<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number and Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Approval of the Establishment of a University Activities Board Charge</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeal of Bill 96/97/133 and Approval of Student Health Insurance Plan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeal of Bill 96/97/131: Return of Replaced Equipment to SGA</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeal of Bill 96/97/88 and Student Publications Equipment Fee Budget</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return of Replaced Equipment to SGA</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Student Code of Conduct</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Expanding the Membership of Allocations and Privilege Fee Committees</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Creating the Student Senate Sergeant-At-Arms Position</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Creation of the Student Senate Sergeant-At-Arms Position</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Separation of Offices Between SGA Branches</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Duration of Office</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Establishment of Student Government-Elect Positions</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Training of SGA Leadership</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Terms and Responsibilities</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Student Body President’s Cabinet</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Student Body President’s Cabinet</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Appointments of Student Senate Chair</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Changing the Selection Time of Senate Interns</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amendments to SGA Funding Statutes</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1997 Informal Funding Guidelines</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation to Racial Ethnic Harmony Week</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Removal From Office</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Selection of the Elections Committee</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Adoption of Student Governing Association System of Annotated Statutes</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spending Regulations on Campus Privilege Fee Accounts</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGA Statutes Amendments Concerning the Allocations Committee</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1997 Closing of Accounts for Campus-Wide Organizations</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for Institutional Services</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Voter Qualifications</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Candidate Qualifications</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning Elections Committee</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning Elections Process and Regulations</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enactment of Revised Elections Regulations</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for College Councils</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SGA Statutes Amendments Concerning the Privilege Fee Committee</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorization of Spring Plebiscite on Grading Systems</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disapproval of the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation Report</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 1998 Allocation to Business Case Competition Teams</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 1998 Allocation to Speech Unlimited</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 1998 Allocation to Agricultural Competition Teams Council</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creation of an Academic Competition Teams Allocations Reserve Account</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Duration of the Privilege Fee Review Cycle</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorization of a Referendum on Stadium Expansion (50-1201)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation to American Civil Liberties Union for Fall 1997</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation to Habitat for Humanity for Fall 1997</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation to Latter Day Saints Society of America for Fall 1997</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation to African Student Union for Spring 1998</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Publications Equipment Fee</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creation of the Student Senate Ad Hoc Committee on Library Subscriptions</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation to Muslim Student Association for Spring 1998</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation to KSU Student Chapter of Project Management Institute for Spring 1998</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Spring 1998</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation to NULEOA for Spring 1998</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allocation to Study Abroad Club for Spring 1998</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/55</td>
<td>Allocation to Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/56</td>
<td>Allocation to the Indian Student Association for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/57</td>
<td>Allocation to Native American Student Body for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/58</td>
<td>Allocation to the Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/59</td>
<td>Bramlage Fee Reduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/60</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/61</td>
<td>Allocation to American Student Union for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/62</td>
<td>Allocation to Thai Student Association for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/63</td>
<td>Allocation to Chinese Student and Scholar Association for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/64</td>
<td>Allocation to Apostolic Campus Ministry for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/65</td>
<td>Allocation to Young Democrats for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/66</td>
<td>Allocation to Alpha Phi Omega for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/67</td>
<td>Allocation to KSU Aikido Club for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/68</td>
<td>Special Allocation to Muslim Student Association for Fall 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/69</td>
<td>Special Allocation to the KSU Student Chapter of Project Management Institute for Fall 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/70</td>
<td>Special Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/71</td>
<td>Special Allocation to KSU Aikido Club for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/72</td>
<td>Special Allocation to Campus Crusade for Christ for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/73</td>
<td>Allocation to College Republicans for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/74</td>
<td>Allocation to Students for Peace and Justice for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/75</td>
<td>Allocation to Environmental Professionals for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/76</td>
<td>Office of Student Activities and Services Fee Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/77</td>
<td>Intercollegiate Athletic Council Fee Continuance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/78</td>
<td>Sanction of Revisions to the Undergraduate Honor System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/79</td>
<td>Special Allocation to Hispanic American Leadership Organization for Fall 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/80</td>
<td>Special Allocation to Lutheran Campus Ministry for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/81</td>
<td>Allocation to Mortar Board for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/82</td>
<td>Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for Institutional Services (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/83</td>
<td>Special Allocation to Newman Club for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/84</td>
<td>Repeal of Past Legislation (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/85</td>
<td>Repeal of Past Legislation (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/86</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Duties and Powers of the Student Senate Chair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/87</td>
<td>Increase of Student Health Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/88</td>
<td>University Counseling Services Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/89</td>
<td>Allocation of FY 1999 Educational Opportunity Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/90</td>
<td>Special Allocation to Bisexual, Gay, and Lesbian Society for Fall 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/91</td>
<td>Special Allocation to International Coordinating Council for Fall 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/92</td>
<td>Special Allocation to Asian American Student Union for Fall 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/93</td>
<td>Special Allocation to Native American Student Body for Fall 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/94</td>
<td>Special Allocation to Greeks Advocating the Mature Management of Alcohol for Fall 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/95</td>
<td>Allocation to Zeta Phi Beta for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/96</td>
<td>Allocation to Malaysian Student Association for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/97</td>
<td>Allocation to Vietnamese Student Association for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/98</td>
<td>Allocation to Hispanic American Leadership Organization for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/99</td>
<td>Allocation to Black Student Union for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/100</td>
<td>Allocation to Amnesty International for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/101</td>
<td>Allocation to International Coordinating Council for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/102</td>
<td>Allocation to Congolese Students and Scholars of North America for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/103</td>
<td>Split of the Intercollegiate Athletics Council Fee and Creation of the University Band Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/104</td>
<td>Restructuring and Increase of the Fine Arts Council Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/105</td>
<td>Campus Privilege Fee Adjustment Account Level</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/106</td>
<td>Elections Statutes Amendment Concerning Polling in Residence Hall Dining Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/107</td>
<td>Continuation of the Union Program Council Special Program Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/108</td>
<td>Office of Student Activities and Services Fee Increase for the Course Information Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/109</td>
<td>Internal Audit Schedule for Academic Year 1998 - 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/110</td>
<td>Allocation to African Student Union for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/111</td>
<td>Allocation to Lutheran Campus Ministry-ELCA for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/112</td>
<td>Allocation to Habitat for Humanity for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/113</td>
<td>Allocation to Environmental Professionals for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/114</td>
<td>Allocation to the National Organization for Women for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/115</td>
<td>Elections Statutes Amendment Concerning Campaign T-shirts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/116</td>
<td>Elections Statutes Amendment Concerning Campaign Expenditures and Coalitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/117</td>
<td>Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/118</td>
<td>Allocation to Muslim Student Association for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/119</td>
<td>Allocation to Intervarsity Christian Fellowship for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/120</td>
<td>Allocation to GAMMA for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/121</td>
<td>Test of Single Transferable Voting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/122</td>
<td>Creation of the KSU Libraries Student Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/123</td>
<td>The Consolidation and Decrease in the Student Publications Inc. Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/124</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Open Meetings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/125</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Transfer of Senators From One College to Another</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/126</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Duration of the Privilege Fee Review Cycle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/127</td>
<td>Statutes Amendment Concerning the Duration of Funding for Auditing Services Within the Office of Student Activities and Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/128</td>
<td>Statutes Amendment Concerning Privilege Fee General Regulations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/129</td>
<td>Allocation to Black Student Union for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/130</td>
<td>Allocation to University for Mankind for FY 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/131</td>
<td>Allocation to Wildcat Walk Escort Program for FY 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/132</td>
<td>Fiscal Year 1999 Allocation to College Councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/133</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Student Senate’s Right to Approve Appointments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/134</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Selection of Committee Chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/135</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning Senators’ Membership on Standing Committees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/136</td>
<td>Special Allocation to the Muslim Student Organization for Spring 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/137</td>
<td>Special Allocation to Alpha Phi Omega for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/138</td>
<td>Allocation to FONE Crisis Center for Fiscal Year 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/139</td>
<td>Allocation to the Womens’ Center for Fiscal Year 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/140</td>
<td>Allocation to Amnesty International for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/141</td>
<td>Allocation to Apostolic Campus Ministries for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/142</td>
<td>Allocation to the Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/143</td>
<td>Allocation to Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/144</td>
<td>Allocation to COSSAM for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/145</td>
<td>Allocation to the Hispanic American Leadership Organization for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/146</td>
<td>Allocation to the International Club for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/147</td>
<td>Allocation to the KSU Aikido Club for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/148</td>
<td>Allocation to the KSU Chapter of the Project Management Institute for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/149</td>
<td>Allocation to International Coordinating Council for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/150</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Judicial Matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/151</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning Judicial Matters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/152</td>
<td>Allocation to Agricultural Competition Teams Council for Fiscal Year 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/153</td>
<td>Allocation to Business Case Competition Team for Fiscal Year 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/154</td>
<td>Allocation to Speech Unlimited for Fiscal Year 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/155</td>
<td>Closing of Accounts for Fall 1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/156</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Election of Officers of Student Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/157</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Composition of the Elections Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/158</td>
<td>Statutes Amendment Concerning Privilege Fee General Regulations: Separate Funds for Receiving Agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/159</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Length of Active Constitutional Amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/160</td>
<td>Special Allocation to COSSAM for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/161</td>
<td>Special Allocation to the KSU Aikido Club for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/162</td>
<td>Special Allocation to Lutheran Campus Ministries for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/163</td>
<td>Special Allocation to GAMMA for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/164</td>
<td>Allocation to India Student Association for Fall 1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill 97/98/165</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Responsibilities of Academic Affairs Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**1997 - 1998 BILLS INDEX**

### Constitutional Amendments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97/98/17</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Appointments of Student Senate Chair</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/30</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Candidate Qualifications</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/09</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Creation of the Student Senate Sergeant-At-Arms Position</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/11</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Duration of Office</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/86</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Duties and Powers of the Student Senate Chair</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/12</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Establishment of Student Government-Elect Positions</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/150</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Judicial Matters</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/159</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Length of Active Constitutional Amendments</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/124</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Open Meetings</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/22</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Removal From Office</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/10</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Separation of Offices Between SGA Branches</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/15</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Student Body President’s Cabinet</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/133</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Student Senate’s Right to Approve Appointments</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/125</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Transfer of Senators From One College to Another</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/29</td>
<td>Constitutional Amendment Concerning Voter Qualifications</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### By-Laws Amendments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97/98/18</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Changing the Selection Time of Senate Interns</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/23</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Selection of the Elections Committee</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/24</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Adoption of Student Governing Association System of Annotated Statutes</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/157</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Composition of the Elections Committee</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/42</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Duration of the Privilege Fee Review Cycle</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/126</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Duration of the Privilege Fee Review Cycle (2)</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/156</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Election of Officers of Student Senate</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/31</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning Elections Committee</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/32</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning Elections Process and Regulations</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/60</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/151</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning Judicial Matters</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/165</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Responsibilities of Academic Affairs Committee</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/134</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Selection of Committee Chairs</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/135</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning Senators’ Membership on Standing Committees</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/16</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Student Body President’s Cabinet</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/06</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Student Code of Conduct</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/08</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Creating the Student Senate Sergeant-At-Arms Position</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/07</td>
<td>By-Laws Amendment Expanding the Membership of Allocations and Privilege Fee Committees</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Elections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97/98/33</td>
<td>Enactment of Revised Elections Regulations</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/106</td>
<td>Elections Statutes Amendment Concerning Polling in Residence Hall Dining Centers</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/115</td>
<td>Elections Statutes Amendment Concerning Campaign T-shirts</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/116</td>
<td>Elections Statutes Amendment Concerning Campaign Expenditures and Coalitions</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/121</td>
<td>Test of Single Transferable Voting</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Allocations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97/98/47</td>
<td>Allocation to African Student Union for Spring 1998</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/110</td>
<td>Allocation to African Student Union for Fall 1998</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/66</td>
<td>Allocation to Alpha Phi Omega for Spring 1998</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/44</td>
<td>Allocation to American Civil Liberties Union for Fall 1997</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/100</td>
<td>Allocation to Amnesty International for Spring 1998</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/140</td>
<td>Allocation to Amnesty International for Fall 1998</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/64</td>
<td>Allocation to Apostolic Campus Ministry for Spring 1998</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/141</td>
<td>Allocation to Apostolic Campus Ministries for Fall 1998</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/61</td>
<td>Allocation to Asian American Student Union for Spring 1998</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bill 97/98/58  Allocation to the Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society for Spring 1998 .......................................................... 77
Bill 97/98/142 Allocation to the Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society for Fall 1998 ........................................................... 181
Bill 97/98/99 Allocation to Black Student Union for Spring 1998 ........................................................................ 126
Bill 97/98/129 Allocation to Black Student Union for Fall 1998 ............................................................................ 168
Bill 97/98/55 Allocation to Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship for Spring 1998 ........................................................... 72
Bill 97/98/143 Allocation to Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship for Fall 1998 .............................................................. 182
Bill 97/98/63 Allocation to Chinese Student and Scholar Association for Spring 1998 .............................................. 83
Bill 97/98/73 Allocation to College Republicans for Spring 1998 ........................................................................... 94
Bill 97/98/102 Allocation to Congolese Students and Scholars of North America for Spring 1998 ......................... 131
Bill 97/98/144 Allocation to COSSAM for Fall 1998 ................................................................................................. 183
Bill 97/98/75 Allocation to Environmental Professionals for Spring 1998 .............................................................. 96
Bill 97/98/113 Allocation to Environmental Professionals for Fall 1998 ................................................................. 148
Bill 97/98/138 Allocation to FONE Crisis Center for Fiscal Year 1999 ................................................................. 177
Bill 97/98/120 Allocation to GAMMA for Fall 1998 ................................................................................................ 156
Bill 97/98/45 Allocation to Habitat for Humanity for Fall 1997 ............................................................................. 58
Bill 97/98/112 Allocation to Habitat for Humanity for Fall 1998 ......................................................................... 147
Bill 97/98/98 Allocation to Hispanic American Leadership Organization for Spring 1998 ................................. 124
Bill 97/98/145 Allocation to the Hispanic American Leadership Organization for Fall 1998 .............................. 184
Bill 97/98/164 Allocation to India Student Association for Fall 1998 ................................................................... 206
Bill 97/98/56 Allocation to the Indian Student Association for Spring 1998 ............................................................ 73
Bill 97/98/146 Allocation to the International Club for Fall 1998 .......................................................................... 186
Bill 97/98/101 Allocation to International Coordinating Council for Spring 1998 .................................................... 129
Bill 97/98/149 Allocation to International Coordinating Council for Fall 1998 ....................................................... 189
Bill 97/98/119 Allocation to Intervarsity Christian Fellowship for Fall 1998 .......................................................... 155
Bill 97/98/67 Allocation to KSU Aikido Club for Spring 1998 ........................................................................... 87
Bill 97/98/147 Allocation to the KSU Aikido Club for Fall 1998 .......................................................................... 187
Bill 97/98/51 Allocation to KSU Student Chapter of Project Management Institute for Spring 1998 ................. 68
Bill 97/98/148 Allocation to the KSU Chapter of the Project Management Institute for Fall 1998 ....................... 188
Bill 97/98/52 Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Spring 1998 ....................................................... 69
Bill 97/98/117 Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Fall 1998 ........................................................ 153
Bill 97/98/46 Allocation to Latter Day Saints Society of America for Fall 1997 .................................................... 60
Bill 97/98/111 Allocation to Lutheran Campus Ministry-ELCA for Fall 1998 ......................................................... 146
Bill 97/98/96 Allocation to Malaysian Student Association for Spring 1998 ........................................................ 122
Bill 97/98/81 Allocation to Mortar Board for Spring 1998 ..................................................................................... 104
Bill 97/98/50 Allocation to Muslim Student Association for Spring 1998 ............................................................ 67
Bill 97/98/118 Allocation to Muslim Student Association for Fall 1998 ............................................................... 154
Bill 97/98/114 Allocation to the National Organization for Women for Fall 1998 ...................................................... 149
Bill 97/98/57 Allocation to Native American Student Body for Spring 1998 ........................................................... 75
Bill 97/98/53 Allocation to NULEOA for Spring 1998 ............................................................................................. 70
Bill 97/98/21 Allocation to Racial Ethnic Harmony Week ....................................................................................... 28
Bill 97/98/74 Allocation to Students for Peace and Justice for Spring 1998 ............................................................ 95
Bill 97/98/54 Allocation to Study Abroad Club for Spring 1998 ........................................................................... 71
Bill 97/98/62 Allocation to Thai Student Association for Spring 1998 ................................................................. 82
Bill 97/98/130 Allocation to University for Mankind for FY 1999 ....................................................................... 169
Bill 97/98/97 Allocation to Vietnamese Student Association for Spring 1998 ....................................................... 123
Bill 97/98/131 Allocation to Wildcat Walk Escort Program for FY 1999 ............................................................... 170
Bill 97/98/139 Allocation to the Womens’ Center for Fiscal Year 1999 ............................................................... 178
Bill 97/98/65 Allocation to Young Democrats for Spring 1998 .......................................................................... 85
Bill 97/98/95 Allocation to Zeta Phi Beta for Spring 1998 .................................................................................... 121
Bill 97/98/41 Creation of an Academic Competition Teams Allocations Reserve Account .................................. 53
Bill 97/98/155 Closing of Accounts for Fall 1997 ................................................................................................. 196
Bill 97/98/27 Closing of Accounts for Campus-Wide Organizations ................................................................. 37
Bill 97/98/34 Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for College Councils ............................................................. 45
Bill 97/98/28 Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for Institutional Services ....................................................... 39
Bill 97/98/82 Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for Institutional Services (2) ................................................ 105
Bill 97/98/40 Fiscal Year 1998 Allocation to Agricultural Competition Teams Council ...................................... 52
Bill 97/98/38 Fiscal Year 1998 Allocation to Business Case Competition Teams .................................................. 50
Bill 97/98/39 Fiscal Year 1998 Allocation to Speech Unlimited ............................................................................. 51
Bill 97/98/152 Allocation to Agricultural Competition Teams Council for Fiscal Year 1999 ............................ 193
Bill 97/98/154 Allocation to Speech Unlimited for Fiscal Year 1999 ................................................................. 195
Special Allocations

- Bill 97/98/137 Special Allocation to Alpha Phi Omega for Fall 1998
- Bill 97/98/92 Special Allocation to Asian American Student Union for Fall 1997
- Bill 97/98/90 Special Allocation to Bisexual, Gay, and Lesbian Society for Fall 1997
- Bill 97/98/72 Special Allocation to Campus Crusade for Christ for Spring 1998
- Bill 97/98/160 Special Allocation to COSSAM for Fall 1998
- Bill 97/98/94 Special Allocation to Greeks Advocating the Mature Management of Alcohol for Fall 1997
- Bill 97/98/163 Special Allocation to GAMMA for Fall 1998
- Bill 97/98/79 Special Allocation to Hispanic American Leadership Organization for Fall 1997
- Bill 97/98/91 Special Allocation to International Coordinating Council for Fall 1997
- Bill 97/98/69 Special Allocation to the KSU Student Chapter of Project Management Institute for Fall 1997
- Bill 97/98/70 Special Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Spring 1998
- Bill 97/98/161 Special Allocation to the KSU Aikido Club for Fall 1998
- Bill 97/98/79 Special Allocation to Hispanic American Leadership Organization for Fall 1997
- Bill 97/98/90 Special Allocation to Bisexual, Gay, and Lesbian Society for Fall 1997
- Bill 97/98/88 University Counseling Services Fee
- Bill 97/98/103 Split of the Intercollegiate Athletics Council Fee and Creation of the University Band Fee
- Bill 97/98/04 Repeal of Bill 96/97/88 and Student Publications Equipment Fee Budget
- Bill 97/98/87 Increase of Student Health Fee
- Bill 97/98/89 Allocation of FY 1999 Educational Opportunity Fund

Privilege Fees

- Bill 97/98/59 Bramlage Fee Reduction
- Bill 97/98/123 The Consolidation and Decrease in the Student Publications Inc. Fee
- Bill 97/98/107 Continuance of the Union Program Council Special Program Fee
- Bill 97/98/122 Creation of the KSU LIbraries Student Fee
- Bill 97/98/77 Intercollegiate Athletic Council Fee Continuance
- Bill 97/98/87 Increase of Student Health Fee
- Bill 97/98/76 Office of Student Activities and Services Fee Adjustment
- Bill 97/98/108 Office of Student Activities and Services Fee Increase for the Course Information Program
- Bill 97/98/03 Repeal of Bill 96/97/131: Return of Replaced Equipment to SGA
- Bill 97/98/04 Repeal of Bill 96/97/88 and Student Publications Equipment Fee Budget
- Bill 97/98/104 Restructuring and Increase of the Fine Arts Council Fee
- Bill 97/98/05 Return of Replaced Equipment to SGA
- Bill 97/98/103 Split of the Intercollegiate Athletics Council Fee and Creation of the University Band Fee
- Bill 97/98/48 Student Publications Equipment Fee
- Bill 97/98/88 University Counseling Services Fee

Funding Regulations and Guidelines

- Bill 97/98/19 Amendments to SGA Funding Statutes
- Bill 97/98/105 Campus Privilege Fee Adjustment Account Level
- Bill 97/98/20 Fall 1997 Informal Funding Guidelines
- Bill 97/98/109 Internal Audit Schedule for Academic Year 1998 - 1999
- Bill 97/98/26 SGA Statutes Amendments Concerning the Allocations Committee
- Bill 97/98/35 SGA Statutes Amendments Concerning the Privilege Fee Committee
- Bill 97/98/25 Spending Regulations on Campus Privilege Fee Accounts
- Bill 97/98/127 Statutes Amendment Concerning the Duration of Funding for Auditing Services Within the Office of Student Activities and Services
- Bill 97/98/128 Statutes Amendment Concerning Privilege Fee General Regulations
- Bill 97/98/158 Statutes Amendment Concerning Privilege Fee General Regulations: Separate Funds for Receiving Agencies

Miscellaneous Funding Bills

- Bill 97/98/89 Allocation of FY 1999 Educational Opportunity Fund
- Bill 97/98/01 Approval of the Establishment of a University Activities Board Charge
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bill Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97/98/43</td>
<td>Authorization of a Referendum on Stadium Expansion (50-120)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/36</td>
<td>Authorization of Spring Plebiscite on Grading Systems</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/49</td>
<td>Creation of the Student Senate Ad Hoc Committee on Library Subscriptions</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/37</td>
<td>Disapproval of the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation Report</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/14</td>
<td>Office Terms and Responsibilities</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/02</td>
<td>Repeal of Bill 96/97/133 and Approval of Student Health Insurance Plan</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/84</td>
<td>Repeal of Past Legislation (1)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/85</td>
<td>Repeal of Past Legislation (2)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/78</td>
<td>Sanction of Revisions to the Undergraduate Honor System</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97/98/13</td>
<td>Training of SGA Leadership</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BILL 97/98/01

APPROVAL OF THE ESTABLISHMENT
OF A UNIVERSITY ACTIVITIES BOARD
ANNUAL REGISTRATION CHARGE

BY: Chris Avila, University Activities Board

WHEREAS Student Senate has requested that entities with Student Government utilize a user fee or changes whenever possible; and

WHEREAS A user charge would allow the University Activities Board to finance expenditures of handbooks, newsletters, workshops and various programming for all 350+ registered organizations; and

WHEREAS A mission of the University Activities Board is to assist organizations in day-today functioning by using all types of resources for the betterment of registered organizations; and

WHEREAS Research has been conducted about implementing a registration fee this past 1996 - 1997 school year; and

WHEREAS The University Activities Board has voted unanimously for the implementation of an annual registration charge.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves the “establishment of an annual registration charge to be assessed in the amount of $5.00 as determined by the University Activities Board.”

SECTION 2. Any changes in the amount of the UAB annual registration charge shall be subject to approval of Student Senate.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect at the beginning of the 1997-1998 school year.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 51-2-0 ROLL CALL ON MAY 1, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON MAY 10, 1997
BILL 97/98/02    REPEAL OF BILL 96/97/133
APPROVAL OF STUDENT HEALTH
INSURANCE PLAN

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS Due to typographical errors, Bill 96/97/133 included incorrect figures for the
Student Health Insurance Plan provided by G-M Underwriters; and

WHEREAS Bill 96/97/133 is incorrect and must be replaced.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Bill 96/97/133 is hereby repealed.

SECTION 2. G-M Underwriters is not authorized to use any trademarks or logos of Kansas
State University.

[Repealing Bill 96/97/133 does count as replacement as stated in the second whereas clause.]

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-3-1 ROLL CALL
ON MAY 1, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MAY 10, 1997
BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS Bill 96/97/131 was not properly certified by the 1996 - 1997 Student Senate Chair and the 1996 - 1997 Student Body President; and

WHEREAS Bill 96/97/131 is therefore unconstitutional and unenforceable.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Bill 96/97/131 Return of Replaced Equipment to SGA, is hereby repealed.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL ON MAY 1, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON MAY 10, 1997
BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann, Privilege Fee Committee

AS AMENDED BY: Privilege Fee Committee

SUMMARY: This bill will further clarify uses for the Student Publications Equipment Fee and provide better direction for the drafting of the contract between Student Publications Inc. and the Student Governing Association.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Bill 96/97/88 be amended to add the following Section 7: “Any proceeds realized by any sale of Student Publications, Inc. equipment purchased with student fees shall be applied to the early retirement of the certificates of participation.”

SECTION 2. Bill 96/97/88 be amended to add the following Section 8: “The Student Publications Equipment Fee shall not be applied to those things outlined in the Student Governing Association Constitution Article 5 Section 510 Letter D, which reads ‘Pass enbling legislation for the establishment or increase of any fee for which the purpose is to finance the construction of or renovation of a building or facility at KSU only after the fee has been ratified by a binding student referendum as provided for in Article XI.’”

SECTION 3. Bill 96/97/88 be amended to add the following Section 9: “The Student Publications Equipment Fee shall be exclusively used for purchasing of new equipment, replacing of equipment, purchasing insurance for the equipment, and maintaining equipment, excluding labor costs.”

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL ON MAY 1, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON MAY 10, 1997
WHEREAS  Student Senate has approved a student fee increase to pay for equipment upgrades at Student Publications, Inc.; and

WHEREAS  The equipment slated to be replaced under Student Publications, Inc.’s request for that fee increase was purchased with student fees; and

WHEREAS  SGA has the authority to disburse student fees; and

WHEREAS  Student Publications, Inc. has advised that it does own the equipment to be replaced; and

WHEREAS  The University Attorney has advised that there are no legal barriers to the transfer of equipment owned by Student Publications, Inc. and not on state inventory lists to SGA.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1.  Bill 97/98/04 be amended to add the following Section 6: “Any proceeds realized by any sale of Student Publications, Inc. equipment purchased with student fees shall be returned to the Privilege Fee Reserves account.”

SECTION 2.  Bill 97/98/04 be amended to add the following Section 7: “Student Publications, Inc. shall inform the OSAS Coordinator (or his/her designee) as to which equipment is no longer needed by Student Publications, Inc. At that time, Student Publications, Inc. is encouraged to allow the Office of Student Activities and Services the first opportunity to purchase any of that computer equipment. The proceeds from any of these purchases will be deposited into the Privilege Fee Reserves Account.”

SECTION 3.  Existing Sections 6 and 7 of Bill 97/98/04 are renumbered as Sections 8 and 9.

SPONSORSHIP WITHDRAWN ON MAY 1, 1997
THE BILL IS DEAD
BY: Bryan Wagner, Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

SUMMARY: This would replace Article VI, Section 3, Number 19 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws that pertains to the Student Code of Conduct which states:

Theft or abuse of computer time, as stated in the KSU Computing & Network Services “Guidelines for Ethical Use of Computing Resources”, including, but not limited to:

a. Unauthorized entry into a file, to use, read, or change the contents, or for any other purpose.
b. Unauthorized transfer of a file.
c. Unauthorized use of another individual’s identification number and/or password.
d. Use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of another student or faculty/staff member.
e. Use of computing facilities and networks to send obscene or abusive messages.
f. Use of computing facilities to interfere with normal operation of the University computing system.
g. Making, distributing, or using unauthorized copies of licensed software.
h. Using personal computing accounts for monetary gain or for business activities of groups or organizations

WHEREAS This information is published in many university publications; and

WHEREAS The University Attorney has informed both the Computing and Network Services Department and the Office of Student Life that they can no longer use this present section due to legal concerns.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article VI, Section 3.19 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws be amended as follows:

19. Theft or abuse of computer time, as stated in the “KSU Information Technology Usage Policy” and “CNS Policies and Procedures (Interim),” including but not limited to:

a. Using facilities, accounts, access codes privileges or information for which you are not authorized.
b. Viewing, copying, altering, or destroying anyone’s files without explicit permission from that individual.
c. Representing yourself electronically as another user.
d. (Unlawfully) harassing others.
e. Posting or mailing obscene materials.
f. The University Computing Resources may not be used for commercial or advertising activity.
g. Students are not to violate student copyright laws in using information technology.
h. Making, distributing, or using unauthorized copies of licensed software is prohibited.

i. Posting, mailing, or possessing illegal materials in electronic form is prohibited.

j. Use of electronic facilities to violate any KSU or Kansas Board of Regents policy or local, state, federal law is prohibited.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

SPONSORSHIP WITHDRAWN ON MAY 1, 1998
THE BILL IS DEAD
BILL 97/98/07

BY-LAWS AMENDMENT EXPANDING
THE MEMBERSHIP OF ALLOCATIONS
AND PRIVILEGE FEE COMMITTEES

BY: Jeff Doug an, Gabe Eckert, Aaron Otto, Tracey Mann

SUMMARY: This bill would increase the committee membership for the Allocations and Privilege Fee Committees by two senators, increasing the number of seats filled by senators from three to five.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 9, Letter F, Number 1 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is amended to read:

1. Allocations Committee shall consist of eight ten voting members and the SGA Treasurer, who shall vote only to break a tie. A quorum of the Committee shall be five six members, not including the SGA Treasurer.

SECTION 2. Article V, Section 9, Letter F, Number 2, Letter B of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is amended to read:

2. Three Five Student Senators, appointed by the Chairperson of Student Senate and present Treasurer.

SECTION 3. Article V, Section 9, Letter G, Number 1 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is amended to read:

1. Privilege Fee Committee shall consist of eight ten voting members and the Privilege Fee Chairperson, who shall vote only to break a tie. A quorum of the Committee shall be five six members, not including the Privilege Fee Chairperson.

SECTION 4. Article V, Section 9, Letter G, Number 2, Letter B of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is amended to read:

2. Three Five Student Senators, appointed by the Chairperson of Student Senate and the present Privilege Fee Chairperson.

SECTION 5. This bill shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON AUGUST 28, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON SEPTEMBER 2, 1997
BY-LAWS AMENDMENT CREATING
THE STUDENT SENATE SERGEANT-AT-ARMS POSITION

BY: Patrick Carney, Aaron Truax, Lisa Dethioff, Shayne Castelano

WHEREAS No position of Sergeant-at-Arms currently exists within the Kansas State University Student Senate; and

WHEREAS The issue of decorum has been raised several times with relation to questions and debate; and

WHEREAS The necessity of a quorum is essential to the operation and execution of business within the Student Senate; and

WHEREAS A primary function of a Sergeant-at-Arms position would be to assist in rulings of decorum by the Student Senate Chair; and

WHEREAS A second function of a Sergeant-at-Arms position would also assist in assembling the body when quorum calls and roll call votes are issued; and

WHEREAS A Sergeant-at-Arms position would assist the Student Senate Chair in maintaining order so that all members and visitors can be heard.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. That Article V, Section 3, E of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws be re-lettered to F and a new section E be added to read:

E. The office of Sergeant-at-Arms, appointed and supervised by the Student Senate Chair and approved by a majority of Student Senate, shall be responsible for the following duties:

1. The Sergeant-at-Arms will assist the Student Senate Chair, when requested to do so, on rulings of decorum on the floor of Student Senate.

2. The Sergeant-at-Arms will assist in gathering members of Student Senate when quorum calls and roll call votes are called for.

3. The Sergeant-at-Arms will supervise the closure of the Student Senate meeting to ensure a quorum is maintained, when requested to do so.

4. The Sergeant-at-Arms will assist in the enforcement of all votes of censure and/or rulings by the Student Senate Chair to eliminate any individual’s speaking privilege before the body.

5. The Sergeant-at-Arms will assist the Student Senate Chair in maintaining order within the body and on questions of personal privilege, when request to do so.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage by Student Senate.
FAILED STUDENT SENATE WITH A 31-21-1 ROLL CALL
ON SEPTEMBER 4, 1997
[The bill did not obtain the required 2/3 vote of Student Senate, selected and qualified, which
was 36 votes in the affirmative.]
BY: Patrick Camey

WHEREAS The process of selecting a Student Senate Sergeant-at-Arms is clearly delineated within the By-Laws of the Student Senate; and

WHEREAS The process of removal of a Student Senate Sergeant-at-Arms should also be clearly stated; and

WHEREAS The removal of the Student Senate Parliamentarian is stated within Section 505, D of the Student Senate Constitution; and

WHEREAS This section appears to be the most appropriate for the creation of a removal process of the Student Senate Sergeant-at-Arms.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 505 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution be amended to include a letter H to read:

H. Sergeant-at-Arms shall be subject to removal from office by the Student Senate Chair.

SECTION 2. That this legislation shall take effect upon ratification by six of the nine College Councils.

SPONSORSHIP WITHDRAWN ON SEPTEMBER 4, 1997
THE BILL IS DEAD
WHEREAS The separation of powers within any governing association establishes a necessary “check and balance” system to ensure fair and equitable representation; and

WHEREAS Any one individual holding offices concurrently within two or more branches of KSU SGA could cause a serious conflict of interest; and

WHEREAS The interests of the KSU SGA should provide for proper checks that cannot be compromised by any one individual serving within two different branches, unless specifically provided in the Constitution or By-Laws.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article III of the KSU SGA Constitution is hereby amended to add a new Section 303 to read:

303. No person shall hold any office concurrently within the legislative, executive or judicial branches of the KSU SGA, unless specifically permitted in the Constitution or By-Laws.

SECTION 2. Article IV of the KSU SGA Constitution is hereby amended to add a new Section 410 to read:

410. No member of the Executive Branch shall concurrently hold offices within two or more branches of the KSU SGA, unless specifically permitted in the KSU SGA Constitution or By-Laws.

SECTION 3. Article V of the KSU SGA Constitution is hereby amended to add a new Section 511 to read:

511. No member of the Legislative Branch shall concurrently hold offices within two or more branches of the KSU SGA, unless specifically permitted within the KSU SGA Constitution or By-Laws.

SECTION 4. Article VI of the KSU SGA Constitution is hereby amended to add a new Section 605 to read:

605. That no member of the Judicial Branch whose appointment is subject to the approval of Student Senate shall concurrently hold offices within two or more branches of the KSU SGA, unless specifically permitted in the KSU SGA Constitution or By-Laws.

SECTION 5. Article VI, Section 602. H of the KSU SGA Constitution be amended to read:
H. No member of the boards described in this section shall hold elected office in either the executive or legislative branch of the SGA unless specifically permitted in the SGA Constitution and By Laws, nor may any member serve on more than one such board at any given time. A person may not sit in judgment on a case which he/she has previously heard as a member of another board.

SECTION 6. All persons holding an office that would be forfeited under the provisions of this bill shall be continued in office until the end of their current term.

SECTION 7. This bill shall take effect upon ratification by six of nine college councils.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 45-8-0 ROLL CALL
ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON SEPTEMBER 19, 1997
THIS AMENDMENT WAS RATIFIED BY THE COLLEGE COUNCILS
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT
CONCERNING DURATION OF OFFICE

BY: Patrick Carney, Jennyfer Owensby, Mandy Inlow

WHEREAS The need for consistent and stable student leadership throughout the fall and spring semesters would be invaluable for representation of the student body at Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS Many projects and issues undertaken by the leadership of Student Government require continued work until the end of the spring semester; and

WHEREAS The outgoing student leadership would be able to bring to a conclusion the project, issues and responsibilities associated with their office in order to ensure a smooth transition of leadership; and

WHEREAS The newly elected student leadership could benefit greatly from direct training with an outgoing student leadership between the end of the student elections and the end of the spring semester; and

WHEREAS The direct training that can be offered by overlapping the terms of office during the spring semester would allow for a smoother transition from one student government to another and overall better leadership for the student body of KSU.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article IV, Section 401 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution be amended to read as follows:

401. The executive power of the KSU SGA shall be vested in the Student Body President, assisted by the Student Body Vice President, and such administrative officers as the Student Body President shall appoint in accordance with this Article. The term of office for all members of the Executive Branch of the KSU SGA shall end two weeks prior to the beginning of finals week during the spring semester.

SECTION 2. Article V, Section 501 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution be amended to read as follows:

501. All legislative powers of the KSU SGA shall be vested in the legislative body, to be known as the Student Senate. The term of office for all members of the Legislative Branch of the KSU SGA shall end two weeks prior to the beginning of finals week during the spring semester.

SECTION 3. That this amendment take effect immediately upon ratification by six of nine College Councils.

FAILED STUDENT SENATE WITH A 31-22-1 ROLL CALL
ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1997
BY: Patrick Carney, Jennyfer Owensby, Mandy Inlow

WHEREAS The need for consistent and stable student leadership throughout the fall and spring semesters would be invaluable for representation of the student body at Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS While the out-going leadership of student government should be afforded an opportunity to close out their legislative calendar, but a newly elected student government be given the opportunity to organize itself for the upcoming year, prior to fall semester; and

WHEREAS The creation of student government-elect positions would allow for the creation of a transition period between an out-going and in-coming student leadership that would also create an invaluable window for training of new officers and members; and

WHEREAS The goals of completing the work necessary within a calendar year by one student government without leaving questions unanswered for another student government, offering stable student leadership throughout an entire year, and creating an established window of training between out-going and in-coming student government leaders can be accomplished by creating parallel student governments which work together for the final month of the year.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article IV, Section 403. A of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution be amended to read as follows:

A. The Student Body President and Student Body Vice President shall take office the third (3rd) week meeting of Student Senate following the general election. At such time, the newly elected Student Body President and Student Body Vice President shall assume those powers limited to the organization of and appointments related to the function of the Executive Branch for the upcoming year. These powers shall be exercised until such time that the term of office for the out-going Student Body President and Vice President ends.

SECTION 2. Article V, Section 503. E of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution be amended to read as follows:

E. Newly elected Student Senators shall officially take office three (3) weeks regular-meeting following the general election. At such time, the newly elected Student Senators shall assume those powers limited to the organization of elections and appointments related to the Legislative Branch for the upcoming year. These powers shall be exercised until such time that the term of office for the out-going Student Senate ends.

SECTION 3. This bill take effect when ratified by six of nine College Councils.
SPONSORSHIP WITHDRAWN ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1997
THE BILL IS DEAD
Bill 97/98/13

Training of SGA Leadership

By: Patrick Carney, Jennyfer Owensby, Mandy Inlow

Whereas

The need for consistent and stable student leadership throughout the fall and spring semesters would be invaluable for representation of the student body at Kansas State University; and

Many projects and issues undertaken by the leadership of Student Government require continued work until the end of the spring semester; and

The current system of turnover of student leadership within the KSU SGA can be disjointed and confusing for all individuals involved and many times leave details to ongoing project to new student leadership that might not be completely aware of all issues involved with the project; and

The time period between the conclusion of the KSU SGA Elections and the week prior to finals week would provide an excellent period of time for the outgoing officers of SGA to officers some essential training to the new officer holders in order to facilitate a smooth transition.

Be it enacted that:

Section 1. Between the conclusion of the Spring SGA Elections and two weeks prior to the Spring finals week, all branches of the newly elected Student Government shall carry out meetings necessary to the election and appointment of its officers as is outlined by the KSU SGA Constitution, By-Laws and bills structure.

Section 2. Between the conclusion of the Spring SGA Elections and two weeks prior to the Spring finals weeks, all branches of the out-going Student Government continue to function as the duly elected representatives of the student body as is outlined by the KSU SGA Constitution, By-Laws and bills structure.

Section 3. That during this period of time, the outgoing officers of SGA within all branches, be charged with the training of all newly elected or appointed officers to fill said post during the upcoming year.

Section 4. The Director of the Office of Student Affairs and Services shall be responsible for overseeing the aspects of leadership training between out-going and incoming leadership for all branches of KSU SGA.

Section 5. This bill shall take effect immediately upon passage by Student Senate.

Sponsorship withdrawn on September 11, 1997
The bill is dead
BY: Patrick Carney, Jennyfer Owensby, Mandy Inlow

WHEREAS The business of, and all contractual agreements associated with a particular term of office should be completed by those officers and members directly elected and associated with those agreements being voted on by Student Senate and approved by the Student Body President; and

WHEREAS The details of all contracts and business agreements entered into and voted on by the KSU Student Senate and approved by the Student Body President can be more clearly associated by the leadership originally charged with presenting such issues before the Student Governing Association; and

WHEREAS A great deal of confusion can be avoided if all details associated with any and all contractual agreements between the KSU Student Governing Association and other entities are completed prior to the termination of responsibilities on the part of the out-going SGA leadership.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. That all contractual agreements related to a particular term of office for the leadership of the KSU Student Governing Association be signed, completed and finalized by all required officers during the corresponding year in which said legislation was passed by the KSU Student Senate and approved by the Student Body President.

SECTION 2. All contractual agreements not signed and completed by the corresponding KSU Student Governing Association leadership, in which said action was passed by the KSU Student Senate and signed by the Student Body President, shall then be approved as enacted by Student Governing Association statutes with the signature of the Coordinator of the Office of Student Activities and Services.

SECTION 3. This bill shall take effect upon passage by the Student Senate.

SPONSORSHIP WITHDRAWN ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1997
THE BILL IS DEAD
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT
CONCERNING STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT’S CABINET AND APPOINTMENTS

BY: Senate Operations Committee

WHEREAS Both the SGA Constitution and By-Laws specify what officers constitute the Student Body President’s Cabinet; and

WHEREAS Because the members of the Cabinet are specifically provided for in the Constitution, additions to the Cabinet are not possible; and

WHEREAS The Student Body President should have the power and authority to both appoint and remove members of the Student Body President’s Cabinet; and

WHEREAS Substantial clarifications in both the Constitution and By-Laws are necessary.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article IV, Section 409 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution is hereby amended to read:

409. Student Body President’s Cabinet and Appointments

A. The Cabinet shall consist of the following:

1. Chief of Staff;
2. Public Relations Director;
3. College of Technology Council President or designee;
4. College Council Coordinator;
5. International Affairs Director;
6. Multi-Cultural Affairs Director; and
7. State & Community Affairs Director.

B. Any Cabinet member shall have the right to be recognized on the floor of Student Senate and debate, but not to vote. He/she shall answer questions in Student Senate concerning his/her respective office and shall give the members of Student Senate free access to his/her files upon request, with the exception of judicial files. No Cabinet member shall be a member of Student Senate.

C. The Student Body President may also appoint and remove any other staff members of the Executive branch determined necessary and proper for the general operation of the KSU SGA.
D. The duty of the Student Body President’s Cabinet shall be to serve as in an advisory capacity to the Student Body President and assist him/her in the general operation of the KSU SGA.

SECTION 2. This bill shall take effect upon ratification by six of nine college councils.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 52-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON SEPTEMBER 19, 1997
THIS AMENDMENT WAS RATIFIED BY THE COLLEGE COUNCILS
BY-LAWS AMENDMENT CONCERNING
THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT’S
CABINET AND APPOINTMENTS

BY: Senate Operations Committee

WHEREAS Both the SGA Constitution and By-Laws specify what officers constitute the Student Body President’s Cabinet; and

WHEREAS Because the members of the Cabinet are specifically provided in the Constitution, additions to the Cabinet are not possible; and

WHEREAS The Student Body President should have the power and authority to both appoint and remove members of the Student Body President’s Cabinet.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article IV, Section 3 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is hereby amended to read:

3. The Student Body President’s Cabinet shall consist of the following officers.

A. The Chief of Staff, whose duties shall include but are not limited to the following:

1. Coordinate the activities of the Cabinet.
2. Serve as advisor to Cabinet members.
3. Conduct communication between Cabinet members and the Student Body President and between Cabinet member and Student Senate.
4. Give director’s reports for Cabinet members unable to attend Student Senate meetings.
5. Attend Student Senate meetings.

B. The Public Relations Director, who shall:

1. Foster public relations.
2. Enhance the distribution of information for the Executive Branch.

C. The College of Technology Student Body President (or designee) shall be an ex officio member during the duration of the Student Body President’s term of office and shall represent the interests and concerns of the College of Technology in Salina.

D. The College Council Coordinator, who shall encourage cooperation and coordination among college councils and their ambassadors.

E. The International Affairs Director, who shall represent the interests and concerns of international students.

F. The Minority-Multicultural Affairs Director, who shall represent the interests and concerns of minority affairs.
E. G. The State & Community Affairs Governmental Relations Director, who shall represent the interests and concerns of the KSU SGA to state and local governments.

H. Such other appointed officers as determined by the Student Body President.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon ratification of Bill 97/98/15.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 52-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON SEPTEMBER 19, 1997
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT
CONCERNING APPOINTMENTS OF
STUDENT SENATE CHAIR

BY: Senate Operations Committee

WHEREAS The SGA Constitution specifically authorizes the Student Senate Chair to appoint
chairpersons of Student Senate standing committees, members of Student Senate
committees and Student Senators to University committees; and

WHEREAS There is a question as to whether the Student Senate Chair has the authority to
remove such persons; and

WHEREAS The Student Senate Chair should possess both the power to appoint and the power
to remove; and

WHEREAS Clarification of the Constitution is necessary.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 506 of the Kansas State University Student Governing
Association Constitution is hereby amended to read:

506. Duties and Powers of the Chair of Student Senate shall include but are not limited to the following:

A. Shall serve as Chair of Student Senate meetings.
B. Call all Student Senate meetings, except as limited in Section 407. E.
C. Vote in Student Senate meetings only in the event of a tie.
D. Appoint and remove chairpersons of Student Senate standing committees
   and legislatively-chartered committees. The appointments shall be subject to
   the approval of Student Senate.
E. Make appointments to Appoint and remove Student Senators on Student
   Senate committees.
F. Appoint and remove Student Senators on University committees. The appointments shall be subject to the approval of Student Senate.
G. In case of the removal, death, resignation, inability, temporary absence or
   permanently unable to fulfill their duties, the Chairperson of Student Senate
   The succession to the office of Chair of Student Senate in case of removal,
   death, resignation, inability, temporary absence or permanent inability to
   serve shall be as set forth in Article I, Section 2 of the By-Laws to this
   Constitution.
H. Shall serve as Chair of Executive Committee meetings.
I. Shall supervise the Student Senate Secretary.
J. Shall supervise the Student Senate Parliamentarian.
K. Shall supervise the Intern Coordinator and related activities.
L. Shall sign all passed legislation and present such legislation
   to the Student Body President for veto or signature
   within eight days of the legislation’s passage.
M. Shall represent Student Senate on other committees as appointed.
M. N. Shall serve Serve on University committees when asked to represent Student Senate.

SECTION 2. This bill shall take effect upon ratification by six of nine college councils.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 49-3-0 ROLL CALL
ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON SEPTEMBER 19, 1997
THIS AMENDMENT WAS RATIFIED BY THE COLLEGE COUNCILS
BILL 97/98/18  

BY-LAWS AMENDMENT CHANGING THE
SELECTION TIME OF SENATE INTERNS

BY: Kimberly Peschka

WHEREAS General Elections are now held in the Spring Semester; and

WHEREAS Most applicants for Senate Intern are first-time students who do not attend Kansas State University until the fall semester; and

WHEREAS The timely selection of Senate Interns improves the efficiency of Student Senate.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 11, A of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is hereby amended to read:

A. The Senate Intern Program shall consist of a maximum of twenty-five (25) and a minimum of twelve (12) Interns, each serving until the end of the current Senate term. Interns shall be selected immediately following the general election, by the fourth (4th) week of the fall semester through an application and interview process by a three (3) member panel consisting of the Vice Chairperson of Student Senate, Chairperson of Senate Operations Standing Committee, and Senate Intern Coordinator, and shall be approved by Student Senate. In the event of an absence by any panel member from an interview, an alternate shall replace the absent member. The alternate(s) shall be any of the following: Coordinator of Student Activities, or Student Senate Chairperson. Three (3) members of the panel shall be present at all interviews.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 52-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON SEPTEMBER 11, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON SEPTEMBER 19, 1997
SUMMARY: The following amendments were discussed by Allocations Committee and are proposed in the hope of improving the SGA allocations process.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The current SGA Funding Statutes be amended as follows:

KSU SGA Statute 14-0102. b. 1. All UAB registered organizations must spend SGA student monies for projects which are on campus or in the Manhattan community, except in the funding category of travel, subsistence, lodging and mileage. Additionally, these projects must be open and free of charge to any KSU student.

KSU SGA Statute 14-0103.a.1. For University Activity Board registered bodies categorized as Campus Wide organizations, individual budgets for the spring semester projects will be due by the fourth Friday of September at 4:00 p.m. in the Office of Student Activities (OSAS), and budget requests for the following all will be due on the first Friday of February at 4:00 p.m. in the OSAS. Organizations classified as campus-wide by the UAB shall submit budgets for spring semester projects to the Office of Student Activities and Services (OSAS) no later than the first Friday of October at 4:00 p.m.. Additionally, budgets for fall semester projects shall be submitted to the OSAS no later than the second Friday of February at 4:00 p.m.

KSU SGA Statute 14-0103. a. 3 Academic Competition Teams budget requests for the following fiscal year (July 1 - June 30) shall be due in the OSAS by no later than 4:00 p.m. on the fourth second Friday of September February.

KSU SGA Statute 14-0103.c. Categories of Funding

1. Advertising
   a. Advertising requests, via the Collegian of DB92, shall be considered for funding only for projects that commemorate a special week or month or that include an honorarium. Groups must obtain a requisition form from the OSAS before advertising in the Collegian.

2. Printing/Photocopying
   a. All printing must be done at KSU Printing Services.
   b. No personal names will be printed on stationery.
   c. Photocopying flyers to advertise events will be permitted and encouraged due to cost efficiency.

3. Telephone/Fax
   Monies may be spent on telephone calls or facsimile (fax) only if they pertain to the particular project for which they are requested. Such monies may only be spent in the Office of Student Activities and Services or another campus office with the capacity to bill these services to the group(s) utilizing these services.

   1. Promotions
a. Includes advertising, printing and copying and mailings to students. Other methods of promotions will be considered by Allocations Committee on a case-by-case basis.

4.2. Honoraria
a. No admission fees may be charged to KSU students.
b. Institutional Services and Organizations must show an educational benefit from the program.
c. Institutional Services and Organizations shall provide a possible benefit to all students by attendance or media coverage.
d. In order to be eligible for a special allocation for an honorarium already allocated during the regular allocation process, a group must demonstrate the exhaustion of other sources of funds.
e. d. All recipients of honorarium payments shall be required to complete a standard performance contract prior to payment.
f. e. Groups must submit an honorarium data information sheet with performance contract at least six weeks before the event to receive payment on time.

3. Informal Guidelines

Additionally, Student Senate shall adhere to the Informal Guidelines as appended to the SGA Funding Regulations for the following categories:

a. Postage only mailing to students
a. Promotions
b. Rent of Space - only for areas rented on campus if suitable, available and comparatively priced. Off-campus areas shall be considered on a case by case basis by the Allocations Committee.
c. Rent of Equipment
d. Films
e. Honoraria
f. Travel

4. Special Allocations

Budget requests that include requests for either Travel Subsistence, and/or Lodging, and/or Mileage, and/or a Capital Expenditure shall be considered a special allocation and shall be considered after the normal allocations process is completed.

a. Travel- categories must follow university regulations including driver eligibility and university regulations

SECTION 3. Existing subsections 7, 8 and 9 shall be renumbered accordingly.

SECTION 4. This bill shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 50-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Article V, Section 9. F. 3. i. of the SGA By-Laws requires Allocations Committee to submit informal funding guidelines to Student Senate for approval; and

WHEREAS The use of informal funding guidelines provides organizations with a fair method of receiving Student Activity Fee money; and

WHEREAS It has become customary to rewrite informal funding guidelines each semester.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following criteria be adopted as the current allocations informal funding guidelines:

Projects: An organization may receive funding for a maximum of three projects per semester. A maximum of two projects may include honorariums.

Honoraria: One honorarium per project funded at $650.00, unless the project is recognized nationally or by Student Governing Association as a special week or month, then a cap of $1,000.

Promotions: $75.00 per project.

Films: Two films per group, per semester with a maximum of $500.00 per film.

Travel: An organization may submit one request per semester to fund travel. The request shall be funded for one person at one-half of the low-end state car rate and fully funded at the state recognized rates for lodging and food.

Rent of Space: $500.00 maximum

Rent of Equipment: $250.00 maximum

SECTION 2. Exceptions to these informal funding guidelines may be made by a 2/3 vote of the total Student Senate selected and qualified.

SECTION 3. This bill shall take effect upon passage for the 1997 fall semester.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 50-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1997
BILL 97/98/21

ALLOCATION TO RACIAL ETHNIC HARMONY WEEK

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Racial Ethnic Harmony Week is scheduled for October 5-9, 1997; and

WHEREAS Bill 97/63 created an endowment within the Foundation Account to specifically fund Racial Ethnic Harmony week; and

WHEREAS Student Governing Association is allowed to only allocate the interest earned from the principal in the Racial Ethnic Harmony Week Foundation Account to support Racial Ethnic Harmony Week.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Racial Ethnic Harmony Week be allocated the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requested</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$992.00</td>
<td>$992.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation of usage of funds: Funds allocated only are to be used for expenses incurred by activities related to Racial Ethnic Harmony Week.

SECTION 2. These funds be taken from the interest built in the SGA Racial Ethnic Harmony Week Foundation Account and transferred to the Racial Ethnic Harmony Week Account established by the Multicultural Affairs Office.

SECTION 3. All unspent funds shall revert back to the SGA Racial Ethnic Harmony Week Foundation Account and may be reallocated again next year.

SECTION 4. This bill shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 50-0-0 ROLL CALL ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1997
BY: Tim Riemann, Jeff Dougan, Bryan Wagner, Jennafer Neufeld, Tracey Mann, Bill Muir

WHEREAS The current impeachment proceedings defined in the KSU SGA Constitution are inconsistent; and

WHEREAS Impeachment procedures should be consolidated into one section of the KSU SGA Constitution.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Sections 406, 510. B and 603 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution are hereby repealed and all subsequent sections are hereby renumbered accordingly and all internal references are hereby revised.

SECTION 2. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution is hereby amended by the addition of a new Section XIII to read:

Article XIII
Removal From Office

1301. Student Senate, by resolution adopted by majority vote of the total membership of Student Senate selected and qualified, may impeach the Student Body President, the Student Body Vice President, any Cabinet officer, the Student Senate Chair, the Student Senate Vice Chair, the Student Senate Intern Coordinator, the Student Senate Faculty Senate Representative, any Student Senate Committee Chair, any Student Senator, any Student Senate Intern, the Attorney General, and any member of the Judicial Branch whose appointment is subject to the approval of Student Senate.

1302. An impeachment by Student Senate shall be on grounds of the following:

1. Misfeasance: The illegal or improper performance of a legal and proper act or duty.

2. Malfeasance: Misconduct or wrongful act, especially by an elected or appointed official. This includes any violations of the Student Code of Conduct and other laws as defined in the KSU SGA Constitution, or By-Laws.

3. Nonfeasance: Failure to perform an act that is either an official duty or a legal requirement.

1303. Within one week of the discovery of the conviction and sentencing of any officer as specified in Section 1301 during their term of office, for a felony
or classed misdemeanor, the Student Senate Chair shall bring a resolution of impeachment of that officer before the Student Senate.

1304. Upon impeachment by Student Senate, the Student Tribunal shall try the charges of impeachment. This trial will take place within five class days of the passage of a resolution of impeachment by Student Senate.

1305. Upon conviction by a two-thirds vote of Student Tribunal, the officer is immediately removed from office and may no longer hold any office within the Kansas State University Student Governing Association for a period of one year.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect when ratified by six of the nine college councils.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 42-7-1 ROLL CALL
ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON SEPTEMBER 23, 1997
THIS AMENDMENT WAS RATIFIED BY THE COLLEGE COUNCILS
BY: Jeff Dougan, Tim Riemann, Tracey Mann

AS AMENDED BY: Senate Operations Committee

WHEREAS The current process of selecting the Elections Committee is contradictory and inconsistent; and

WHEREAS The Elections Committee is not a Student Senate standing committee but a Student Governing Association committee; and

WHEREAS The Elections Committee has an important function vital to the Kansas State University Student Governing Association and therefore should be represented in the Student Senate Executive Committee.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article I, Section 1. C. 4 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws be amended to read:

4. The Chairperson of Elections Committee shall be nominated by a committee consisting of the Chairperson of Senate Operations Standing Committee, and, if available, the former Chairperson of Elections Committee, jointly appointed by the Chairperson of Student Senate, and the Student Body President, and approved by Student Senate no less than 60 days before the election by November 1. Applications for chairperson shall be made to the Chairperson of Senate Operations Standing Committee and approved by Student Senate by October 1.

SECTION 2. Article I, Section 1. C. 6 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws be amended to read:

6. In addition to the Chairperson, The Elections Committee shall be composed of not less than nine (9) other members not including the Chairperson of Elections Committee. They shall be chosen by a committee consisting of jointly appointed by the Student Body President, the Chairperson of Student Senate, Chairperson of the Senate Operations Standing Committee and the Chairperson of Elections Committee. These positions shall be by application to the Chairperson of Student Senate and subject to the approval of Student Senate by December 1. The approval of three (3) appointments by Student Senate shall take place no more than 30 days after the approval of the Elections Committee Chair. The remaining six (6) members shall be subject to approval of the Student Senate no less than 45 days before the election.

SECTION 3. Article V, Section 9. A of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws be amended to read:
A. Student Senate shall have an Executive Committee composed of the Student Body President, Student Body Vice President, Chairperson of Student Senate, who shall act as chairperson, Vice Chairperson of Student Senate, Student Senate representative to Faculty Senate, Parliamentarian, SGA Treasurer/Chairperson of the Allocations Standing Committee, Chairperson of Privilege Fee Standing Committee, Chairperson of Academic Affairs & University Relations Standing Committee, Chairperson of Student Affairs & Social Services Standing Committee, Chairperson of Senate Operations Standing Committee, Chairperson of State and Community Affairs Standing Committee, Chairperson of Governmental Relations Standing Committee, Chairperson of Communications Standing Committee, Chairperson of Elections Committee, and the Student Senate Intern Coordinator. The Student Senate Executive Committee shall have the power to assign topics or problems to one (1) of the eight (8) seven (7) standing committees outlined in this Section.

SECTION 4. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 45-0-1 ROLL CALL
ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1997
BY-LAWS AMENDMENT CONCERNING THE ADOPTION OF STUDENT GOVERNING ASSOCIATION SYSTEM OF ANNOTATED STATUTES

BY: Senate Operations Committee, Patrick Carney, Shayne Castelano, Bret Glendening, Aaron Otto, Chris Avila

WHEREAS The KSU Student Senate and the Student Governing Association has no updated listing of legislation that is enforceable on the actions and guidelines of the KSU Student Governing Association; and

WHEREAS The presence of such a system would ensure complete adherence to all past and current legislation enacted by the KSU Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Such a system would provide a working position from which future legislation may designate its research as to the current standing of the KSU Student Governing Association.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws are hereby amended by adding a new Section 13 to read:

Section 13. Student Governing Association Statutes

A. The system of codified legislation shall be entitled “Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes” and be the official standing of all recognized Student Governing Association legislation.

B. The system shall be utilized for all legislation enacted into law with the exception of allocations bills, By-Laws amendments, and Constitutional amendments.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect immediately upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 50-0-0 ROLL CALL ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1997
WHEREAS The Privilege Fee funding structure was established during the 1995 - 1996 Student Senate Term; and

WHEREAS Excess funds generated by the campus privilege fee will be divided into the two accounts in the following manner as adopted in Senate Bill 95/96/61 and Senate Bill 96/97/63:

1. One hundred percent (100%) of the additional revenue will be deposited into the Campus Fee Reserves Account to maintain a 2.5% base level of the total Campus Privilege Fee base budget.
2. When the Campus Fee Reserve Account reaches the 2.5% threshold of the total base, the excess revenue will be placed in the Campus Fee Adjustment Account.
3. If enrollment decreases are anticipated, some portion of the Campus Fee Adjustment Account will be placed into the Campus Fee Reserves Account to assure the minimum limit can be maintained throughout the enrollment decrease.

WHEREAS Spending regulations for the Campus Fee Reserves Account and Campus Fee Adjustment Account were developed during the 1996 - 1997 Student Senate Term; and

WHEREAS These spending regulations will serve as guidelines for how these two accounts should be administered; and

WHEREAS These guidelines are to be reviewed annually.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following be adopted as the spending regulations for the Campus Fee Adjustment Account:

I. The monies deposited in the Campus Fee Adjustment Account may be used for the following and allocated by a 2/3 vote of Student Senate selected and qualified:

A. Unforeseen budget adjustments- These budget adjustments:

1. Shall be based on effects of changes in usage, increasing operating cost, emergency repairs and/or replacements.
2. Shall not be used for new items or services, or used to change the substance of an item or service over what was included in the annual budget passed by Student Senate.

B. Usage budget adjustments- These budget adjustments shall be allocated for expense due to unforeseen usage changes.
C. **Supplemental budget enhancements in lieu of budget increases**- These budget enhancements shall be allocated on a one-time basis during the year that the Privilege Fee group is being reviewed by Student Senate.

D. Deposited into the Campus Fee Reserves Account.

E. Used to repay bonds outlined in Section II.A. of the Campus Privilege Fee System.

II. Campus Fee Reserves Account should maintain a 2.5% base level of the total Campus Privilege Fee base budget. The monies deposited in the Campus Fee Reserves Account can be allocated to the Privilege Fee groups according to the following and allocated by a 2/3 vote of Student Senate:

A. **Usage or unforeseen budget adjustments during enrollment decreases**- These budget adjustments shall be based on increased usage of a Privilege Fee group or supplement a decrease in enrollment that will negatively affect a Privilege Fee group.

B. **Supplemental budget enhancements in lieu of budget increases**- These budget enhancements shall be a one time expenditure of funds made only during the year that the Privilege Fee group is being reviewed by Student Senate.

C. **Emergency situations shall be one-time allocations for emergencies such as major repairs or replacement; or loss of other revenue supporting a service.**

**SECTION 2.** Exceptions to these regulations maybe made by a 2/3 vote of the Student Senate selected and qualified. These regulations will be reviewed annually.

**SECTION 3.** This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

**ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 47-0-0 ROLL CALL**  
**ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1997**  
**SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT**  
**ON SEPTEMBER 29, 1997**
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The newly adopted system of codified legislation outlines several statutes concerning the Allocations Committee; and

WHEREAS Many of these statutes need to be updated to reflect the current operations of the Allocations Committee.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. All references to “Finance Committee” in Chapter 13 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes are hereby amended to read “Allocations Committee.”


SECTION 3. Existing sections in Chapter 13 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes be renumbered accordingly.

SECTION 4. This legislation shall take effect upon passage and signature approval of the student body president.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 57-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON OCTOBER 9, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON OCTOBER 13, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

SUMMARY: The Allocations Committee is required each semester, by KSU SGA Statute 14-0103e, to close the accounts of organizations that are funded by the Student Governing Association. Any funds left after the completion of a project that was funded by the Student Governing Association must revert back to the Reserves for Contingencies Account. Also, any funds that have been encumbered for a semester and not spent must revert back to the Reserves for Contingencies Account. In addition, funds left over from a project that was not completed may be encumbered by an organization for one semester. The SGA Treasurer/Allocations Chair has notified all organizations affected by this process about their future account balances.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following account balances revert back to the SGA Reserves for Contingencies Account:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Habitat for Humanity</td>
<td>$33.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSU Aikido Club</td>
<td>$352.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students for Disability Awareness</td>
<td>$504.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Student Union</td>
<td>$677.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National United Law Enforcement Officers Association</td>
<td>$122.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnesty International</td>
<td>$272.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students Advocating Valid Education</td>
<td>$13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Action Team</td>
<td>$0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zairian Students of America</td>
<td>$208.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Parish for United Methodists</td>
<td>$0.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greeks Advocating the Mature Management of Alcohol</td>
<td>$417.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSU Campus Ministries</td>
<td>$275.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian-American Students for International Awareness</td>
<td>$301.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Republicans</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisexual, Gay and Lesbian Society</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Student Union</td>
<td>$1191.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Coordinating Council</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic American Leadership Organization</td>
<td>$661.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Professionals</td>
<td>$739.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students for Sustainability</td>
<td>$77.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSU Students for the Right to Life</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American Student Body</td>
<td>$1232.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Key National Honor Society</td>
<td>$165.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students for Peace and Justice</td>
<td>$755.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL $8211.70

SECTION 2. The following account balances be encumbered by organizations:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Organization</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Habitat for Humanity</td>
<td>$78.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Club</td>
<td>$548.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese Student Association</td>
<td>$791.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National United Law Enforcement Officer Association</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnesty International</td>
<td>$417.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortar Board</td>
<td>$173.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Civil Liberties Union</td>
<td>$28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progressive Coalition</td>
<td>$700.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Organization for Women</td>
<td>$1406.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zairian Students of America</td>
<td>$1406.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Republicans</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisexual, Gay and Lesbian Society</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students for Sustainability</td>
<td>$703.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Democrats</td>
<td>$1406.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students for Peace and Justice</td>
<td>$1406.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL:** $9256.50

**SECTION 3.** This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

**ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 57-0-0 ROLL CALL ON OCTOBER 9, 1997**

**SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON OCTOBER 13, 1997**
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Each year institutional services receive an allocation from Student Governing Association based on a fiscal year; and

WHEREAS Funds remaining unspent by institutional services at the end of a fiscal year revert back to the Student Governing Association Reserves for Contingencies Account.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following account balances revert back to the SGA Reserves for Contingencies Account:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INSTITUTIONAL SERVICE</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FONE Crisis Center</td>
<td>$25.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Student Services</td>
<td>$5.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Resource Center</td>
<td>$10.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL:</strong></td>
<td><strong>$41.44</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON OCTOBER 23, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 3, 1997
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT CONCERNING VOTER QUALIFICATIONS

BILL 97/98/29

BY: Canton Getz

WHEREAS The current qualifications to be a member of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association, as stated in the By-Laws, and have the associated right to vote are not clear to a good number of students; and

WHEREAS Revision of the current qualification statement for membership in and voting privileges with the Kansas State University Student Governing Association would achieve the goal of clarifying these qualifications.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article II, Section 201, of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution be amended to read:

“Any person recognized by his/her respective college or school for fee purposes as a student at KSU enrolled in at least one credit hour of class work at the main campus of Kansas State University shall be a member of the KSU SGA with the privilege of and shall have full voting privileges to which each member is thereby entitled.”

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect when ratified by six of the nine college councils.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON OCTOBER 23, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 2, 1997
THIS AMENDMENT WAS RATIFIED BY THE COLLEGE COUNCILS
BILL 97/98/30

CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION CONCERNING
CANDIDATE QUALIFICATIONS

BY: Canton Getz

WHEREAS The intent of revising the elections regulations is in part to simplify and organize the current elections code; and

WHEREAS The current statement of qualifications for candidacy in the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution is unnecessarily long, repetitive, and drawn out; and

WHEREAS Consolidation of this section would achieve the goal of clarifying the elections process and candidate qualifications.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article II, Section 202, Parts A, B, C, D, and E of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution be repealed.

SECTION 2. Article II, Section 202, of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution shall read:

“Any member of the KSU SGA who has completed a minimum of twelve (12) semester hours and is enrolled in a minimum of twelve (12) semester hours with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (or in the case of the Union Governing Board, 2.5) or who is a graduate student with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0 is eligible to be a candidate for any office as described in the elections statutes. For the office of Student Senator, the member must also be enrolled in the college the member intends to represent. A student who will graduate during the spring, summer, or fall of their term in office and does not plan to enroll in graduate school at Kansas State University immediately thereafter is not eligible to be a candidate for any office above described.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect when ratified by six of the nine college councils.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-3-1 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 25, 1997

THIS AMENDMENT WAS RATIFIED BY THE COLLEGE COUNCILS
BY-LAWS REVISION CONCERNING
ELECTIONS COMMITTEE

BY: Canton Getz

WHEREAS The intent of revising the elections regulations is in part to simplify and organize the current elections code; and

WHEREAS The Elections Committee is the central authority in governing elections of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association and should be given powers such that it may exercise this duty effectively.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article I, Section 1 .C. 1 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws shall be amended to read:

“The Elections Committee shall be responsible for the equitable running of all KSU SGA elections and be available for establishing campaign regulations carrying out the Kansas State University Student Governing Association elections, carrying out all provisions of the Elections Regulations Code, and reviewing and making recommendations to Student Senate concerning revisions of the Elections Regulations Code.”

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 55-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
BILL 97/98/32

BY-LAWS REVISION CONCERNING
ELECTIONS PROCESS AND REGULATIONS

BY: Canton Getz

WHEREAS The intent of revising the elections regulations is in part to simplify and organize the current elections code; and

WHEREAS Over the course of several years, constant revision, addition, and subtraction have led to a disorganized, unclear, and sometimes contradictory elections policy; and

WHEREAS This confusion has added an undesirable and sometimes random or arbitrary quality to elections regulations, their application, and the elections process; and

WHEREAS Extreme revision of the elections regulations is needed in order to reorganize and clarify several ambiguous subjects, reestablish confidence and consistency in the elections regulations, and create an environment in which dependable, organized, and efficient elections may be held.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article I of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws be retitled “Elections and Elections Committee.”

SECTION 2. All sections of Article I, with the exception of Section 1, Subsection C, Parts 1, 4, 5, and 6, of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws be deleted.

SECTION 3. Article I, Subsection C, Parts 1, 4, 5, and 6, of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws shall be redesigned as Article I, Subsection A, Parts 1, 2, 3, and 4, respectively.

SECTION 4. Article I, Subsection B, Part 1 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws read:

“The Elections Regulations Code shall govern all Student Governing Association elections at Kansas State University.”

SECTION 5. Article V, Section 10 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws be deleted.

SECTION 6. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 44-11-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
BY: Canton Getz

WHEREAS The intent of revising the elections regulations is in part to simplify and organize the current elections code; and

WHEREAS Over the course of several years, constant revision, addition, and subtraction have led to a disorganized, unclear, and sometimes contradictory elections policy; and

WHEREAS This confusion has added an undesirable and sometimes random or arbitrary quality to elections regulations, their application, and the elections process; and

WHEREAS Extreme revision of the elections regulations is needed in order to reorganize and clarify several ambiguous subjects, reestablish confidence and consistency in the elections regulations, and create an environment in which dependable, organized, and efficient elections may be held.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. All sections of Chapter 41 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Annotated Statutes (1997) be repealed.

SECTION 2. The Elections Regulations Code shall be adopted as Chapter 41 of the Kansas State University Annotated Statutes (1997).

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

SUMMARY: According to Student Governing Association funding regulations, college councils may carry forward 20 percent of their prior year’s allocation or $1,000, whichever is greater. Any SGA funds beyond that amount is required to revert back to the SGA Reserves for Contingencies Account. The SGA Treasurer has notified college councils about this process and about their current account balances.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following account balances revert back to the SGA Reserves for Contingencies Account:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLLEGE COUNCIL</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Student Council</td>
<td>$412.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Sciences Student Council</td>
<td>$5,874.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration Student Council</td>
<td>$3,348.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Student Council</td>
<td>$178.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Student Council</td>
<td>$754.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Student Council</td>
<td>$1,560.72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL $12,129.53

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON OCTOBER 23, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 2, 1997
BY: Privilege Fee Committee and Patrick Carney

WHEREAS The newly adopted system of codified legislation outlines several statutes concerning the Privilege Fee Committee; and

WHEREAS Many of these statutes need to be updated to reflect the current operations of the Privilege Fee Committee.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following sections of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes are hereby repealed: 25-401, 25-402, 25-403, and 25-404.

SECTION 2. Student Senate Resolution 97/98/27 be renumbered with Section 1 being number 25-0402, Section 2 paragraph 1 being number 25-0403, Section 2 paragraph 2 being number 25-0404, Section 2 paragraph 3 being number 25-0405, Section 2 paragraph 4 being number 25-0406, Section 3 being numbered 25-0407.

SECTION 3. The following sections of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes are hereby repealed: 25-0314, 25-0316, and 25-0317.

SECTION 4. Student Senate Bill 97/98/25 be renumbered with “I” being number 25-0316 with “II” being number 25-0317 and Section 2 being numbered 25-0318.

SECTION 5. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 57-0-0 ROLL CALL ON OCTOBER 16, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON OCTOBER 30, 1997
BILL 97/98/36

AUTHORIZATION OF PLEBISCITE ON
GRADING SYSTEMS

BY: Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld, Bill Muir, Rhett Trujillo

AS AMENDED BY: Senate Operations Committee

WHEREAS Many students feel the student body as a whole has not been able to express their
opinion with regards to the Kansas State University grading procedure; and

WHEREAS A plebiscite will provide student opinion to Student Senate and Faculty Senate;
and

WHEREAS The student body has the right to express its opinion on this issue.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Kansas State University Student Governing Association authorizes the holding of
a plebiscite vote on the following question:

“Three grading systems are commonly used by institutions of higher education in
the United States. Mark one system which you prefer.

________ One system offers these eight grade choices with the grade points
in parentheses: A (4.0), B+ (3.3), B (3.0), C+ (2.3), C (2.0),
D+(1.3), D (1.0) and F (0.0).

________ Another system offers these twelve grade choices with the grade
points in parentheses: A (4.0), A- (3.7), B+ (3.3), B (3.0), B(2.7),
C+ (2.3), C (2.0), C- (1.7), D+ (1.3), D (1.0), D- (0.7) and F (0.0).

________ Kansas State University currently uses a system which offers these
five grade choices with the grade points in parentheses: A (4.0), B
(3.0), C (2.0), D (1.0) and F (0.0).”

SECTION 2. This plebiscite shall be held in conjunction with the Stadium Expansion
referendum on November 17, 18, 1997.

SECTION 3. Senate operations standing committee shall be in charge of operating the election.

SECTION 4. The election shall adhere to regulations in Chapter 41 of the SGA Statutes.

SECTION 5. The results of this plebiscite shall be considered the official student opinion on
grading systems.

SECTION 6. The results of this plebiscite shall be discussed at the first full meeting of the
academic affairs standing committee following the November 17-18, 1997 vote.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 50-4-0 ROLL CALL
ON OCTOBER 23, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 2, 1997
Bill 97/98/37

Disapproval of the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation Report

By: Gabe Eckert, Lisa Dethloff, Aaron Truax, Jeremy Claeys, John Kern and Eric Magette

Whereas

The Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation has submitted a report to Student Senate proposing several thousand dollars worth of salary increases for SGA officers; and

The KSU SGA By-Laws provides Student Senate with the right to disapprove of the Joint Committee’s Report and outline the reasons why; and

Whereas

After disapproving of the report, the joint committee will reconvene and draft a new proposal.

Be it enacted that:

Section 1. The KSU Student Senate disapproves of the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation Report submitted on September 30, 1997, because of the following reasons:

1. The increases in pay given to officers currently compensated are too high.

2. The starting of compensation for officers currently unpaid is unnecessary.

Section 2. In addition, the KSU Student Senate provides the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation with the following areas to consider before submitting its second report:

1. Decrease the increases in pay given to officers currently compensated.

2. Eliminate the starting of compensation for officers currently unpaid.

3. Continue to propose partial or total scholarship compensation versus the current method of paying salary wages.

4. Continue to propose a zero credit hour as outlined in recommendation 12 of the report.

Section 3. This bill shall take effect upon passage.

Adopted by Student Senate with a 32-22-0 roll call on October 30, 1997

Internal Student Senate Bill not needing the signature of the Student Body President
BILL 97/98/38

FISCAL YEAR 1998 ALLOCATION TO
BUSINESS CASE COMPETITION TEAMS

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The Academic Competition Teams Sub-Line Item of the Student Activity Fee exists to provide funds to student academic competition teams; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over the 1997 - 1998 budget request for the Business Case Competition Teams.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Business Case Competition Teams be allocated the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requested</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1,590.00</td>
<td>$1,590.00</td>
<td>$1,590.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation of usage of funds:
Funds allocated are only to be used for expenses incurred during academic competition team competitions, or related expenses. Funds must be used during Fiscal Year 1998. Any left over funds shall revert to the Academic Competition Teams Reserve Account through a closing of accounts bill.

SECTION 2. An account be created for Business Case Competition Teams.

SECTION 3. These funds shall be taken from the Academic Competition Teams Sub-Line Item of the Student Activity Fee and be deposited in the newly created Business Case Competition Teams account.

SECTION 4. This bill shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON OCTOBER 23, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 2, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The Academic Competition Teams Sub-Line Item of the Student Activity Fee exists to provide funds to student academic competition teams; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over the 1997-98 budget request for Speech Unlimited.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Speech Unlimited be allocated the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requested</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$8,950.00</td>
<td>$8,950.00</td>
<td>$8,950.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation of usage of funds:
Funds allocated are only to be used for expenses incurred during academic competition team competitions, or related expenses. Funds must be used during Fiscal Year 1998. Any left over funds shall revert to the Academic Competition Teams Reserve Account through a closing of accounts bill.

SECTION 2. These funds shall be taken from the Academic Competition Teams Sub-Line Item of the Student Activity Fee and be deposited in the Speech Unlimited account.

SECTION 3. This bill shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON OCTOBER 23, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 2, 1997
BILL 97/98/40    FISCAL YEAR 1998 ALLOCATION TO AGRICULTURAL COMPETITION TEAMS COUNCIL

BY:    Allocations Committee

WHEREAS  The Academic Competition Teams Sub-Line Item of the Student Activity Fee exists to provide funds to student academic competition teams; and

WHEREAS  The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over the 1997 - 1998 budget request for the Agricultural Competition Teams Council.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1.  Agricultural Competition Teams Council be allocated the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requested</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$17,000.00</td>
<td>$17,000.00</td>
<td>$17,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation of usage of funds:
Funds allocated are only to be used for expenses incurred during academic competition team competitions, or related expenses. Funds must be used during Fiscal Year 1998. Any left over funds shall revert to the Academic Competition Teams Reserve Account through a closing of accounts bill.

SECTION 2.  These funds shall be taken from the Academic Competition Teams Sub-Line Item of the Student Activity Fee and be deposited in the Agricultural Competition Teams Council account.

SECTION 3.  This bill shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL ON OCTOBER 23, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON NOVEMBER 2, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The Academic Competition Teams Sub-Line Item of the Student Activity Fee exists to provide funds to student academic competition teams; and

WHEREAS There is currently an excess of funds in this sub-line item; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over the usage of these funds and decided that the most fiscally responsible option is to deposit the excess funds in a reserve account for future use.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. An Academic Competition Teams Allocations Reserve Account be created.

SECTION 2. The following funds be transferred from the Academic Competition Teams Sub-Line Item of the Student Activity Fee to the Academic Competition Teams Allocations Reserve Account:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Transferred</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$460.00</td>
<td>$460.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 3. The following be adopted as spending regulations for the Academic Competition Teams Allocations Reserve Account:

I. Vote Required

A. Funds in the Academic Competition Teams Allocations Reserve Account may be allocated by Student Senate to academic competition teams by a two-thirds vote of the entire membership, selected and qualified.

II. Amendments

A. These regulations may be amended by Student Senate by a two-thirds vote of the entire membership, selected and qualified.

SECTION 4. This bill shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL ON OCTOBER 23, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON NOVEMBER 2, 1997
BILL 97/98/42    BY-LAWS AMENDMENT CONCERNING
THE DURATION OF THE PRIVILEGE FEE
REVIEW CYCLE

BY: Privilege Fee Committee

SUMMARY: This bill would update the By-Laws to the current practice of reviewing campus
privilege fees on a two-year cycle.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 9. G. 3. a of the Kansas State University Student Governing
Association By-Laws is amended to read:

Privilege Fee Reviews. Privilege Fee Committee shall conduct fee reviews and set
fees for a three-year, two-year cycle. The committee may request reports from
privilege fee recipients in years that their fee is not being reviewed. Any breach of
the agreement/contract between the Kansas State University Student Governing
Association and the privilege fee recipient shall result in automatic review of the
fee by the Privilege Fee Committee. In situations not outlined in the
agreement/contract, the Privilege Fee Committee may review a fee at any time by
a majority vote of those committee members selected and qualified. Any member
of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association may request that a
fee be reviewed out of cycle at any time.

SECTION 2. This bill shall take effect at the beginning of the 1998 - 1999 academic year.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 52-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON OCTOBER 30, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 7, 1997
BY: Privilege Fee Committee

WHEREAS This is one of the most important issues facing the fee paying student body; and

WHEREAS The student body should have the right to express an opinion on how their student fees are spent; and

WHEREAS This vote will allow students to express their opinion on creating a new privilege fee to partially fund a stadium expansion project.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. KSU Student Senate authorizes the holding of a binding referendum vote on the following question: (50-1202)

“Does the KSU Student Body wish to create a Privilege Fee to aid in funding the KSU Department of Intercollegiate Athletics football stadium expansion project with the following provisions:

1. A guaranteed increase in football seats from the current contracted number of 7,500 seats to a minimum of either 9,000 or 10,000 seats at football games.

2. Football and basketball ticket prices will be frozen at their current rates for the next four years.

3. Under Option #1 recent graduates (those graduating within two academic years) are guaranteed at least 1000 football and basketball seats at reduced prices for the two years following their graduation at 66% of public rate.

A YES vote on the referendum will establish the stadium expansion privilege fee and guarantee the above mentioned applicable provisions. A NO vote will not allow for the creation of the stadium expansion privilege fee, nor allow for any of the above three provisions, and the contracted number of football seats will remain at 7,500. Question #1 must receive at least 60% of the total vote in the affirmative to be considered passed according to the KSU Student Governing Association Constitution.

Questions #1. Are you in favor of establishing a new Privilege Fee to expand KSU Stadium?

YES ____________

NO ____________

Question #2. If you voted YES on question #1 please select one of the following privilege fee options: (Question #2 shall be considered a non-binding opinion vote. The question shall be subject to final approval of Student Senate.)

Option 1 ____________
The students will contribute up to $400,000 a year in debt services (approximately $1 per credit hour privilege fee, equivalent to a maximum of $12 per full time student per semester) with the fee expiring after 15 years; and guaranteed 10,000 permanent seats; football ticket prices set at $10 per game per student for four years; and recent graduates can purchase 1,000 guaranteed football and basketball seats for two years at 66% of the public rate.

Option 2

The students will contribute up to $200,000 a year in debt services (approximately $0.50 per credit hour privilege fee, equivalent to a maximum of $6 per full time student per semester) with the fee expiring after 15 years; and guaranteed 9,000 permanent seats; ticket prices set at $10 per game per student for four years.”

SECTION 2. This referendum and question vote shall be held on November 17, 18, 1997 and take place in the K-State Student Union. (50-1203)

SECTION 3. The senate operations standing committee shall be responsible for overseeing this student referendum and question vote.

SECTION 4. The Guidelines within Chapter 41 of the KSU SGA Statutes shall be used as applicable for the student referendum and question.

SECTION 5. Per our constitution, and outcome on Question #1 of this referendum and question of 60% or more “yes” votes shall be required for it to be considered “approved”. If outcome is not met, this referendum and question shall be considered “rejected”.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 41-13-0 ROLL CALL ON OCTOBER 23, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON NOVEMBER 2, 1997
BILL 97/98/44
ALLOCATIONS TO AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION FOR SPRING 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The American Civil Liberties Union has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS The American Civil Liberties Union is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The American Civil Liberties Union be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Day of Action

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used in efforts to raise awareness about students rights through a guest speaker and other informational materials.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 20.00</td>
<td>$ 20.00</td>
<td>$ 20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 300.00</td>
<td>$ 300.00</td>
<td>$ 300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$ 320.00</td>
<td>$ 320.00</td>
<td>$ 320.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. The American Civil Liberties Union be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 2: Honorarium

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for paying for and promoting a speaker who will address a specific civil liberty or right.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 30.00</td>
<td>$ 30.00</td>
<td>$ 30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 400.00</td>
<td>$ 400.00</td>
<td>$ 400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$ 430.00</td>
<td>$ 430.00</td>
<td>$ 430.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 3. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Student Organization’s account.

SECTION 4. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 52-5-1 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Habitat for Humanity has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Habitat for Humanity is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Habitat for Humanity be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Benefit concert

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for a benefit concert to raise awareness and funds for Habitat.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>_ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$ 825.00</td>
<td>$ 825.00</td>
<td>$ 825.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. Habitat for Humanity be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1997 semester:

Project 2: Bike Ride

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for conducting a bike ride during “dead week” before spring finals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>_ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 3. Habitat for Humanity be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1997 semester:

Project 3: Building a house

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for assisting in the construction of a house being built in the Manhattan area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>_ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION 4. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Student Organization’s account.

SECTION 5. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 57-0-1 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS LDSSA has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS LDSSA is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. LDSSA be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Honorarium

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for providing a guest speaker who will discuss maintaining religious beliefs in the workplace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions $ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium $ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment $ 400.00</td>
<td>$ 400.00</td>
<td>$ 400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong> $ 1250.00</td>
<td>$ 1250.00</td>
<td>$ 1250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. LDSSA be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1997 semester:

Project 2: Drive-in movie

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for having a drive-in movie at Wagner Field parking lot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions $ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment $ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Describe) $ 100.00</td>
<td>$ 100.00</td>
<td>$ 100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong> $ 400.00</td>
<td>$ 400.00</td>
<td>$ 400.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 3. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Student Organization’s account.

SECTION 4. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 56-1-1 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS ASU has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS ASU is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. ASU be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for Africa Night only, and those expenses directly incurred. The topic of the speaker is current issues in Africa.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Project $1,220.00 $1,195.00 $1,195.00

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in ASU’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 13, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 25, 1997
BY: Privilege Fee Committee

SUMMARY: This bill will allow for the funding of equipment to be used by Student Publications. It allows for the continuance of the current Student Publications Equipment Fee for an additional two years.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. KSU SGA Statute 34-0601 is hereby amended to read:

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS, INC. EQUIPMENT FEE CONTRACT

Agreement made this ______ day of November 1997, at Manhattan, Kansas between Kansas State University Student Governing Association (UNIVERSITY) and Student Publications, Inc. (CONTRACTOR).

WHEREAS the purpose of this agreement is to outline and describe the responsibilities to be assumed by the contracting parties in connection with the CONTRACTOR’s leasing of the SYSTEM from the UNIVERSITY as authorized by Bill 97/98/48 and are hereby incorporated in this contract and made a part hereof.

WHEREAS for purposes of this agreement, the terms below shall have the following definitions:

i. SENATE. Kansas State University Student Senate.
ii. BILL. Bill 97/98/48 enacted by SENATE.
iii. FEE. Fee set by the BILL at the level of $69,070 each year for FY 2000 and 2001, of which $70,000 will be used to retire the CERTIFICATE and $35,570 will be used for repair, maintenance, service agreements and insurance on the equipment;
iv. CERTIFICATE. Certificate of Participation, which is a vehicle of the Kansas Development Financing Authority whereby money is secured for state purchases.

v. SYSTEM. A computer system and printing equipment for use by CONTRACTOR and consisting of the items listed in attached Exhibit II and no other items. The list of items in attached Exhibit II is hereby incorporated in this contract and made a part hereof.
vi. FY. Fiscal year, which begins on July 1 and ends June 30 of the following year, i.e., FY 2000 ends June 30, 2000, 2, FY 2001 ends June 30, 2001, etc.

THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree as follows:

Part 1. This agreement shall become effective on the date of execution and shall continue in effect, subject to written changes by mutual agreement of the parties, as long as the FEE remains in effect or until matters arising hereunder are resolved, whichever occurs later. SENATE shall retain the power to terminate or redirect the FEE.

Part 2. The terms of this agreement are as follows:
a. The parties will comply with the provisions of the BILL.
b. Promptly upon the execution of this agreement, the UNIVERSITY shall sign a CERTIFICATE for purchase of the SYSTEM. All purchasing shall follow approved state procedures and guidelines and purchases shall not exceed $67,000.
c. CONTRACTOR shall place that portion of the FEE monies designated for retirement of the CERTIFICATE in a separate local agency account and all interest earned shall be returned to said account. No labor costs shall be paid from this account.
d. CONTRACTOR shall retire the CERTIFICATE by transferring to the UNIVERSITY the total amount of the CERTIFICATE in equal semi-annual payments, due on the following dates: October 15, 1999, April 15, 2000, October 15, 2000, April 15, 2001.
e. CONTRACTOR shall bear the responsibility for arranging that the total of all CONTRACTOR’s lease payments to the UNIVERSITY to retire the CERTIFICATE not exceed the revenue generated by that portion of the FEE designated for retiring the CERTIFICATE and that CONTRACTOR’s periodic UNIVERSITY lease payments not at any time exceed the balance in the local agency account established for such purpose.
f. Should CONTRACTOR’s funds for retirement of the CERTIFICATE at any time not be received by the UNIVERSITY as described in subpart “d” of this part “2” of this agreement, the UNIVERSITY may, at its option, terminate the lease of the SYSTEM components to CONTRACTOR. To exercise its option, the UNIVERSITY shall give CONTRACTOR 10 days' written notice of termination, stating that the CONTRACTOR shall return all leased SYSTEM components to the UNIVERSITY on the termination date, and CONTRACTOR shall comply. CONTRACTOR shall be liable to the UNIVERSITY for any damages suffered by CONTRACTOR’s breach of this agreement.
g. The UNIVERSITY hereby leases the components of the SYSTEM to the CONTRACTOR for use on the Kansas State University campus. Portable components of the SYSTEM, however, may be used off-campus for field reporting and marketing purposes. Upon retirement of the CERTIFICATE, the CONTRACTOR shall continue to possess such components at no additional cost until such time as the UNIVERSITY is permitted by state law to transfer title to the CONTRACTOR.
h. CONTRACTOR shall maintain insurance for the replacement cost of insurable components of the SYSTEM purchased pursuant to the CERTIFICATE until the CERTIFICATE is retired and shall name the UNIVERSITY as the beneficiary of such insurance policy. A proposal for such insurance shall be presented to the SGA Coordinator of Student Activities for review and approval prior to the time that the UNIVERSITY commits itself to the CERTIFICATE and evidence of continuing insurance shall likewise be presented until the CERTIFICATE is retired.
i. Though SYSTEM components shall appear on the UNIVERSITY inventory until disposition is permitted, the CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for preparing such inventory and providing it to the UNIVERSITY.
j. When the UNIVERSITY can legally transfer title for SYSTEM components to the CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall prepare the disposition form for the UNIVERSITY’s approval. Once title to SYSTEM components has been transferred to the CONTRACTOR, the CONTRACTOR may use and/or or dispose of SYSTEM components pursuant to procedures for disposition of state property. Any proceeds from such disposition shall be placed in the local agency
account designated for retirement of the CERTIFICATE and applied to the early retirement of the CERTIFICATE.
k. CONTRACTOR shall place that portion of the FEE monies designated for the replacement, maintenance, and insurance premiums for the SYSTEM in a separate local agency account and the interest earned shall be returned to this account. No labor costs shall be paid from this account.
l. All FEE monies remaining for use by CONTRACTOR shall be placed in the separate local agency account designated for the replacement, maintenance, and insurance premiums for the SYSTEM. No labor costs shall be paid from this account.
m. Any loss or damage to SYSTEM components not paid by insurance benefits shall be borne by CONTRACTOR. Loss of or damage to SYSTEM components shall not relieve the CONTRACTOR of its obligation to retire the CERTIFICATE as stated in this agreement.
n. The CONTRACTOR shall notify the insurer of the SYSTEM of the addition of any SYSTEM component immediately prior to ordering it so that such component may, upon receipt, be included in the coverage for not less than its replacement cost.
o. THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDES NO EXPRESS WARRANTIES AND NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES, EITHER OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE IN CONNECTION WITH THE SYSTEM COMPONENTS LEASED OR PURCHASED BY CONTRACTOR FROM THE UNIVERSITY.
p. If manufacturer’s warranties apply to SYSTEM components, CONTRACTOR shall enforce them.
q. CONTRACTOR hereby grants to the UNIVERSITY a security interest of the all SYSTEM components purchased by the UNIVERSITY and leased to CONTRACTOR pursuant to this agreement in order to secure performance of CONTRACTOR’s obligations. Such security interest of the UNIVERSITY extends to all of the SYSTEM components purchased pursuant to the CERTIFICATE, including those not in CONTRACTOR’s possession and all those acquired after the CERTIFICATE is executed.
r. CONTRACTOR is in default under this agreement upon the happening of any of the following acts, events, or conditions:
   (1) non-payment or non-performance of any indebtedness, liability or obligation due the UNIVERSITY pursuant to this agreement;
   (2) the suspension, failure, or receivership of CONTRACTOR;
   (3) the institution of proceedings by or against CONTRACTOR under the bankruptcy laws of the United States;
   (4) an assignment for benefit of creditors by CONTRACTOR;
   (5) the issuance or levy of an attachment, execution, or other legal process against property of CONTRACTOR; or
   (6) notice pursuant to subpart ‘T’ of this part “2” of this agreement.

s. At the option of the UNIVERSITY, the obligations secured by this agreement shall become immediately due and payable in full upon any default of CONTRACTOR and the UNIVERSITY may pursue any remedies granted by law or by this agreement.
t. CONTRACTOR and the UNIVERSITY shall execute a Financing Statement identical to attached Exhibit IV upon signing this agreement. Further, CONTRACTOR acknowledges that this agreement must necessarily be executed before SYSTEM components are precisely identified; therefore, CONTRACTOR shall cooperate fully in the prompt identification of
SYSTEM components, promptly informing the UNIVERSITY of same, and execution of new security agreements and financing statements or amendments to existing security agreements and financing statements so that SYSTEM components may be clearly identified and secured by financing statements.

u. CONTRACTOR warrants that the SYSTEM components secured by this agreement and to be secured by this agreement are not now, and shall not during the term of this agreement, be the subject of any security agreement or financing statement with any party other than the UNIVERSITY.

v. CONTRACTOR shall not assign or transfer rights pursuant to this agreement.

w. CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and save the UNIVERSITY harmless from any and all claims resulting from, or incidental to, the operation of SYSTEM components.

x. By signing this agreement, the representatives of CONTRACTOR hereby represent that such persons are duly authorized by CONTRACTOR to execute this document on behalf of CONTRACTOR and that CONTRACTOR agrees to be bound by the provisions thereof.

y. By signing this agreement, the representatives of the UNIVERSITY hereby represent that such persons are duly authorized by the UNIVERSITY to execute this document on behalf of the UNIVERSITY and that the UNIVERSITY agrees to be bound by the provisions thereof.

z. The FEE shall not be used for the purpose of financing the construction of or renovation of a building or facility at KSU.

Part 3. Kansas Contractual Provisions: The provisions found in “Contractual Provisions Attachment (form DA-146a)” (See attached Exhibit III), are hereby incorporated in this contract and made a part hereof.

This contract becomes effective upon execution by: Todd Simon, Chair Board of Directors, Student Publications, Inc.; Tim Riemann, Student Body President; Canton Getz Chair of the Board of Student Publications Finance Committee; Ronald E. Johnson, Director Student Publications, Inc.; Jeff Dougan, Student Senate Chair; Aaron Otto, Student Senate Privilege Fee Chair; Thomas M. Rawson, Vice President for Administration and Finance; and Carla E. Jones, Associate Dean of Student Life on this agreement.

SECTION 2. The Student Publications Equipment will be reduced to a level of $35,570 upon completion of this contact and shall be reviewed prior to 2000-2001. (3 4-0602)

SPONSORSHIP WITHDRAWN ON OCTOBER 26, 1997
THE BILL IS DEAD
CREATION OF THE STUDENT
SENATE AD HOC COMMITTEE ON
LIBRARY SUBSCRIPTIONS

BY:      Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS Funding library journal subscriptions and monograph purchases has become a serious issue for Hale Library and Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS This issue has created great concern among both students and faculty on this campus.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate creates the Ad Hoc Committee on Library Subscriptions to investigate the problem of library journal subscriptions and monograph purchases. The committee shall also investigate possible solutions to this problem.

SECTION 2. The Ad Hoc Committee on Library Subscriptions shall consist of the following individuals:

Chris Bainter, Student Senator, SASS Committee  
Patrick Carney, Governmental Relations Chairman (co-chair)  
Tracey Mann, Student Senate Vice Chairman  
Jerry Moore, Student Senate Intern, Governmental Relations Committee  
Jayme Morris, Student Senator, Academic Affairs Committee (co-chair)  
Jennafer Neufeld, Student Body Vice President  
Aaron Otto, Privilege Fee Chairman  
Kim Peschka, Student Senator, Privilege Fee Committee  
Nadia Piotrowsky, Student Senate Intern, Governmental Relations Committee  
Aaron Truax, Student Senator, Privilege Fee Committee  
Rhett Trujillo, Academic Affairs Chairman

SECTION 3. The Ad Hoc Committee on Library Subscriptions shall present its final report to the Chairman of Student Senate by February 15, 1998 for the benefit of the entire Student Senate.

SECTION 4. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-0 ROLL CALL  
ON OCTOBER 30, 1997  
INTERNAL STUDENT SENATE BILL NOT NEEDING THE SIGNATURE OF  
THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT

[See appendix for final report.]
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Muslim Student Association has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS Muslim Student Association is a UAB registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Muslim Student Association be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Guest Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for a nationally recognized Muslim Scholar to discuss the aspects of crime and punishment in Islam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requested</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1425.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 825.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Guest Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for a nationally recognized Muslim Scholar to speak on the subject of the media stereotyping Islam.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requested</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1425.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 825.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Muslim Student Association’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 57-0-1 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
BILL 97/98/51

ALLOCATION TO KSU STUDENT
CHAPTER OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT
INSTITUTE FOR SPRING 1998

BY:  Allocations Committee

WHEREAS  KSU Project Management Institute (PMI) has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS  KSU PMI is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS  The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1.  KSU PMI be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Guest Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for a speaker to make presentation on the project management process.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$ 725.00</td>
<td>$ 725.00</td>
<td>$ 725.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2.  These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in KSU Project Management Institute’s account.

SECTION 3.  This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 57-0-1 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
BILL 97/98/52  ALLOCATION TO KSU STUDENTS FOR
THE RIGHT TO LIFE FOR SPRING 1998

BY:  Allocations Committee

WHEREAS  KSU Right To Life has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS  KSU Right To Life is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS  The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1.  KSU Right To Life be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Life Awareness Week at KSU

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for a speaker (probably from Kansans For Life) to educate students about pro-life, pro-family issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requested</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$698.00</td>
<td>$698.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Membership Drive

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for printing and copying of informational brochures to pass out to students.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requested</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2.  These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in KSU Right To Life’s account.

SECTION 3.  This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-3-2 ROLL CALL
ON DECEMBER 4, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 19, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The National United Law Enforcement Officers of America (NULEOA) has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS NULEOA is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. NULEOA be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Career Fair

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with the Career Fair.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 70.00</td>
<td>$ 70.00</td>
<td>$ 70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 80.00</td>
<td>$ 80.00</td>
<td>$ 80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Films</td>
<td>$ 25.00</td>
<td>$ 25.00</td>
<td>$ 25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Supplies)</td>
<td>$ 35.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$260.00</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in NULEOA’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 57-0-1 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The Study Abroad Club has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS The Study Abroad Club is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Study Abroad Club be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Newsletter

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with printing the Newsletter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Promotions</th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Membership Drive

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with the Membership Drive.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Promotions</th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Study Abroad Club account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 57-0-1 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for education of the campus about Christianity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$ 725.00</td>
<td>$ 725.00</td>
<td>$ 725.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 52-5-1 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
BY:  Allocations Committee

WHEREAS  The Indian Student Association has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS  The Indian Student Association is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS  The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1.  The Indian Student Association be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Spring Festival

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for a festival to educate students about Indian Culture. Funds allocated in the rent of space category cannot be shifted into other categories.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 80.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 900.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 300.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Films</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,680.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,125.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,125.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Indian dance, music, and theater

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for a celebration of Indian dance, music, and theater. Funds allocated in the rent of space or rent of equipment categories cannot be shifted into other categories.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 80.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 800.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 150.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Films</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,230.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,125.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,125.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 3: Invited Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 3 are to be used for a speaker to speak on a topic of U.S. foreign policy as it relates to India.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 80.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 800.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 150.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Films</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,230.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,125.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,125.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Promotions   $ 80.00  $0.00  $0.00  
Honorarium   $500.00  $0.00  $0.00  
Rent of Equipment   $100.00  $0.00  $0.00  
Rent of Space   $100.00  $0.00  $0.00  

Total for Project   $780.00  $0.00  $0.00  

**SECTION 2.** These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Indian Student Association’s account.

**SECTION 3.** This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

**ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 41-6-5 ROLL CALL**
**ON NOVEMBER 13, 1997**
**SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT**
**ON NOVEMBER 25, 1997**
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Native American Student Body has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Native American Student Body is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Native American Student Body be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Pow Wow

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with the Pow Wow. This honorarium will be split among several individuals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$156.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$156.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$1200.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$1200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$2606.00</td>
<td>$1475.00</td>
<td>$2606.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used to bring a speaker in as part of Heritage Month.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$1150.00</td>
<td>$1025.00</td>
<td>$775.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 3: Native American Art Show

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 3 are to be used to bring an artist to campus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rent of Space $250.00 $250.00 $250.00
Total for Project $700.00 $575.00 $575.00

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Native American Student Body’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 55-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 25, 1997
BILL 97/98/58

ALLECATION THE BISEXUAL, GAY, LESBIAN SOCIETY FOR SPRING 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for a festival to educate students about gay issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Project $725.00 $725.00 $725.00

Project 2: Film

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for a film to educate the student body on GLB issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Project $575.00 $575.00 $575.00

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 40-7-4 ROLL CALL ON NOVEMBER 13, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON NOVEMBER 25, 1997
WHEREAS Bramlage Coliseum has been a showplace for the nation’s finest entertainment, speakers and athletics; and

WHEREAS Students have supported the construction and maintenance of the Coliseum; and

WHEREAS The Bramlage Repair and Replacement fee has provided needed support for Bramlage Coliseum.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. KSU SGA Statute 22-0204 is here by amended to read:

BRAMLAGE COLISEUM BUDGET AGREEMENT

This agreement made this _______________ day of November, 1997, between the Kansas State University Student Governing Association (SENATE), and Kansas State University Bramlage Coliseum (DEPARTMENT).

1. The annual DEPARTMENT privilege fee budget of $15,000 (BUDGET) shall be funded for the following fiscal years: (1) July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999 and (2) July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000. The BUDGET will be reviewed prior to year 1999-2000.

2. Following each fiscal year, the Director of Bramlage Coliseum, the University Controller, and the Privilege Fee Committee Chair will meet together to review the Bramlage Coliseum Reserve Account. Any reserve account amount over $100,000 shall revert back to the Campus Privilege Fee Reserve Account.

3. This agreement supersedes any previous agreement made by Kansas State University Student Senate and/or Kansas State University Student Governing Association with the Kansas State Bramlage Coliseum regarding funding of budgets and use of such funding.

4. Any breach of this agreement by the DEPARTMENT will result in automatic review by Kansas State University Student Senate and such review could result in decrease or termination of funding of the BUDGET. The failure of SENATE to exercise any of its rights in any instance shall not constitute a waiver of such rights in that instance or in any other instance.

5. Within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year, the Director of the DEPARTMENT shall submit a written summary of BUDGET expenditures to the Privilege Fee Chair for review by the entire Senate body.

6. No construction of or renovation of a building or facility at KSU is permitted with privilege fees unless the fee was established by a binding referendum vote of the student body. (SGA Constitution Article V, Section 510, Letter D, and Article XI, Section 1105)

7. This agreement shall be governed by and subject to the laws of the state of Kansas.
8. By signing this agreement, the representatives of the respective parties hereby represent that each is duly authorized by his or her party to execute this document on behalf of such party and that the party agrees to be bound by the provisions of the agreement.

9. Bill 97/98/59 becomes effective upon execution of this agreement by: the Privilege Fee Committee Chair, the Director of Bramlage Coliseum, the Student Senate Chair, the Vice President of Institutional Advancement, and the Student Body President.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-1-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
BILL 97/98/60

BY-LAWS AMENDMENT CONCERNING
THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON OFFICERS’
COMPENSATION

BY: Senate Operations Committee, Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation, Jeff
    Dougan and Gabe Eckert

WHEREAS The Joint Committee on Officer’s Compensation was created in 1997 by the
    enactment of a new Section 13 in Article V of the By-Laws; and

WHEREAS The first year of the process contained in Section 13 is approaching completion;
    and

WHEREAS Certain timeframes contained in Section 13 have been found to be too lengthy,
    given the number of decisions to be made by both the Joint Committee and
    Student Senate.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 13.D. of the KSU SGA By-Laws is hereby amended to read:

D. Before October 1st of each year, the Joint Committee, shall make a report and
   recommendations to Student Senate concerning the salaries of student officers
   of the KSU SGA. Such recommendations shall become final and effective,
   unless by December 1st, Student Senate shall pass, by majority vote, a bill disapproving
   the entire set of salary recommendations and enumerate the reasons therefore. If such a
   bill is passed, the Joint committee shall have the opportunity to revise and amend their
   recommendations and resubmit before November 15th. Such resubmitted
   recommendations shall become final and effective, unless by February 15th the Student
   Senate shall pass, by majority vote, a bill disapproving the entire set of salary
   recommendations. If a bill of disapproval is not passed before February 15th, such
   recommendations shall become effective for the next officers of the KSU SGA and the
   appropriate committees and Student Senate shall provide for such funds in their
   allocations bills.

SECTION 2. This bill shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 13, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 25, 1997
BILL 97/98/61

ALLOCATIONS COMMITTEE
STUDENT UNION FOR SPRING 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Asian American Student Union has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Asian American Student Union is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Asian American Student Union be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker and Film

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with an honorarium and film on the topic of celebrating Asian culture. Funds allocated in the rent of space and rent of equipment categories may not be shifted into other categories.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Film)</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$1,975.00</td>
<td>$1,975.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Asian American Student Union account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 52-0-1 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 13, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
BILL 97/98/62  ALLOCATION TO THAI STUDENT ASSOCIATION FOR SPRING 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Thai Student Association has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS Thai Student Association is a UAB registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Thai Student Association be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Thai New Year

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for a speaker to discuss Thai New Year and introduce Thai culture to students.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$825.00</td>
<td>$825.00</td>
<td>$825.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Thai Student Association account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 44-9-1 ROLL CALL ON NOVEMBER 13, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON NOVEMBER 25, 1997
BILL 97/98/63
ALLOCATE TO CHINESE STUDENT AND SCHOLAR ASSOCIATION FOR SPRING 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Chinese Student and Scholar Association has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Chinese Student and Scholar Association a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Chinese Student and Scholar Association be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Chinese Spring Festival

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for a festival to celebrate a Chinese holiday.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Describe)</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1100.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$875.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Christmas Dance Party

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Describe)</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$500.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$0.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Chinese Student and Scholar Association account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 55-0-0 ROLL CALL ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON NOVEMBER 25, 1997
BILL 97/98/64    ALLOCATION TO APOSTOLIC CAMPUS
MINISTRY FOR SPRING 1998

BY:  Allocations Committee

WHEREAS  Apostolic Student Ministry has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS  Apostolic Student Ministry is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS  The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1.  Apostolic Campus Ministry be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for a speaker to discuss Christianity in a private school setting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions $100.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium $600.00</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment $100.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project $800.00</td>
<td>$675.00</td>
<td>$675.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2.  These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Apostolic Campus Ministry account.

SECTION 3.  This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 45-8-1 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 13, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 25, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Young Democrats has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Young Democrats is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Young Democrats be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with a speaker on the topic a current political issue, possibly campaign finance reform.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requested</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$520.00</td>
<td>$520.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Young Democrat account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 5 1-2-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 13, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 25, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Alpha Phi Omega- Pi Chapter has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Alpha Phi Omega- Pi Chapter is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Alpha Phi Omega be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Recruitment Effort

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for recruitment of new members.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Alpha Phi Omega account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 13, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 25, 1997
BILL 97/98/67  ALLOCATION TO KSU AIKIDO CLUB
FOR SPRING 1998

BY:  Allocations Committee

WHEREAS  KSU Aikido has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS  KSU Aikido is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS  The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1.  KSU Aikido Club be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with a speaker demonstrating Aikido and for a film on the same topic.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 225.00</td>
<td>$ 225.00</td>
<td>$ 225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Films)</td>
<td>$ 65.00</td>
<td>$ 65.00</td>
<td>$ 65.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Project $1,265.00

Project 2: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for costs associated with a speaker demonstrating Aikido.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 225.00</td>
<td>$ 225.00</td>
<td>$ 225.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Project $1,200.00

Project 3: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 3 are to be used for costs associated with a speaker demonstrating Aikido.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 20.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amount 1</td>
<td>Amount 2</td>
<td>Amount 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$670.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECTION 2.** These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the KSU Aikido Club account.

**SECTION 3.** This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 51-2-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 13, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 25, 1997
BILL 97/98/68    SPECIAL ALLOCATION TO MUSLIM STUDENT ASSOCIATION FOR FALL 1997

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Muslim Student Association has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS Muslim Student Association is a UAB registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Muslim Student Association be allocated the following for use during the Fall 1997 semester:

Project 1: Guest Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for a nationally recognized Muslim Scholar to discuss moral, social, economic and political aspects of building a strong foundation in U.S. societies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$1425.00</td>
<td>$825.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Guest Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for a nationally recognized speaker to speak on the subject of the importance of education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$1425.00</td>
<td>$825.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Muslim Student Association’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 55-0-0 ROLL CALL ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 2, 1997
BILL 97/98/69

SPECIAL ALLOCATION TO THE KSU
STUDENT CHAPTER OF PROJECT
MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE FOR FALL 1997

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS KSU Project Management Institute (PMI) has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS KSU PMI is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. KSU PMI be allocated the following for use during the Fall 1997 semester:

   Project 1: Guest Speaker

   Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with bringing Steve Adkins to campus to speak.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions $65.00</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium  $80.00</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   Total for Project $145.00 $145.00 $145.00

SECTION 2. An account be created for the KSU Chapter of Project Management Institute for these funds to be deposited in from the Reserves for Contingencies Account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-1-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 2, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS KSU Students for the Right to Life has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS KSU Students for the Right to Life is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. KSU Students for the Right to Life be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Travel

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with attending the national March for Life convention in Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other (Travel)</td>
<td>$546.86</td>
<td>$546.86</td>
<td>$546.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$546.86</td>
<td>$546.86</td>
<td>$546.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the KSU Students for the Right to Life account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 52-3-0 ROLL CALL ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 2, 1997
BILL 97/98/71
SPECIAL ALLOCATION TO KSU AIKIDO
CLUB FOR SPRING 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Aikido Club has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Aikido Club is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. KSU Aikido Club be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Travel

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with attending a training seminar in Boulder, Colorado.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other (Travel)</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
<td>$581.16</td>
<td>$581.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$660.00</td>
<td>$581.16</td>
<td>$581.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the KSU Aikido Club account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-0 ROLL CALL VOTE
ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Campus Crusade for Christ has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Campus Crusade for Christ is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Campus Crusade for Christ be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Travel

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with attending a national Campus Crusade for Christ conference in Denver, Colorado.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other (Travel)</td>
<td>$500.38</td>
<td>$500.38</td>
<td>$500.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$500.38</td>
<td>$500.38</td>
<td>$500.38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Campus Crusade for Christ account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-2-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS College Republicans has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS College Republicans is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. College Republicans be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Newsletter

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for a newsletter to keep current and prospective members across campus informed of activities and events pertaining to their organization.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in College Republican’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 49-5-1 ROLL CALL ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 2, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Students for Peace and Justice has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Students for Peace and Justice is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Students for Peace and Justice be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Day of Action and Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with a speaker on the topic of multicultural issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions $75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium $650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project $725.00</td>
<td>725.00</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for costs associated with a speaker on the topic campaign finance reform.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions $75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium $650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project $725.00</td>
<td>725.00</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Students of Peace and Justice account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 51-4-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 2, 1997
BY:  Allocations Committee

WHEREAS  Environmental Professionals has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS  Environmental Professionals is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS  The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1.  Environmental Professionals be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for promoting and providing a guest speaker who will address issues professional environmentalists must deal with.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 55.00</td>
<td>$ 55.00</td>
<td>$ 55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for promoting and providing a guest speaker who will make a presentation on how to get environmental careers and what career paths would be involved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 55.00</td>
<td>$ 55.00</td>
<td>$ 55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2.  These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Environmental Professionals account.

SECTION 3.  This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 51-4-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 2, 1997
BY: Privilege Fee Committee

SUMMARY: This bill will allow the OSAS fee to be reviewed out of cycle and add $18,000 to the line item of salaries to compensate for professional auditing services by the KSU Office of Internal Audit. These services will audit entities receiving student campus privilege fees.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. KSU SGA Statute 26-07 is hereby created to read:

OFFICE OF STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES BUDGET AGREEMENT

This agreement made this _______________ day of November, 1997, between the Kansas State University Student Governing Association (SENATE), and Kansas State University Office of Student Activities and Services (DEPARTMENT).

1. The annual DEPARTMENT privilege fee budget of $186,223 (BUDGET) shall be funded for the following fiscal year: 1) July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999. The BUDGET will be reviewed prior to year 1998-99.

2. The DEPARTMENT shall allocate the funds from each year’s portion of the BUDGET as follows:

Executive Branch: $7253 Legislative Branch: $7593
Judicial Branch: $2450 Elections: $2515
University Activities Board: $1063 Legal Services: $41,618
Consumer and Tenant Affairs: $3,782 Governmental Relations: $725
OSAS General Office: $119,224

3. Internal Auditing Services. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association will provide, through the Office of Student Activities and Services Privilege Fee the amount of $18,000 annually to obtain auditing services from the Kansas State University Internal Audit Office. This amount will be set at the level of $18,000 per year for five years beginning with FY 1999 through FY 2004, at which time the amount and services will be reevaluated by the Privilege Fee Committee and Student Governing Association to determine if the service should continue or be eliminated.

The Kansas State University Internal Audit Office will dedicate approximately 1,000 hours per year to conducting audits on the specified Privilege Fee receiving agencies for that year. A Privilege Fee Agency will be defined as any agency that directly receives funding from any campus privilege fee. The audits will be set on a standard routine schedule and determined by the Privilege Fee Committee in conjunction with the Vice President of Administration and Finance and the Director of the Office of Internal Audit. The order of audits will be determined prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year.

The Kansas State University Office of Internal Audit will utilize the same practices and processes to audit Privilege Fee Agencies as it would for any other university department or organization. These audits will assess the soundness, adequacy and application of...
accounting, financial, and other operating controls; determine adherence to Federal, State, University and Kansas State University Student Governing Association policies and procedures; assess compliance with applicable law, regulations and generally accepted accounting principles; ascertain whether program results are consistent with established objectives; ascertain the adequacy of controls for safeguarding University and Student Governing Association assets and funds from losses of all kinds; and assist in the improvement of University operations by making constructive suggestions and recommendations. In accordance with university policy, the Internal Audit Office shall submit a working draft to the Privilege Fee agency. The agency will have an opportunity to respond to any recommendations of the Internal Audit. In accordance with university procedure, upon completion of the report it will be made available to the Kansas Board of Regents, the appropriate university officials, the Privilege Fee Committee and the Kansas State University Student Governing Association.

4. This agreement supersedes any previous agreement made by Kansas State University Student Senate and/or Kansas State University Student Governing Association with the Kansas State University Office of Student Activities and Services regarding funding of budgets and use of such funding.

5. Any breach of this agreement by the DEPARTMENT will result in automatic review by Kansas State University Student Senate and such review could result in decrease or termination of funding of the BUDGET. The failure of SENATE to exercise any of its rights in any instance shall not constitute a waiver of such rights in that instance or in any other instance.

6. Within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year, the Director of the DEPARTMENT shall submit a written summary of BUDGET expenditures to the Privilege Fee Chair for review by the entire Senate body.

7. No construction of or renovation of a building or facility at KSU is permitted with privilege fees unless the fee was established by a binding referendum vote of the student body. (SGA Constitution Article V, Section 510, Letter D and Article XI, Section 1105).

8. This agreement shall be governed by and subject to the laws of the state of Kansas.

9. By signing this agreement, the representatives of the respective parties hereby represent that each is duly authorized by his or her party to execute this document on behalf of such party and that the party agrees to be bound by the provisions of the agreement.

10. Bill 97/98/76 becomes effective upon execution of this agreement by: the Privilege Fee Chair; the Coordinator of the Office of Student Activities and Services, the Student Senate Chair; the Vice President for Institutional Advancement; and the Student Body President.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 55-1-0 ROLL CALL
ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 2, 1997

[The original bill assigned this fee to Chapter 28-03. During the Statutes editing process, this fee was reassigned to Chapter 26-07 (as shown in Section 1) to ensure better organization of the Statutes. No content was changed.]
By: Privilege Fee Committee

WHEREAS The Intercollegiate Athletic Council and KSU Marching Band add a great deal to the experience of student life; and

WHEREAS The K-State student body, K-State student-athletes, and K-State athletics have seen many benefits from the Intercollegiate Athletic fee; and

WHEREAS The Intercollegiate Athletic Council, KSU Marching Band, and the Privilege Fee Committee satisfied the requirements set forth in Senate Resolution 97/98/27.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The current Intercollegiate Athletics Council Fee is separated into the Intercollegiate Athletics Council Fee and KSU Marching Band Fee.

SECTION 2. The KSU SGA Statutes are hereby amended by the add of a new SECTION 2-0401 to read:

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS COUNCIL BUDGET AGREEMENT

This agreement made this _____________ day of February 1998, between the Kansas State University Student Governing Association (SENATE), and Kansas State University Intercollegiate Athletics (DEPARTMENT).

1. The annual DEPARTMENT privilege fee budget of $453,774 (BUDGET) shall be funded for the following fiscal years: July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999 and July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000. The BUDGET will be reviewed prior to year 2000 - 2001.

2. The Senate hereby acknowledge the following points of agreement with the Athletic Department:

   A. The price of student football per game general admission tickets will be $2.00 less and basketball per game general admission tickets will be $1 less than public general admission tickets.

   B. Non-Traditional students enrolled at K-State, who will be deemed eligible by the Athletic department, be allowed to purchase tickets under the basketball ticket Family plan at a reduced rate of $5 per ticket/game. “Non-traditional students” shall be defined as students who are 25 years of age or older or who have children or who are married.

   C. Student seating at Bramlage Coliseum and KSU Stadium will equal the amount requested by Athletic Ticket Sales Committee to an amount not less than 5,908 seats basketball and 7,500 seats football.

   D. The Intercollegiate Athletic Council pledges to match the fee through KSU Foundation fund raising efforts. If the fee is not matched by 2000, the fee will be discontinued.

   E. Administration of the Sports Club Council and its funds shall be under the control of Intercollegiate Athletic Council, unless the Intercollegiate Athletic Council is
able to find a manner in which to transfer control of the Sports Club Council and its funding to Recreational Services or Bramlage Coliseum. Bramlage and Recreational Services, and Intercollegiate Athletic Services have to mutual agree on the transfer and jointly sign a memorandum of understanding regarding this issue a copy to the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Privilege Fee Committee.

3. The DEPARTMENT shall allocate the funds from each year’s portion of the BUDGET as follows:

   Intercollegiate Athletic Council,
   with the exception of football and men’s basketball $405,695
   Sports Club Council $48,079

4. This agreement supersedes any previous agreement made by Kansas State University Student Senate and/or Kansas State University Student Governing Association with the Kansas State Intercollegiate Athletic Council regarding funding of budgets and use of such funding.

5. Any breach of this agreement by the DEPARTMENT will result in automatic review by Kansas State University Student Senate and such review could result in decrease or termination of funding of the BUDGET. The failure of SENATE to exercise any of its rights in any instance shall not constitute a waiver of such rights in that instance or in any other instance.

6. Within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year, the Director of the DEPARTMENT shall submit a written summary of BUDGET expenditures to the Privilege Fee Chair for review by the entire Senate body.

7. No construction of or renovation of a building or facility at KSU is permitted with privilege fees unless the fee was established by a binding referendum vote of the student body. (SGA Constitution Article V Section 510 Letter D and Article XI Section 1105)

8. This agreement shall be governed by and subject to the laws of the state of Kansas.

9. By signing this agreement, the representatives of the respective parties hereby represent that each is duly authorized by his or her party to execute this document on behalf of such party and that the party agrees to be bound by the provisions of the agreement.

10. Bill 97/98/77 becomes effective upon execution of this agreement by: the Privilege Fee Chair; Sport Club Council Chair, the Director of Intercollegiate Athletics Council; the Student Senate Chair; the Vice President for Institutional Advancement; and the Student Body President.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 46-6-0 ROLL CALL
ON JANUARY 22, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 5, 1998
BILL 97/98/78

SANCTION OF REVISIONS TO THE
UNDERGRADUATE HONOR SYSTEM

BY: Nicole Johnson, Jeff Dougan

WHEREAS The Provost created a Task Force on Academic Honesty in the fall of 1994 to address and examine the issue of how to reduce cheating on campus; and

WHEREAS This Task Force recommended that Kansas State University implement an honor system; and

WHEREAS The Kansas State University Student Governing Association sanctioned the implementation of the Honor System in Bill 96/97/76; and

WHEREAS This Honor System was then passed to Faculty Senate for approval; and

WHEREAS Faculty Senate established an ad-hoc committee to address any faculty concerns regarding the Honor System and then revise it as necessary; and

WHEREAS Bill 96/97/76 stipulated that any changes to the Honor System must be approved by Student Senate, subject to approval by the Student Body President.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association sanctions the attached revisions to the Undergraduate Honor System made by the Faculty Senate Ad-Hoc Honor System Committee.

SECTION 2. A copy of this bill be sent to the University President, the Provost, the Faculty Senate President, and the Chair of the Faculty Senate Academic Affairs Committee.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-3-2 ROLL CALL
ON DECEMBER 4, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 19, 1997
[See appendix for honor code.]
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS HALO has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS HALO is a UAB registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. HALO be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1997 semester:

Project 1: Travel

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with travel to the 15th annual United States Hispanic Leadership Conference in Chicago.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>$612.29</td>
<td>$445.88</td>
<td>$445.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$612.29</td>
<td>$445.88</td>
<td>$445.88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in HALO’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON DECEMBER 4, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Lutheran Campus Ministry has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Lutheran Campus Ministry is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Lutheran Campus Ministry be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Travel

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with travel to a national meeting for Lutheran university and college students in Washington, D.C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other (Travel)</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
<td>$727.86</td>
<td>$727.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$780.00</td>
<td>$727.86</td>
<td>$727.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Lutheran Campus Ministry’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL ON DECEMBER 4, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 19, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Mortar Board has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Mortar Board is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Mortar Board be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with Mortar Board’s National Leadership Week. The topic of the speaker is leadership, strength and the importance of education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$5,200.00</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Academic Decathlon

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for costs associated with Mortar Board’s Academic Decathlon, a state-wide high school academic competition.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$1127.53</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 185.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$1512.53</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Mortar Board’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON DECEMBER 4, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 19, 1997
BILL 97/98/82

FISCAL YEAR 1997 CLOSING OF ACCOUNTS FOR ACADEMIC COMPETITION TEAMS (2)

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Each year academic competition teams receive an allocation from the Student Governing Association based on a fiscal year; and

WHEREAS Funds remaining unspent by academic competition teams at the end of a fiscal year should revert back to the Student Governing Association; and

WHEREAS The academic competition team affected by this process has been notified by the SGA Treasurer/Allocations Chair.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following account balance revert to the SGA Academic Competition Teams Reserves Account:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACADEMIC COMPETITION TEAM</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speech Unlimited</td>
<td>$123.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: $123.15

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON DECEMBER 4, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 19, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Newman Club has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Newman Club is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Newman Club be allocated the following to be used during the spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Travel

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with travel for a spring break alternative community service trip.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>$4,456.42</td>
<td>$854.86</td>
<td>$854.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$4,456.42</td>
<td>$854.86</td>
<td>$854.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Newman Club’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
BY: Patrick Carney

WHEREAS The passage of bylaws implementing the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes occurred during the 1997 - 1998 year; and

WHEREAS It is necessary to update the KSU SGA Statutes to ensure that no conflicting legislation, out-of-date legislation or unenforceable legislation is maintained within the current statutes.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. That the following statutes are hereby repealed and all sections below are officially stricken from the KSU SGA Statutes:

A. Academic Committee of Student Senate: 01-0601/01-0602
B. Funding Guidelines of Competitive Sports: 14-0201 - 14-0206
C. Funding of Faculty & Course Evaluations: 14-0301 - 14-0303
D. Continuity in the Standing Committees: 42-0201 - 42-0202
E. Creation of Consumer Relations Board: 42-0301 - 42-0303
F. Creation of External Affairs Committee: 42-0401 & 42-0402
G. Senate Intern/Senate Aide Program: 42-1001 - 42-1009
H. Senator Liaisonships to other Boards: 42-1101 & 42-1102
I. Senate Member Reapportionment: 42-1201 & 42-1202
J. Summer Student Senate Committee: 42-1401 - 42-1412
K. Appointment and Removal Structure to University Committees: 43-0101 - 43-0105
L. Associated Students of Kansas Legislative Assembly Delegate Selection Policy: 43-0201 - 43-0205
M. Approval of the League of Kansas Students Constitution: 55-0101 - 55-0116

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect immediately upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 55-0-0 ROLL CALL VOTE
ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
BY: Patrick Camey

WHEREAS The passage of bylaws implementing the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes occurred during the 1997-1998 year; and

WHEREAS It is necessary to update the KSU SGA Statutes to ensure that no conflicting legislation, out-of-date legislation or unenforceable legislation is maintained within the current statutes; and

WHEREAS The current or any set of revised Student Senate Standing Rules would be in clear violation of these previously passed Senate Bills because of the current format being passed in Senate Resolution format; and

WHEREAS It is essential to bring all of these bills into alignment with each other.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. That the following statutes are hereby repealed and all sections below are officially stricken from the KSU SGA Statutes:

A. Appointment Procedures: 42-0101 - 42-0104
B. Delegation of Representation - Proxy Creation: 42-0501/42-0502
C. Establishment of Student Senate Office Hours: 42-0601 - 42-0607
D. Liaisonship Guidelines: 42-0701 - 42-0706
E. “Open Meeting” Period for Student Senate Meetings: 42-0801 - 42-0805

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect immediately upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 55-0-0 ROLL CALL VOTE ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
BY: Patrick Carney, Jeff Dougan

WHEREAS It has traditionally been the role and duty of the Student Senate Chair to create and publish the Student Senate agenda; and

WHEREAS Constant supervision of any organization’s meeting agenda is necessary and, according to parliamentary procedure, is delegated to the top executive office of the body; and

WHEREAS No officer of Student Senate is constitutionally delegated the duty of creating and publishing the regular meeting agenda.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, 506. N. be added within the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution to read as follows:

506.N. Shall be responsible for creating and publishing the agendas for all Student Senate meetings at least 24 hours in advance of calling the meeting to order.

SECTION 2. That this amendment take effect immediately with the ratification by six of nine College Councils.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 55-0-0 ROLL CALL VOTE ON DECEMBER 11, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 23, 1997

THIS AMENDMENT WAS RATIFIED BY THE COLLEGE COUNCILS
BY: Privilege Fee Committee

WHEREAS The Student Health Fee provides necessary services to students of Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS Students have seen many benefits of their Student Health Fee and Student Health Center; and

WHEREAS The Student Health Advisory Committee and the Privilege Fee Committee satisfied the requirements set forth in Senate Resolution 97/98/27.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The current Student Health Privilege Fee is separated into the Student Health Fee and the University Counseling Services Fee.

SECTION 2. KSU SGA Statute 32-0901 is hereby created to read:

**LAFENE STUDENT HEALTH BUDGET AGREEMENT**

This agreement made this __________ day of December, 1997, between the Kansas State University Student Governing Association (SENATE), and Kansas State University Lafene Student Health Center (DEPARTMENT).

1. The annual DEPARTMENT privilege fee budget of $2,507,603 (BUDGET) shall be funded for the following fiscal years: July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999 and July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000. The BUDGET will be reviewed prior to year 2000-2001.

2. A. No privilege fee funds shall be used for paying the Institutional Support Fee.
   B. No privilege fee funds shall be used for the remodeling or moving of the Student Health Center.
   C. The Lafene Student Health operating reserve shall be set at a recommended level of 10 percent by the end of FY 00.
   D. No privilege fee funds shall be used to fund a position at Disabled Student Services.
   E. A recommended minimum $5.00 charge per student per visit to a medical staff member shall be assessed and may be pro-rated in subsequent visits at the discretion of the Director of the Student Health Center.

3. This agreement supersedes any previous agreement made by Kansas State University Student Senate and/or Kansas State University Student Governing Association with the Kansas State Lafene Student Health Center regarding funding of budgets and use of such funding.

4. Any breach of this agreement by the DEPARTMENT will result in automatic review by Kansas State University Student Senate and such review could result in decrease or termination of funding of the BUDGET. The failure of SENATE to exercise any of its rights in any instance shall not constitute a waiver of such rights in that instance or in any other instance.
5. Within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year, the Director of the DEPARTMENT shall submit a written summary of BUDGET expenditures to the Privilege Fee Chair for review by the entire Senate body.

6. No construction of or renovation of a building or facility at KSU is permitted with privilege fees unless the fee was established by a binding referendum vote of the student body. (SGA Constitution Article V Section 510 Letter D and Article XI Section 1105)

7. This agreement shall be governed by and subject to the laws of the state of Kansas.

8. By signing this agreement, the representatives of the respective parties hereby represent that each is duly authorized by his or her party to execute this document on behalf of such party and that the party agrees to be bound by the provisions of the agreement.

9. Bill 97/98/87 becomes effective upon execution of this agreement by: the Privilege Fee Chair; the Director of Lafene Student Health Center; the Student Senate Chair; the Assistant Vice President for Institutional Advancement; the Vice President for Institutional Advancement; and the Student Body President.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 39-16-0 ROLL CALL VOTE ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 23, 1997

[The original bill assigned this fee to Chapter 33-09. During the Statutes editing process, this fee was reassigned to Chapter 32-09 (as shown in Section 2) to ensure better organization of the Statutes. No content was changed.]
BY: Privilege Fee Committee

WHEREAS The University Counseling Services Fee provides necessary services to the students of Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS Students have seen many benefits of having University Counseling Services; and

WHEREAS The Student Health Advisory Committee and the Privilege Fee Committee satisfied the requirements set forth in Senate Resolution 97/98/27.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The current Student Health Privilege Fee is separated into the Student Health Fee and the University Counseling Services Fee.

SECTION 2. KSU SGA Statute 33-0101 is hereby created to read:

UNIVERSITY COUNSELING SERVICES BUDGET AGREEMENT

This agreement made this ________________ day of December, 1997, between the Kansas State University Student Governing Association (SENATE), and Kansas State University Counseling Services (DEPARTMENT).

1. The annual DEPARTMENT privilege fee budget of $446,110 (BUDGET) shall be funded for the following fiscal years: July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999 and July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000. The BUDGET will be reviewed prior to year 2000-2001.

2. A. No privilege fee funds shall be used for paying the Institutional Support Fee.
   B. No privilege fee funds shall be used for the remodeling or moving of the Student Health Center, including University Counseling Services.
   C. No privilege fee funds shall be used to fund a position at Disabled Student Services.

3. This agreement supersedes any previous agreement made by Kansas State University Student Senate and/or Kansas State University Student Governing Association with the Kansas State University Counseling Services regarding funding of budgets and use of such funding.

4. Any breach of this agreement by the DEPARTMENT will result in automatic review by Kansas State University Student Senate and such review could result in decrease or termination of funding of the BUDGET. The failure of SENATE to exercise any of its rights in any instance shall not constitute a waiver of such rights in that instance or in any other instance.

5. Within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year, the Director of the DEPARTMENT shall submit a written summary of BUDGET expenditures to the Privilege Fee Chair for review by the entire Senate body.

6. No construction or renovation of a building or facility at KSU is permitted with privilege fees unless the fee was established by a binding referendum vote of the student body. (SGA Constitution Article V Section 510 Letter D and Article XI Section 1105)
7. This agreement shall be governed by and subject to the laws of the state of Kansas.

8. By signing this agreement, the representatives of the respective parties hereby represent that each is duly authorized by his or her party to execute this document on behalf of such party and that the party agrees to be bound by the provisions of the agreement.

9. Bill 97/98/88 becomes effective upon execution of this agreement by: the Privilege Fee Chair; the Director of University Counseling Services; the Student Senate Chair; the Assistant Vice President for Institutional Advancement; the Vice President for Institutional Advancement; and the Student Body President.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 50-5-0 ROLL CALL VOTE  
ON DECEMBER 11, 1997  
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT  
ON DECEMBER 23, 1997

[The original bill assigned this fee to Chapter 38-01. During the Statutes editing process, this fee was reassigned to Chapter 33-01 (as shown in Section 2) to ensure better organization of the Statutes. No content was changed.]
BY: Educational Opportunity Fund Committee

WHEREAS The Educational Opportunity Fund Committee has deliberated over the 29 Educational Opportunity Fund proposals; and

WHEREAS All groups were provided ample opportunity to request Educational Opportunity Funds; and

WHEREAS All groups will have a chance to respond to the Educational Opportunity Fund recommendations; and

WHEREAS The following groups have met all the formal and informal guidelines established by the Kansas Board of Regents and the Kansas State University Student Governing Association.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following organizations will receive funding from the Fiscal Year 1999 Educational Opportunity Fund Budget:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title of Proposal</th>
<th>Fiscal Year 1998</th>
<th>Requested 1999</th>
<th>Allocated 1999</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Graduate Assistantships in Student Development *See 18, 25</td>
<td>$29,600</td>
<td>$24,072</td>
<td>$19,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Fellowships in Clinical Specialty Training</td>
<td>Not Funded</td>
<td>$27,450</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Clinical Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. CHILDSHIPS - KSU Child Development Center</td>
<td>$63,000</td>
<td>$65,000</td>
<td>$65,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSU Child Development Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Fellowships in Closing the Gap Between Science and Society</td>
<td>Not Funded</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Agronomy, Teaching Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Scholarships for College of Business Graduate Students in Underrepresented Ethnic Categories</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Studies, College of Business</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Community Service Program - “Learning by Serving”</td>
<td>$7,000</td>
<td>$14,500</td>
<td>$10,422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSU Community Service Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Graduate Student in Academic Advising Resource Center</td>
<td>Not Funded</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education, National Academic Advising Association</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Community Outreach Program</td>
<td>Not Funded</td>
<td>$2,952.50</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KSU Horticulture Club</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Scholarships for Women or Minorities in Geography</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Geography</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Scholarships for Students with Physical Disabilities</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Student Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Scholarships to Students with Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Student Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Graduate Assistantship to Provide Services to Students with Physical Disabilities</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Student Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Graduate Assistantship to Provide Services to Students with Learning Disabilities</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$6,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled Student Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Description</td>
<td>1997 Amount</td>
<td>1998 Amount</td>
<td>1999 Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Scholarship and Academic Support Program Funds</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$14,500</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Architecture, Planning, &amp; Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Graduate Assistant in the Foreign Student Office</td>
<td>$6,650</td>
<td>$8,100</td>
<td>$6,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Student Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Scholarships for International Student Scholarships</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Coordinating Council (ICC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Need-Based Scholarship for Full-time and Part-time Adult Non-traditional Students</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Student Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Salaries for Minority Student Mentoring Program</td>
<td>$6,750</td>
<td>$14,990</td>
<td>$6,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Assistance Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Salaries for University-wide Tutorial Service</td>
<td>$54,550</td>
<td>$58,375</td>
<td>$57,275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Assistance Center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Plant Pathology Graduate Student Regional Symposium</td>
<td>Not Funded</td>
<td>$2,440</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Pathology Department</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Graduate Assistant Position *5 1</td>
<td>Not Funded</td>
<td>$8,100</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Student Life</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. Veterinary Student Peer Tutors</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$900</td>
<td>$900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Salaries for Students in Campus Student Services Programs</td>
<td>$7,990</td>
<td>$15,510</td>
<td>$8,326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of International Programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Salaries and Scholarships for International Educational Opportunity Awards Program</td>
<td>Not Funded</td>
<td>$9,750</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of International Programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Travel Expenses for Wheat State Agronomy Club</td>
<td>Not Funded</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheat State Agronomy Club</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Salaries for Two Undergraduate Student Assistants</td>
<td>$6,750</td>
<td>$6,750</td>
<td>$6,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Diversity &amp; Dual Career Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Graduate Assistant Position</td>
<td>$6,500</td>
<td>$8,100</td>
<td>$6,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Student Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Graduate Assistant Position *See 1</td>
<td>$6,750</td>
<td>$6,750</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multicultural Student Organizations Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Internship Program</td>
<td>Not Funded</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute for Environmental Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**                                                                           | **$210,940** | **$340,239.50** | **$209,273** |

**TOTAL AMOUNT TO BE ALLOCATED**                                                     |             |             | **$209,273**  |

**SECTION 2.** These funds shall be transferred from the EOF Reserve Account to each project’s respective account.

**SECTION 3.** At the end of Fiscal Year 1999, any unspent funds shall revert back to the EOF Reserve Account.

**SECTION 4.** Upon passage of this legislation, a copy of this bill shall be set to President Wefald and to the Board of Regents for approval.

**ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-0 ROLL CALL ON DECEMBER 11, 1997**

**SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 23, 1997**
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS BGLS has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS BGLS is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. BGLS be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1997 semester:

Project 1: Travel

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with travel to a conference in Chicago.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other (Travel)</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td>$291.88</td>
<td>$291.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td>$291.88</td>
<td>$291.88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in BGLS’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-1 ROLL CALL VOTE ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS ICC has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS ICC is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. ICC be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1997 semester:

Project 1: Films

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with films on the topic of international culture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Films)</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in ICC’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

SPONSORSHIP WITHDRAWN ON DECEMBER 11, 1997.

[Sponsorship was withdrawn because this allotment does not qualify as a special allocation because this is the fourth allocation that ICC requested during the 1996 - 1997 term. Therefore, this is a foreseen event and is outside the limits of special allocations and against guidelines.]
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS AASU has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS AASU is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. AASU be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1997 semester:

Project 1: Travel

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with a trip to national Asian American leadership conference.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Other (Travel)</th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$450.00</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Project $450.00 $450.00 $450.00

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in AASU’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-1 ROLL CALL VOTE ON DECEMBER 11, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
BILL 97/98/93  SPECIAL ALLOCATION TO NATIVE AMERICAN STUDENT BODY FOR FALL 1997

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS NASB has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS NASB is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. NASB be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1997 semester:

Project 1: Newsletter

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with printing an informative newsletter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Promotions</th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Project $175.00 $75.00 $75.00

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in NASB’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-1 ROLL CALL VOTE
ONG DECEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ONG DECEMBER 23, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS GAMMA has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS GAMMA is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. GAMMA be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1997 semester:

Project 1: Travel

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with travel to a national convention.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other (Travel)</td>
<td>$1,482.08</td>
<td>$934.80</td>
<td>$934.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$1,482.08</td>
<td>$934.80</td>
<td>$934.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in GAMMA’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-1 ROLL CALL VOTE ON DECEMBER 11, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Zeta Phi Beta has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Zeta Phi Beta is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Zeta Phi Beta be allocated the following to be used during the spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Fashion Show

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with a fashion show that will exhibit African American culture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Security)</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
<td>$750.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Zeta Phi Beta’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 43-11-0 ROLL CALL VOTE
ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS MSA has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS MSA is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. MSA be allocated the following to be used during the spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Films

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with welcome-back activities at the start of the semester. The topic of the film will increase awareness of Malaysian culture and will be in coordination with International Week.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Films)</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$550.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$550.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$550.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in MSA’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-1 ROLL CALL VOTE ON DECEMBER 11, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
BILL 97/98/97

ALLOCATION TO VIETNAMESE STUDENT
ASSOCIATION FOR SPRING 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS VSA has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS VSA is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. VSA be allocated the following to be used during the spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Vietnamese New Year

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with a speaker and film on the topic of the Vietnamese New Year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 130.00</td>
<td>$ 130.00</td>
<td>$ 130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
<td>$ 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Films)</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1105.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1105.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1105.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in VSA’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-1-1 ROLL CALL VOTE
ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
BILL 97/98/98

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS HALO has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS HALO is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. HALO be allocated the following to be used during the spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Cinco de Mayo celebration

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with a celebration of Cinco de Mayo, which will promote cultural awareness throughout the campus. The speaker’s topic will be educating the campus about the Mexican independence day.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for costs associated with a speaker on the topic of youth empowerment and Hispanic American culture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Project $1475.00 $1475.00 $1475.00

Project 3: Films

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 3 are to be used for costs associated with films associated with projecto Univision.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Other (Films) $1000.00 $1000.00 $1000.00
Rent of Equipment $250.00 $250.00 $250.00
Total for Project $2475.00 $1825.00 $1825.00

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in HALO’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-1 ROLL CALL VOTE
ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
BILL 97/98/99

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS BSU has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS BSU is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. BSU be allocated the following to be used during the spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Black History Month

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with Black History Month. Projects will be designed to educate the campus about historical and current events in black culture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$177.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td>$1,927.00</td>
<td>$1,825.00</td>
<td>$1,825.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for costs associated with a speaker on the topic of educating people about the advances of African Americans in secondary education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td>$1,475.00</td>
<td>$1,475.00</td>
<td>$1,475.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 3: Leadership workshop

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 3 are to be used for costs associated with a leadership workshop, which is open to all students.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rent of Equipment  $0.00  $0.00  $0.00
Total for Project  $0.00  $0.00  $0.00

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in BSU’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-1 ROLL CALL VOTE
ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Amnesty International has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Amnesty International is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Amnesty International be allocated the following to be used during the Spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for sponsoring a speaker to present on issues concerning human rights.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$925.00</td>
<td>$925.00</td>
<td>$925.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Amnesty International’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 54-0-0 ROLL CALL VOTE ON DECEMBER 11, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS ICC has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS ICC is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. ICC be allocated the following to be used during the spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: International Week

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with International Week. Projects will include lectures, international movies, exhibits and other events designed to increase awareness of other cultures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$1200.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Films)</td>
<td>$1720.00</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4170.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2600.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2600.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Film Festival

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for costs associated with showing foreign films on campus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Films)</td>
<td>$1290.00</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1540.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1250.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1250.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 3: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 3 are to be used for costs associated with a speaker on the topic of international issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$600.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B-129
SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in ICC’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 42-12-0 ROLL CALL VOTE
ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
Bill 97/98/102

Allocation to Congolese Students and Scholars of North America
For Spring 1998

By: Allocations Committee

Whereas COSSAM has requested funds from Student Senate; and

Whereas COSSAM is a UAB-registered organization; and

Whereas The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

Be it enacted that:

Section 1. COSSAM be allocated the following to be used during the spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with a guest speaker on the topic of rebuilding America.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Requested</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 90.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$900.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$990.00</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in COSSAM’s account.

Section 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

Adopted by Student Senate with a 54-0-0 roll call on December 11, 1997
Signed by the Student Body President on December 23, 1997
BY: Privilege Fee Committee

WHEREAS The Intercollegiate Athletics Council and the KSU Band add a great deal to the experience of student life; and

WHEREAS The K-State student body, K-State student-athletes, and K-State athletics have seen many benefits from the Intercollegiate Athletic Fee; and

WHEREAS The Intercollegiate Athletic Council, KSU Band, and the Privilege Fee Committee satisfied the requirements set forth in Senate Resolution 97/98/27.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The current Intercollegiate Athletics Council Fee is separated into the Intercollegiate Athletics Council Fee and KSU Band Fee.

SECTION 2. The KSU SGA Statutes are hereby amended by the addition of a new Section 30-0101 to read:

**KSU MARCHING BAND BUDGET AGREEMENT**

This agreement made this ______________ day of February 1998, between the Kansas State University Student Governing Association (SENATE), and KSU BAND (DEPARTMENT).

1. The annual DEPARTMENT privilege fee budget of $102,138 (BUDGET) shall be funded for the following fiscal years: July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999 and July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000. The BUDGET will be reviewed prior to year 2000-2001.

2. This agreement supersedes any previous agreement made by Kansas State University Student Senate and/or Kansas State University Student Governing Association with the KSU Bands regarding funding of budgets and use of such funding.

3. Any breach of this agreement by the DEPARTMENT will result in automatic review by Kansas State University Student Senate and such review could result in decrease or termination of funding of the BUDGET. The failure of SENATE to exercise any of its rights in any instance shall not constitute a waiver of such rights in that instance or in any other instance.

4. Within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year, the Director of the DEPARTMENT shall submit a written summary of BUDGET expenditures to the Privilege Fee Chair for review by the entire Senate body.

5. No construction of or renovation of a building or facility at KSU is permitted with privilege fees unless the fee was established by a binding referendum vote of the student body. (SGA Constitution Article V Section 510 Letter D and Article XI Section 1105)

6. This agreement shall be governed by and subject to the laws of the State of Kansas.
7. By signing this agreement, the representatives of the respective parties hereby represent that each is duly authorized by his or her party to execute this document on behalf of such party and that the party agrees to be bound by the provisions of the agreement.

8. Bill 97/98/103 becomes effective upon execution of this agreement by: the Privilege Fee Chair; the Director of KSU Bands; the Student Senate Chair; the Vice President for Institutional Advancement; and the Student Body President.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 49-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON JANUARY 29, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998

[The original bill assigned this fee to Chapter 38-01. During the Statutes editing process, this fee was reassigned to Chapter 30-01 (as shown in Section 2) to ensure better organization of the Statutes. No content was changed.]
BY: Privilege Fee Committee

WHEREAS The Fine Arts Council Fee adds a great deal to the experience of student life; and

WHEREAS The Kansas State student body and the Manhattan community have seen many benefits from the current Fine Arts Council Fee; and

WHEREAS The Fine Arts Council and the Privilege Fee Committee have satisfied the requirements set forth in Senate Resolution 97/98/27.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. KSU SGA Statute 23-0701 is hereby amended to read:

FINE ARTS BUDGET AGREEMENT

This agreement made this _____________ day of February, 1998, between the Kansas State University Student Governing Association (SENATE), and Kansas State University Fine Arts Council (DEPARTMENT).

1. The annual DEPARTMENT privilege fee budget of $308,841 (BUDGET) shall be funded for the following fiscal years: July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999 and July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000. The BUDGET will be reviewed prior to year 2000-2001.

2. A. All changes in the Fine Arts Council By-Laws shall be subject to the approval of Student Senate.
B. All Fine Arts Council Privilege Fee funds must be spent by Fine Arts Council (4-90 accounts). Departments cannot transfer these funds from these accounts to other departments’ 4-90 accounts or non 4-90 accounts.
C. A new account entitled “Student Organizations” be established within the Fine Arts Fee.
D. Student Fine Arts groups that are eligible for Fine Arts Council funding are those groups whose primary function is the arts.
E. Fine Arts Council will develop funding guidelines that shall be subject to the approval of Student Senate for the expenditure of all Fine Arts Council funds. Such guidelines will be developed prior to the next fee review process.

3. The DEPARTMENT shall allocate the funds from each year’s portion of the BUDGET as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Budget Allocation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Arch. and Design</td>
<td>$18,840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Department</td>
<td>$31,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ebony Theatre</td>
<td>$5,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Department</td>
<td>$11,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Organizations</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCain Auditorium</td>
<td>$94,141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversity and Dual Career</td>
<td>$5,725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Department</td>
<td>$56,188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Center</td>
<td>$1,908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech, Communication, Theater and Dance Department</td>
<td>$70,878</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At the conclusion of each fiscal year all departmental unencumbered funds remaining over 15% of the original yearly allocation shall revert back to the Fine Arts Council.
Reserve Account. The Fine Arts Council will maintain no more than 10% of the total fee in the Fine Arts Council Reserve Account. Reserves in excess of 10% at the end of each fiscal year shall revert to the Campus Privilege Fee Adjustment Account.

4. This agreement supersedes any previous agreement made by Kansas State University Student Senate and/or Kansas State University Student Governing Association with the Kansas State University Fine Arts Council regarding funding of budgets and use of such funding.

5. Any breach of this agreement by the DEPARTMENT will result in automatic review by Kansas State University Student Senate and such review could result in decrease or termination of funding of the BUDGET. The failure of SENATE to exercise any of its rights in any instance shall not constitute a waiver of such rights in that instance or in any other instance.

6. Within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year, the Chair of the DEPARTMENT shall submit a written summary of BUDGET expenditures to the Privilege Fee Chair for review by the entire Senate body.

7. No construction of or renovation of a building or facility at KSU is permitted with privilege fees unless the fee was established by a binding referendum vote of the student body. (SGA Constitution Article V, Section 5 10.D and Article XI, Section 1105)

8. This agreement shall be governed by and subject to the laws of the state of Kansas.

9. By signing this agreement, the representatives of the respective parties hereby represent that each is duly authorized by his or her party to execute this document on behalf of such party and that the party agrees to be bound by the provisions of the agreement.

10. Bill 97/98/104 becomes effective upon execution of this agreement by: the Privilege Fee Chair; the Chair of Fine Arts Council; the Coordinator of the Office of Student Activities and Services; the Student Senate Chair; the Vice President for Institutional Advancement; the Student Body President, and directors/chairs/department heads of agencies outlined in section 3.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 39-12-1 ROLL CALL ON JANUARY 29, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
[The original bill assigned this fee to Chapter 24-07. During the Statutes editing process, this fee was reassigned to Chapter 23-07 (as shown in Section 1) to ensure better organization of the Statutes. No content was changed.]
BY: Privilege Fee Committee

SUMMARY: The original campus privilege fee account guidelines did not specify how much reserves should be ideally maintained in the Campus Privilege Fee Adjustment Account. This bill would set that level at a 2.5% base level of the total campus privilege fee base budget.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Section 25-0314 a, b, and c of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes be amended to read:

a. One hundred percent (100%) of the additional revenue will be deposited into the Campus Privilege Fee Reserves Account to maintain a 2.5% base level of the total Campus Privilege Fee base budget.

b. When the Campus Privilege Fee Reserve Account reaches the 2.5% threshold of the total base, the excess revenue will be placed into the Campus Privilege Fee Adjustment Account.

c. The Campus Privilege Fee Adjustment Account shall maintain a balance of approximately 2.5% of the base level of the total campus privilege fee base budget.

d. If enrollment decreases are anticipated, some portion of the Campus Privilege Fee Adjustment Account will be placed into the Campus Privilege Fee Reserves Account to assure the minimum limit can be maintained throughout the enrollment decrease.

SECTION 2. This bill shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-1 ROLL CALL
ON FEBRUARY 5, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 17, 1998
SUMMARY: This bill changes the number of dining periods per day that polling places will be present at Derby Dining Center and Kramer Dining Center.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Section 41-0801.c. of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes is hereby amended to read:

c. Times of Operation. Polling stations at the K-State Student Union shall remain open for not less than eight hours per day for each day of the elections on a continual basis. Polling stations at Derby Dining Center and Kramer Dining Center shall remain open for not less than one full dining period per day, on a continual basis, per day of the election. Beyond these regulations, the Elections Committee Chair shall have the discretion to maintain polling places beyond these time requirements.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 46-3-1 ROLL CALL ON JANUARY 29, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
CONTINUANCE OF THE UNION PROGRAM COUNCIL SPECIAL PROGRAM FEE

BY: Privilege Fee Committee

WHEREAS The Union Program Council Special Program adds a great deal to the experience of student life; and

WHEREAS The Kansas State student body, and the community have seen many benefits from the current Union Program Council Special Program Fee; and

WHEREAS The Union Program Council and the Privilege Fee Committee have satisfied the requirements set forth in Senate Resolution 97/98/27.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. KSU SGA Statute 29-0201 is hereby amended to read:

UNION PROGRAM COUNCIL BUDGET AGREEMENT

This agreement made this _______________ day of February 1998, between the Kansas State University Student Governing Association (SENATE) and Kansas State University Union Program Council (DEPARTMENT).

1. The annual DEPARTMENT privilege fee budget of $69,992 (BUDGET) shall be funded for the following fiscal years: July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999 and July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000. The BUDGET will be reviewed prior to year 2000-2001.

2. This agreement supersedes any previous agreement made by Kansas State University Student Senate and/or Kansas State University Student Governing Association with the Kansas State Union Program Council regarding funding of budgets and use of such funding.

3. Any breach of this agreement by the DEPARTMENT will result in automatic review by Kansas State University Student Senate and such review could result in decrease or termination of funding of the BUDGET. The failure of SENATE to exercise any of its rights in any instance shall not constitute a waiver of such rights in that instance or in any other instance.

4. Within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year, the Director of the DEPARTMENT shall submit a written summary of BUDGET expenditures to the Privilege Fee Chair for review by the entire Senate body.

5. The use of privilege fees for the construction of or renovation of a building or facility at KSU is not permitted unless the fee was established by a binding referendum vote of the student body. (SGA Constitution Article V Section 510 Letter D and Article XI Section 1105)

6. This agreement shall be governed by and subject to the laws of the state of Kansas.
7. By signing this agreement, the representatives of the respective parties hereby represent that each is duly authorized by his or her party to execute this document on behalf of such party and that the party agrees to be bound by the provisions of the agreement.

8. Bill 97/98/107 becomes effective upon execution of this agreement by: the Privilege Fee Chair, the President of the Union Program Council, the Director of the K-State Student Union, the Student Senate Chair, the Vice President for Institutional Advancement and the Student Body President.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 49-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON FEBRUARY 12, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 25, 1998
BY: Privilege Fee Committee

SUMMARY: This bill will allow the OSAS fee to be reviewed out of cycle and add $14,810 to the OSAS General Office line item for the Course Information Program.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. KSU SGA Statute 26-08 is hereby created to read:

**OFFICE OF STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES BUDGET AGREEMENT**

This agreement made this ______________ day of February, 1998, between the Kansas State University Student Governing Association (SENATE), and Kansas State University Office of Student Activities and Services (DEPARTMENT).

1. The annual DEPARTMENT privilege fee budget of $201,033 (BUDGET) shall be funded for the following fiscal year: July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999. The BUDGET will be reviewed prior to year 1999-2000.

2. The DEPARTMENT shall allocate the funds from each year’s portion of the BUDGET as follows:

   - Executive Branch: $7253
   - Legislative Branch: $7593
   - Judicial Branch: $725
   - Elections: $2515
   - University Activities Board: $1063
   - Legal Services: $41,618
   - Consumer and Tenant Affairs: $3,782
   - Governmental Relations: $725
   - OSAS General Office: $119,224
   - Course Info. Program: $14,810

3. Internal Auditing Services. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association will provide, through the Office of Student Activities and Services Privilege Fee the amount of $18,000 annually to obtain auditing services from the Kansas State University Internal Audit Office. This amount will be set at the level of $18,000 per year for five years beginning with FY 1999 through FY 2004, at which time the amount and services will be reevaluated by the Privilege Fee Committee and Student Governing Association to determine if the service should continue or be eliminated.

The Kansas State University Internal Audit Office will dedicate approximately 1,000 hours per year to conducting audits on the specified Privilege Fee receiving agencies for that year. A Privilege Fee Agency will be defined as any agency that directly receives funding from any campus privilege fee. The audits will be set on a standard routine schedule and determined by the Privilege Fee Committee in conjunction with the Vice President of Administration and Finance and the Director of the Office of Internal Audit. The order of audits will be determined prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year.

The Kansas State University Office of Internal Audit will utilize the same practices and processes to audit Privilege Fee Agencies as it would for any other university department or organization. These audits will assess the soundness, adequacy and application of accounting, financial, and other operating controls; determine adherence to Federal, State,
University and Kansas State University Student Governing Association policies and procedures; assess compliance with applicable law, regulations and generally accepted accounting principles; ascertain whether program results are consistent with established objectives; ascertain the adequacy of controls for safeguarding University and Student Governing Association assets and funds from losses of all kinds; and assist in the improvement of University operations by making constructive suggestions and recommendations. In accordance with university policy, the Internal Audit Office shall submit a working draft to the Privilege Fee agency. The agency will have an opportunity to respond to any recommendations of the Internal Audit. In accordance with university procedure, upon completion of the report it will be made available to the Kansas Board of Regents, the appropriate university officials, the Privilege Fee Committee and the Kansas State University Student Governing Association.

The Kansas State University Student Governing Association will provide, through the Office of Student Activities and Services Privilege Fee, the amount of $14,810 per year to fund the various components of the Course Information Program which are: a graduate assistant; student workers; surveys and processing data; the publication of the data; office space; office supplies. The amount will be set forth at $14,810 per year beginning in FY 1999. After this time, the amount and services shall be reevaluated by the Joint Course Information Program Committee, the Student Senate, and the Faculty Senate.

The Course Information Program shall operate as follows: Long term planning, including survey revisions, shall be completed by the Course Information Program Committee; the graduate assistant shall oversee the daily operation of the program including the coordination of student volunteers, the compilation of data, and publication of that data. The Provost’s Office and the Office of Educational Advancement shall serve in an advisory capacity to the graduate assistant.

At the end of Spring 1999, the Joint Course Information Program Committee shall submit a proposal for continuation of the Course Information Program to both the Faculty Senate and the Student Senate of Kansas State University.

4. This agreement supersedes any previous agreement made by Kansas State University Student Senate and/or Kansas State University Student Governing Association with the Kansas State University Office of Student Activities and Services regarding funding of budgets and use of such funding.

5. Any breach of this agreement by the DEPARTMENT will result in automatic review by Kansas State University Student Senate and such review could result in decrease or termination of funding of the BUDGET. The failure of SENATE to exercise any of its rights in any instance shall not constitute a waiver of such rights in that instance or in any other instance.

6. Within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year, the Director of the DEPARTMENT shall submit a written summary of BUDGET expenditures to the Privilege Fee Chair for review by the entire Senate body.

7. No construction of or renovation of a building or facility at KSU is permitted with privilege fees unless the fee was established by a binding referendum vote of the student body. (SGA Constitution Article V Section 510 Letter D and Article XI Section 1105).

8. This agreement shall be governed by and subject to the laws of the state of Kansas.
9. By signing this agreement, the representatives of the respective parties hereby represent that each is duly authorized by his or her party to execute this document on behalf of such party and that the party agrees to be bound by the provisions of the agreement.

10. Bill 97/98/108 becomes effective upon execution of this agreement by: the Privilege Fee Chair; the Coordinator of the Office of Student Activities and Services, the Student Senate Chair; the Vice President for Institutional Advancement; Chair of the Course Information Program Board of Directors and the Student Body President.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-2-0 ROLL CALL
ON FEBRUARY 12, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 25, 1998

[The original bill assigned this fee to Chapter 28-04. During the Statutes editing process, this fee was reassigned to Chapter 26-08 (as shown in Section 1) to ensure better organization of the Statutes. No content was changed.]
BY: Privilege Fee Committee

SUMMARY: The Kansas State University Internal Audit Office will dedicate approximately 1,000 hours per year to conducting audits on the specified Privilege Fee receiving agencies for that year. A Privilege Fee Agency will be defined as any agency that directly receives funding from any campus privilege fee. The audits will be set on a standard routine schedule and determined by the Privilege Fee Committee in conjunction with the Vice President for Administration and Finance and the Director of the Office of Internal Audit. The order of audits will be determined prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year.

The Kansas State University Office of Internal Audit will utilize the same practices and processes to audit Privilege Fee Agencies as it would for any other university department or organization. These audits will assess the soundness, adequacy and application of accounting, financial, and other operating controls; determine adherence to Federal, State, University and Kansas State University Student Governing Association policies and procedures; assess compliance with applicable law, regulations and generally accepted accounting principles; ascertain whether program results are consistent with established objectives; ascertain the adequacy of controls for safeguarding University and Student Governing Association assets and funds from losses of all kinds; and assist in the improvement of University operations by making constructive suggestions and recommendations. In accordance with university policy, the Internal Audit Office shall submit a working draft to the Privilege Fee agency. The agency will have an opportunity to respond to any recommendations of the Internal Audit. In accordance with university procedure, upon completion of the report it will be made available to the Kansas Board of Regents, the appropriate university officials, the Privilege Fee Committee and the Kansas State University Student Governing Association.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following be established as the schedule and priority of Privilege Fee Agencies to be audited during Academic Year 1998 - 1999:

1. Student Health
2. University Counseling Services
3. Fine Arts Council, Student Activity Fee, and Office of Student Activities and Services
4. KSU Marching Bands
5. Educational Opportunity Fund
6. Union Enhancement
7. Library Expansion

SECTION 2. Upon completion of each of the audits, a copy of the report will be provided to the Privilege Fee Committee.

SECTION 3. A copy of this bill shall be sent to the University President, the Vice President for Institutional Advancement, the Vice President for Administration and Finance,
the Associate Vice President for Administration and Finance, the Director of Internal Audit, and each of the directors of the agencies listed in section 1.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 50-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON FEBRUARY 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 2, 1998
BILL 97/98/110

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS African Student Union has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS African Student Union is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. African Student Union be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for bringing in a speaker.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 20.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
<td>$ 0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (Films)</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$370.00</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the African Student Union’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON APRIL 2, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Lutheran Campus Ministry-ELCA has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Lutheran Campus Ministry-ELCA is a UAB registered organization; and

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Lutheran Campus Ministry-ELCA be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for Pastor Ngakane, an inspirational speaker, who will share his global perspective and multicultural views.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 57.00</td>
<td>$ 57.00</td>
<td>$ 57.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 957.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$957.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$957.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. Lutheran Campus Ministry-ELCA be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1998 semester:

Project 2: Workshop and concert

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for a workshop and concert by Jay Beech. He will offer leadership to K-State musicians and assist others in learning new music for worship settings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 57.00</td>
<td>$ 57.00</td>
<td>$ 57.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$957.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$957.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$957.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 3. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Lutheran Campus Ministry’s account.

SECTION 4. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 53-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 5, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 16, 1998
BILL 97/98/112

ALLOCATION TO HABITAT FOR HUMANITY FOR FALL 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Habitat for Humanity has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Habitat for Humanity is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Habitat for Humanity be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Promotion

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with promoting the organization.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Habitat for Humanity’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 50-0-0 ROLL CALL ON FEBRUARY 26, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON MARCH 7, 1998
BILL 97/98/113  ALLOCATION TO ENVIRONMENTAL
PROFESSIONALS FOR FALL 1998

BY:  Allocations Committee

WHEREAS  Environmental Professionals has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS  Environmental Professionals is a UAB-registered organization; and
WHEREAS  The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Environmental Professionals be allocated the following to be used during the Fall
1998 semester:

Project 1: Promotion

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs
associated with promoting the organization its guest speaker.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 55.00</td>
<td>$ 55.00</td>
<td>$ 55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Honorarium

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for costs
associated with promoting the organization its guest speaker.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 55.00</td>
<td>$ 55.00</td>
<td>$ 55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
<td>$ 705.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be
deposited in Environmental Professionals account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 46-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 12, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 27, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The N.O.W. has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS The N.O.W. is a UAB-registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. N.O.W. be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with the publicizing and accommodations for the speaker’s presentation. The entire KSU community will benefit from her talk, especially criminologists, women (in general), writers and English majors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1050.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1025.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1025.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Production/play

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for costs associated with co-sponsoring a production on homophobia.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$200.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$75.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$75.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in N.O.W.’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 47-1-0 ROLL CALL
ON APRIL 2, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
BILL 97/98/115
ELECTIONS STATUTES AMENDMENT
CONCERNING CAMPAIGN T-SHIRTS

BY: Canton Getz, Aaron Otto, Jenny Hoit

SUMMARY: Since the early 1990’s, the following paragraph concerning the recorded budget cost for campaign T-shirts for Student Body President/Student Body Vice President tickets has been included in the election regulations. With the massive conversion from election regulations to an election code, this paragraph was accidentally and unintentionally left out of the election code as passed by Student Senate during the 1997 - 1998 term. This bill would simply reinsert this omitted paragraph, which has been included in every set of election regulations as was common practice since the early 1990’s.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Section 41-1401.a of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes is hereby amended to read:

41-1401 a. Definition. The term “campaign expense” shall mean the retail value of any obligations incurred, the retail value of any goods or services donated, and any actual funds expended to promote or oppose the election of any individual to any office, excluding articles of clothing. This definition shall include the value of any discounts not available to the general public and the retail value of any services donated. This definition shall not include any fines assessed under this Code.

SECTION 2. Chapter 41 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes is hereby amended to add a new Section 41-1401.b to read as follows. Chapter 41 shall be renumbered accordingly.

41-1401 b. Articles of Clothing. Articles of clothing bought by the candidate shall be reported as an expense. Articles of clothing bought by supporters are not required to be reported. The screen and the application charge for articles of clothing will be considered a campaign expense.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 31-11-6 ROLL CALL
ON FEBRUARY 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 25, 1998
WHEREAS The 1997 - 1998 Elections Regulations Code, under Chapter 41, Section 1401 .c. 1,2 & 3 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes, individual candidates seeking student elected offices on the campus of Kansas State University shall be limited in the amount of funds that they can expenditure in their particular campaign; and

WHEREAS Recent developments at the University of Kansas relating to a debate over the creation of campaign expenditure limits has brought to light the impact of a 1976 United States Supreme Court case, entitled Buckley Et. Al versus Valeo, Secretary of the United States Senate and

WHEREAS Within the first part of the decision reached by the United States Supreme Court in Buckley v. Valeo states, “The First Amendment protects political association as well as political expression explicated in NAACP v. Alabama” and

WHEREAS Within the second part of the decision reached by the United States Supreme Court in Buckley v. Valeo states, “An Act’s contribution and expenditure limitations operation in an area of the most fundamental First Amendment activities. Discussion of public issues and debate on the qualifications of candidates is integral to the operation of the system of any government. The First Amendment affords the broadest protection to such political expression in order ‘to assure the unfettered interchange of ideas for the bringing about of political and social changes desired by the people.”

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Chapter 41, Section 0701.d of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes is hereby deleted from the statutes and all remaining sections be renumbered accordingly.

SECTION 2. Chapter 41, Section 1401.c of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes is hereby deleted from the statutes and all remaining sections be renumbered accordingly.

SECTION 3. Chapter 41, Section 1402.a of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes is hereby deleted from the statutes and all remaining sections be renumbered accordingly.

SECTION 4. Chapter 41, Section 1603.a.9 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes is hereby deleted from the statutes and all remaining sub-sections be renumbered accordingly.

SECTION 5. Chapter 41, Section 1604.a.4 & 6 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes is hereby deleted from the statutes and all remaining sub-sections be renumbered accordingly.

SECTION 6. A revised copy and highlighted changes of the Election Regulations Code, as is outlined in Chapter 41 of the Kansas State University Student Governing
Association Statutes be provided to each candidate seeking elected office, governed by the Student Governing Association for the upcoming 1998 student elections.

FAILED STUDENT SENATE WITH A 3-44-0 ROLL CALL
ON FEBRUARY 26, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS KSU SRL has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS KSU SRL is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. KSU SRL be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: A speaker to educate the students about a pro-life/pro-family issue.

Explanation of the usage of funds: Possible speakers include David Gittrich, executive director of Kansans for Life, and Father Matthew Habinger of Human Life International.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
<td>$48.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$698.00</td>
<td>$698.00</td>
<td>$698.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in KSU SRL’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 49-2-1 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 5, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 16, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Muslim Student Association has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS Muslim Student Association is a UAB-registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Muslim Student Association be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with a speaker to speak about “Islam- Responsibilities of parents towards their children.”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project:</strong></td>
<td><strong>$725.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$725.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for costs associated with a speaker to speak about Islam and banking.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project:</strong></td>
<td><strong>$725.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$725.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Muslim Student Association’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 49-2-1 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 5, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 16, 1998
BILL 97/98/119    ALLOCATION TO INTERVARSITY CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP FOR FALL 1998

BY:    Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Intervarsity Christian Fellowship has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS Intervarsity Christian Fellowship is a UAB-registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Intervarsity Christian Fellowship be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Forum

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with a forum to inform students about Christianity and Intervarsity Christian Fellowship.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$325.00</td>
<td>$325.00</td>
<td>$325.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Intervarsity Christian Fellowship’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON APRIL 2, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS GAMMA has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS GAMMA is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. GAMMA be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1998 semester.

Project 1: An alcohol awareness speaker will be speaking to the campus on drug and alcohol awareness and education.

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for sponsoring Mike Green, a renowned alcohol awareness speaker. Tentatively scheduled for Wednesday, October 7, 1998.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td><strong>$875.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$875.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in GAMMA’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 43-3-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 12, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 27, 1998
WHEREAS The elections process provides several options for students in selecting a student body president and student body vice president; and

WHEREAS The intent of the SGA elections process is to offer as many possible choices for students in their consideration of candidates; and

WHEREAS The current system of run-off elections may eliminate candidates with a reasonable chance of winning, especially in elections with narrow vote differences between several pairs of candidates; and

WHEREAS The current run-off system can create vast imbalances in voting results; and

WHEREAS The method of Single Transferable Vote is a viable alternative to the current runoff process, providing the possibility of resolving many of the problems associated with the run-off process and reducing the cost of elections in general; and

WHEREAS A test-run of the Single Transferable Vote process would provide the background and confidence necessary to enact such a system for future elections at Kansas State University.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The system of Single Transferable Vote shall be tested during the 1998 - 1999 Student Governing Association Elections.

SECTION 2. With every ballot for student body president and vice president distributed, an STV test-run ballot shall also be given to the voter.

SECTION 3. The ballot will contain, at a minimum, the instructions required to vote via the STV process as well as the statement: “This ballot is a test run for a proposed SGA elections system revision. You are not required to complete this ballot to vote in the current election. This ballot does not have any bearing on the results of the current election. Your time in completing this ballot, however, would be appreciated to provide a realistic analysis of the results of this voting method.”

SECTION 4. STV ballots will be collected by the elections committee and sorted independently. The STV ballots will be independently counted by the STV Committee. Results of the STV ballots will be presented to Student Senate by the STV Committee after the close of elections.

SECTION 5. The STV Committee shall be an ad-hoc committee, hereby created, to last not after the end of the current Senate term, to consist of:

Canton Getz, Chair
Damon Sloan
Jennifer Hoit

FAILED STUDENT SENATE WITH A 13-40-0 ROLL CALL VOTE ON MARCH 5, 1998
BY: Kimberly Peschka, Jeremy Claeys

WHEREAS A library is the foundation of a quality education at any institution of higher learning; and

WHEREAS KSU Libraries have traditionally been under funded; and

WHEREAS The inflationary rate of academic journals has skyrocketed; and

WHEREAS Library funding has remained stagnant for the last decade.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The KSU SGA Statutes are hereby amended by the addition of a new Section 39-0101 to read:

KSU LIBRARIES STUDENT FEE BUDGET AGREEMENT

This agreement made this _______________ day of March, 1998, between the Kansas State University Student Governing Association (SENATE), and KSU Libraries (DEPARTMENT).

1. The annual DEPARTMENT privilege fee budget of $328,000 (BUDGET) shall be funded for the following five fiscal years: July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999; July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000; July 1, 2000 through June 30, 2001; July 1, 2001 through June 30, 2002; and July 1, 2002 through June 30, 2003. The BUDGET will be reviewed for a continuance prior to 1999-2000.

2. a. The Dean of KSU Libraries in cooperation with the Student Governing Association shall establish a student library governing board with a student majority to oversee the expenditures of the KSU Libraries Student Fee.

b. The KSU Libraries Student Fee shall be subject to an audit as a privilege fee receiving agency.

c. In the event that the Kansas State Legislature does not provide funding specifically for KSU Libraries, fee money collected for the KSU Libraries Student Fee will be deposited into the Campus Privilege Fee Adjustment Account, and be subject to automatic review by the Privilege Fee Committee and the Student Governing Association.

3. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association will provide, through the KSU Libraries Student Fee, the amount of $328,000 annually for five fiscal years. This amount will be set at the level of $328,000 per year for five years beginning with FY 1999 through FY 2004, at which time the fee will expire.

4. Any breach of this agreement by the DEPARTMENT will result in automatic review by Kansas State University Student Senate and such review could result in decrease or termination of funding of the BUDGET. The failure of SENATE to exercise any of its rights in any instance shall not constitute a waiver of such rights in that instance or in any other instance.
5. Within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year, the Director of the DEPARTMENT shall submit a written summary of BUDGET expenditures to the Privilege Fee Chair for review by the entire Senate body.

6. No construction of or renovation of a building or facility at KSU is permitted with privilege fees unless the fee was established by a binding referendum vote of the student body. (SGA Constitution Article V Section 510 Letter D and Article XI Section 1105)

7. This agreement shall be governed by and subject to the laws of the state of Kansas.

8. By signing this agreement, the representatives of the respective parties hereby represent that each is duly authorized by his or her party to execute this document on behalf of such party and that the party agrees to be bound by the provisions of the agreement.

9. Bill 97/98/122 becomes effective upon execution of this agreement by: the Privilege Fee Chair; the Dean of Libraries; the Student Senate Chair; the Vice President for Institutional Advancement; and the Student Body President.

   FAILED STUDENT SENATE BY A 26-26-1 ROLL CALL VOTE ON MARCH 5, 1998

   [This bill did not obtain the required 2/3 vote of Student Senate, selected and qualified, for a fee increase. The affirmative vote total was 36 for passage.]
BY: Privilege Fee Committee

WHEREAS The Student Publications Inc. Fee adds a great deal to the experience of student life; and

WHEREAS The Kansas State student body, and the community have seen many benefits from the current Student Publications, Inc. Fee; and

WHEREAS The Board of Directors of Student Publication Inc. and the Privilege Fee Committee have satisfied the requirements set forth in Senate Resolution 97/98/27.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. KSU SGA Statute 34-0101 is hereby amended to read:

THE STUDENT PUBLICATIONS INC. BUDGET AGREEMENT

This agreement made this ________________ day of March, 1998, between the Kansas State University Student Governing Association (SENATE), and Board of Directors of Student Publications Inc. (DEPARTMENT).

1. The annual DEPARTMENT privilege fee budget of $255,000 for general operations and $63,000 for equipment for a total of $318,000 (BUDGET) shall be funded for the following fiscal years: July 1, 1998 through June 30, 1999 and July 1, 1999 through June 30, 2000. The BUDGET will be reviewed prior to year 2000-2001.

2. The following items shall be considered contractual items:
   a. No student fee funds can be used for the purchase of food or for social functions.
   b. No student fee funds can be used for the creation or printing of publications which fall outside the mission of the Student Publications Inc. to serve the entire campus or its primary publications (e.g. the Royal Purple, K-State Collegian, and the University Campus Directory.)
   c. No student fee funds shall be expended without authorization from the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors of Student Publications Inc.
   d. Shall be in compliance with KSU SGA Statutes Section 36-0601.

3. The following items shall be considered suggested items:
   a. The Student Governing Association supports continuing the use of student at-large members on the K-State Collegian Editorial Board Staff.
   b. The Student Governing Association supports continuing efforts to study and enact organizational reform within Student Publications Inc.
   c. The Student Governing Association supports continuing efforts to cut costs and raise revenue which will allow Student Publications Inc. to become a more self-sufficient corporation.
   d. The Student Governing Association supports the Board of Directors of Student Publications Inc chairperson being an elected student selected by the full board. The chairperson should not be an employee of the board. The director of the A.Q. Miller
School of Journalism and Mass Communication shall be an ex-officio non-voting member of the board.

e. The Student Governing Association supports the selection of a professional in the journalism industry to serve as an ex-officio non-voting member of the Board of Directors of Student Publications Inc.

4. This agreement supersedes any previous agreement made by Kansas State University Student Senate and/or Kansas State University Student Governing Association with the Board of Directors of Student Publications Inc. regarding funding of budgets and use of such funding.

5. Any breach of this agreement by the DEPARTMENT will result in automatic review by Kansas State University Student Senate and such review could result in decrease or termination of funding of the BUDGET. The failure of SENATE to exercise any of its rights in any instance shall not constitute a waiver of such rights in that instance or in any other instance.

6. Within 60 days of the end of each fiscal year, the Chair of the DEPARTMENT shall submit a written summary of BUDGET expenditures to the Privilege Fee Chair for review by the entire Senate body.

7. No construction of or renovation of a building or facility at KSU is permitted with privilege fees unless the fee was established by a binding referendum vote of the student body. (SGA Constitution Article V Section 510 Letter D and Article XI Section 1105)

8. This agreement shall be governed by and subject to the laws of the State of Kansas.

9. By signing this agreement, the representatives of the respective parties hereby represent that each is duly authorized by his or her party to execute this document on behalf of such party and that the party agrees to be bound by the provisions of the agreement.

10. Bill 97/98/123 becomes effective upon execution of this agreement by: the Privilege Fee Chair; the Chair of the Board of Directors of Student Publications Inc.; the Finance Chair of the Board of Directors of Student Publications Inc.; the Student Senate Chair; the Vice President for Institutional Advancement; and the Student Body President. If this agreement is not signed by all parties by April 15, 1998, the funds collected from this privilege fee shall automatically be deposited in the Campus Privilege Fee Adjustment Account, except for $96,480 which shall be used to complete the last year of the payment schedule of equipment for Student Publications, Inc. as outlined in Student Senate Bill 96/97/88.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 45-1-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 12, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 27, 1998

[The original bill assigned this fee to Chapter 37-01. During the Statutes editing process, this fee was reassigned to Chapter 34-01 (as shown in Section 1) to ensure better organization of the Statutes. No content was changed.]
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT
CONCERNING OPEN MEETINGS

BY: Senate Operations

SUMMARY: This bill fixes grammatical errors and clarifies the Constitution regarding open meetings.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 502.A of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution is hereby amended to read:

A. All meetings of Student Senate, and Student Senate committees (standing or special), shall be open. This provision shall include but not limited to college councils, and the University Activities Board (UAB) shall be open. The only exception shall be when a successful motion has been adopted to proceed into executive session.

SECTION 2. Article V, Section 503.D of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution is hereby amended to read:

D. A Student Senator is duly elected for a term of one year from the main campus general student body, as set forth in the By-Laws to this Constitution.

SECTION 3. This bill shall take effect upon ratification of six of nine college councils.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 46-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 12, 1998
Signed by the Student Body President
ON MARCH 27, 1998
The amendment was ratified by the College Councils
BY: Senate Operations Committee

WHEREAS Currently, a Student Senator who transfers from one college or school to another during his/her term automatically loses his/her membership in Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Those Student Senators do not change the classes they are enrolled in or the students they interact with until the following semester; and

WHEREAS Vacancies left in Student Senate because of the dismissal of these Student Senators are sometimes hard to fill.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 503.C of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution is hereby amended to read:

C. In the event a Student Senator transfers from one main campus college or school to another or is elected to the position of Chair of Student Senate, the student will automatically lose his/her membership in Student Senate newly elected Student Senate Chair’s Student Senate seat shall be declared vacant. In the event a Student Senator initiates a transfer from the main campus college or school the Student Senator represents, the Student Senator’s Student Senate seat shall be declared vacant, except if the transfer is initiated less than 28 days before the general election.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon ratification of six of nine college councils.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 47-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
THIS AMENDMENT WAS RATIFIED BY THE COLLEGE COUNCILS
BILL 97/98/126    BY-LAWS AMENDMENT CONCERNING THE DURATION OF THE PRIVILEGE FEE REVIEW CYCLE (2)

BY: Privilege Fee Committee

SUMMARY: This bill updates the By-Laws from a two-year review cycle to the practice of reviewing campus privilege fees on a three-year cycle.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 9.G.3.a of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is hereby amended to read:

Privilege Fee Reviews. Privilege Fee Committee shall conduct fee reviews and set fees for a two-three year cycle. The committee may request reports from privilege fee recipients in years that their fee is not being reviewed. Any breach of the agreement/contract between the Kansas State University Student Governing Association and the privilege fee recipient shall result in automatic review of the fee by the Privilege Fee Committee. In situations not outlined in the agreement/contract, the Privilege Fee Committee may review a fee at any time by a majority vote of those committee members selected and qualified. Any member of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association may request that a fee be reviewed out of cycle at any time. Bonds may be collected for a duration of longer than three years. If during the year of a fee review, no funding bill is passed for an agency under review, or if any party of a fee agreement fail to sign the agreement, then the fee shall be terminated at the end of the current fiscal year, unless other provisions have been adopted.

SECTION 2. This bill shall take effect at the beginning of the 1998 - 1999 academic year.

SECTION 3. The following privilege fee review schedule be approved and supersede any previous legislation:

Fees to be reviewed prior to academic year 1999 - 2000:

K-State Student Union General Operations Fee
K-State Student Union Repair and Replacement Fee
Recreational Services General Operations Fee
Recreational Services Repair and Replacement Fee
Student Activity Fee
Office of Student Activities and Services Fee
KSDB-92 Radio Fee

Fees to be reviewed prior to academic year 2000 - 2001:

Student Health Fee
University Counseling Services Fee
Fine Arts Council Fee
KSU Marching Bands
Student Publications General Operations Fee
Fees to be reviewed prior to academic year 2001 - 2002:
K-State Student Union General Operations Fee
K-State Student Union Repair and Replacement Fee
Intercollegiate Athletic Council Fee
Bramlage Repair and Replacement Fee
Union Program Council Fee

SECTION 4. Intercollegiate Athletics Council Fee, Bramlage Repair and Replacement Fee, and the Union Program Council Fee are hereby extended for one additional year (2000 - 2001) at the amount allocated during the previous two years of the agreement.

SECTION 5. A copy of this bill be sent to each of the directors of the privilege fee agencies mentioned in Section 3.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 46-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 12, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 27, 1998
BILL 97/98/127  STATUTES AMENDMENT CONCERNING THE DURATION OF FUNDING FOR AUDITING SERVICES WITHIN THE OFFICE OF STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES

BY: Privilege Fee Committee

SUMMARY: This bill would clarify the number of years for funding the auditing service within the Office of Student Activities and Service Privilege Fee.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. KSU SGA Statues 28-0301 through 28-0304 are hereby amended to read:

3. Internal Auditing Services. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association will provide, through the Office of Student Activities and Services Privilege Fee the amount of $18,000 annually to obtain auditing services from the Kansas State University Internal Audit Office. This amount will be set at the level of $18,000 per year for five years beginning with FY 1999 through FY 2003, at which time the amount and services will be reevaluated by the Privilege Fee Committee and Student Governing Association to determine if the service should continue or be eliminated.

SECTION 2. This bill shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 45-0-0 ROLL CALL ON MARCH 12, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON MARCH 27, 1998
BILL 97/98/128
STATUTES AMENDMENT CONCERNING
PRIVILEGE FEE GENERAL REGULATIONS

BY: Aaron Otto, Jeff Dougan, Privilege Fee Committee

SUMMARY: This bill requires that no paid student employees of the board of directors of any privilege fee-receiving agency serve as voting members of that board. This bill eliminates this conflict of interest that results from student employees being able to set policy and fiscal issues of the agency of which they are employed. This bill formally recognizes the well established practice of requiring an agency that receives student privilege fee money to have at least an advisory and or board made up of a majority of students.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The KSU SGA Statutes are hereby amended to add the following new section 36-0601 which reads:

36-0601. Agencies receiving funding from student privilege fees shall not have compensated student employees of the agency be appointed or elected by that agency to serve as voting members of its board of directors or governing board.

SECTION 2. The KSU SGA Statutes are hereby amended to add the following new section 36-0501 which reads:

36-0501. All agencies receiving funding from student privilege fees shall have and utilize an advisory and or governing board to recommend policy and budgetary issues to the agency. These boards shall consist of a student majority and shall meet at least once a semester.

SECTION 3. This bill shall take effect December 1, 1998.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 42-1-1 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 12, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 27, 1998

[The original bill assigned Section 1 to Chapter 25-0701 and Section 2 to Chapter 25-0801. During the Statutes editing process, Section 1 was reassigned to Chapter 36-06 (as shown in Section 1) and Section 2 was reassigned to Chapter 36-05 (as shown in Section 2). This was done to ensure better organization of the Statutes. No content of this legislation was changed.]
BILL 97/98/129   ALLOCATION TO BLACK STUDENT UNION FOR FALL 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS BSU has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS BSU is a UAB Registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. BSU be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Membership Drive and Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for a membership drive and for costs associated with a speaker which will culturally educate all students on retention activities and services on the K-State campus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1475.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1475.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1475.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for costs associated with a speaker who will educate the K-State community on the African American holiday Kwanzaa.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
<td>$ 500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1225.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1225.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1225.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in BSU’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

PASSED STUDENT SENATE BY A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON APRIL 2, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
BILL 97/98/130 ALLOCATION TO UNIVERSITY FOR MANKIND FOR FY 1999

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS UFM has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS UFM is a registered Institutional Service; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. UFM be allocated the following to be used during the 1999 fiscal year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Printing/Copying</td>
<td>$ 800.00</td>
<td>$ 800.00</td>
<td>$ 800.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$ 1500.00</td>
<td>$ 1500.00</td>
<td>$ 1500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$11,500.00</td>
<td>$ 11,500.00</td>
<td>$11,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>$ 600.00</td>
<td>$ 600.00</td>
<td>$ 600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>$14,400.00</td>
<td>$14,400.00</td>
<td>$14,400.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in UFM’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 45-0-0 ROLL CALL ON MARCH 12, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON MARCH 27, 1998
BY:  Allocations Committee

WHEREAS  Wildcat Walk has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS  Wildcat Walk is a registered Institutional Service; and

WHEREAS  The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1.  Wildcat Walk be allocated the following to be used during the 1999 fiscal year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Printing/Copying</td>
<td>$ 400.00</td>
<td>$ 400.00</td>
<td>$ 400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>$ 2600.00</td>
<td>$ 2600.00</td>
<td>$ 2600.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$ 3200.00</td>
<td>$ 3200.00</td>
<td>$ 3200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>$ 40.00</td>
<td>$ 40.00</td>
<td>$ 40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$ 760.00</td>
<td>$ 760.00</td>
<td>$ 760.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 7000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 7000.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$ 7000.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2.  These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Wildcat Walk’s account.

SECTION 3.  This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 43-2-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 12, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 27, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS College councils were created and given fiscal responsibility to allocate student activity fee funds to their own college council organizations; and

WHEREAS All college councils are recognized by the University Activities Board; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over the fiscal year 1999 allocations for college councils.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following amounts be allocated to college councils for fiscal year 1999 from the Student Activity Fee, College Council sub line-item:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNCIL</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>$ 7,356.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture, Planning and Design</td>
<td>$ 2,788.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>$20,145.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>$ 9,257.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>$ 5,969.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>$ 9,245.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School</td>
<td>$ 7,665.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Ecology</td>
<td>$ 4,762.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>$ 1,575.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>$68,765.85</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 46-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 12, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 27, 1998
SUMMARY: This bill clarifies the right of Student Senate to approve appointments made by college councils.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 5 1O.D of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution is amended to read:

D. Approve or disapprove appointments made by the Student Body President, and other appointments to KSU SGA committee chairpersonships, and appointments of senators to fill vacancies in Student Senate.

SECTION 2. This bill shall take effect upon ratification by six of nine college councils.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 47-0-0 ROLL CALL ON MARCH 19, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON APRIL 1, 1998

THIS AMENDMENT WAS RATIFIED BY THE COLLEGE COUNCILS
BILL 97/98/134    BY-LAWS AMENDMENT CONCERNING
THE SELECTION OF COMMITTEE CHAIRS

BY: Senate Operations Committee

SUMMARY: This bill would outline more clearly the selection process for Allocations, Privilege Fee, and Senate Operations Chairpersons.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 9.F.2.a of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is amended to read:

a. SGA Treasurer, appointed by the Chairperson of the Student Senate in consultation with the Vice Chairperson of the Student Senate, Chairperson of Senate Operations Committee and present Treasurer, who shall be the chairperson of the committee. The SGA Treasurer, who shall be appointed by the Chair of Student Senate, in consultation with the Vice Chair of Student Senate, the present Chair of Senate Operations Committee, and the present SGA Treasurer. The SGA Treasurer shall chair the committee. The appointment shall be subject to the approval of Student Senate.

SECTION 2. Article V. Section 9.G.2.a of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is amended to read:

a. Privilege Fee Chair, appointed by the Chairperson of Student Senate in consultation with the Vice Chairperson of Student Senate, Chairperson of the Senate Operations Committee and the present Privilege Fee Chairperson, who shall be chairperson of the committee. The Privilege Fee Chair, who shall be appointed by the Chair of Student Senate, in consultation with the Vice Chair of Student Senate, the present Chair of Senate Operations Committee, and the present Privilege Fee Chair. The Privilege Fee Chair shall chair the committee. The appointment shall be subject to the approval

SECTION 3. Article V, Section 9.H.1.a of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is amended to read:

a. Senate Operations Chairperson, appointed by the Chairperson of Student Senate in consultation with the Vice Chairperson of Student Senate and the present Senate Operations Chairperson, who shall be chairperson of the committee. The Senate Operations Chair, who shall be appointed by the Chair of Student Senate in consultation with the Vice Chair of Student Senate, and present Chair of Senate Operations Committee. The Senate Operations Chair shall chair the committee. The appointment shall be subject to the approval of Student Senate.

SECTION 4. This bill shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 47-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
BILL 97/98/135    BY-LAWS AMENDMENT CONCERNING
SENATOR MEMBERSHIP ON STANDING
COMMITTEES

BY: Senate Operations Committee

SUMMARY: This bill would outline the right of Graduate School Senators, Veterinary Medicine Senators and faculty appointments to Student Senate to serve on Student Senate standing committees.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 9.C of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is amended to read:

C. Each Student Senator shall serve as a member of a standing committee, except Graduate School Student Senators, and Veterinary Medicine Student Senators and faculty members appointments to Student Senate, who each shall have the option of serving.

SECTION 2. This bill shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 47-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
BILL 97/98/136
SPECIAL ALLOCATION TO THE MUSLIM STUDENT ASSOCIATION FOR SPRING 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The Muslim Student Association has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS The Muslim Student Association is a UAB-registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Muslim Student Association be allocated the following to be used during the spring 1998 semester:

   Project 1: Recruitment activity

   Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 1 will be used to provide students with information on the Muslim Student Association and on the Islam religion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions $75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment $250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project $325.00</td>
<td>$325.00</td>
<td>$325.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Muslim Student Association’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL ON APRIL 2, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON APRIL 2, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Alpha Phi Omega has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Alpha Phi Omega is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Alpha Phi Omega be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1998 semester:

   Project 1: Travel

   Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 1 will be used for costs associated with travel to a national convention in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>$352.68</td>
<td>$352.68</td>
<td>$352.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$352.68</td>
<td>$352.68</td>
<td>$352.68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Alpha Phi Omega’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
By: Allocations Committee

Whereas FONE Crisis Center has requested funds from Student Senate; and

Whereas FONE Crisis Center is a registered Institutional Service; and

Whereas The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

Be it enacted that:

Section 1. FONE Crisis Center be allocated the following to be used during the 1999 fiscal year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Requested</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Printing/Copying</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone/fax</td>
<td>$1,610.64</td>
<td>$1,610.64</td>
<td>$1,610.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$11,466.00</td>
<td>$11,466.00</td>
<td>$11,466.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $13,756.64

Section 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in FONE Crisis Center’s account.

Section 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

Adopted by Student Senate with a 48-0-0 roll call on March 19, 1998
Signed by the Student Body President on April 1, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The Women’s Center has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS The Women’s Center is a registered institutional service; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Women’s Center be allocated the following to be used during the 1999 fiscal year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
<td>$400.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salaries</td>
<td>$2086.00</td>
<td>$2086.00</td>
<td>$2086.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$2736.00</td>
<td>$2736.00</td>
<td>$2736.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Women’s Center’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
BILL 97/98/141    ALLOCATION TO APOSTOLIC CAMPUS MINISTRIES FOR FALL 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Apostolic Campus Ministries has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Apostolic Campus Ministries is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Apostolic Campus Ministries be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 1 will be used to bring a speaker who will address the educational and spiritual aspects of the growing student enrollment at K-State.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 60.00</td>
<td>$ 60.00</td>
<td>$ 60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$710.00</td>
<td>$710.00</td>
<td>$710.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Apostolic Campus Ministries’ account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
BILL 97/98/142

ALLOCATION TO THE BISEXUAL, GAY, LESBIAN SOCIETY FOR FALL 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS The Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 1 will be used in order to bring in a speaker to speak on gay issues.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Film

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 2 will be used to bring in a film titled “It’s Elementary.”

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
<td>$ 75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$575.00</td>
<td>$575.00</td>
<td>$575.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 43-5-0 ROLL CALL ON MARCH 19, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON APRIL 1, 1998
BILL 97/98/143

ALLOCATION TO CHI ALPHA
CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP FOR
FALL 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project one will be used to bring a motivational speaker to the university to speak on issues such as religion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Project $725.00 $725.00 $725.00

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS COSSAM has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS COSSAM is a UAB-registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. COSSAM be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 1 will be used for costs associated with a speaker on the topic of the Democratic Republic of Congo in the 21st Century.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$1200.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$1330.00</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
<td>$725.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in COSSAM’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL ON MARCH 19, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON APRIL 1, 1998
BILL 97/98/145

ALLOCATION TO THE HISPANIC AMERICAN LEADERSHIP ORGANIZATION FOR FALL 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS HALO has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS HALO is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. HALO be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Hispanic Heritage Month

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 1 will be used for costs associated with Hispanic Heritage Month.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: Films</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
<td>$800.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Project $2640.00 $2625.00 $2625.00

Project 2: Dia de los Muertos

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 2 will be used for costs associated with Dia de los Muertos and for a speaker on the topic of Hispanic history and traditions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total for Project $1490.00 $1475.00 $1475.00

Project 3: Recruitment project

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 3 will be used for costs associated with a recruitment project.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in HALO’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 47-0-1 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
BILL 97/98/146

ALLOCATION TO THE INTERNATIONAL
CLUB FOR FALL 1998

BY:  Allocations Committee

WHEREAS  The International Club has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS  The International Club is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS  The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1.  The International Club be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Recruitment project

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 1 will be used in order to recruit more club members using fliers, posters and mail.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Fall Film Festival

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 2 will be used to bring two films from different parts of the world to educate students about the cultures, practices and heritage of different people.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Films</td>
<td>$ 900.00</td>
<td>$ 900.00</td>
<td>$ 900.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$1270.00</td>
<td>$1200.00</td>
<td>$1270.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2.  These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in International Club’s account.

SECTION 3.  This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
WHEREAS The KSU Aikido Club has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS The KSU Aikido Club is a UAB-registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The KSU Aikido Club be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1998 semester:

**Project 1: Speaker**

**Explanation of the usage of funds:** Funds allocated for project 1 will be used to bring Dr. Clyde Takequchi to campus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Requested</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 260.00</td>
<td>$ 260.00</td>
<td>$ 260.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: Films</td>
<td>$ 40.00</td>
<td>$ 40.00</td>
<td>$ 40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td>$1250.00</td>
<td>$1250.00</td>
<td>$1250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project 2: Speaker**

**Explanation of the usage of funds:** Funds allocated for project 2 will be used to bring Peter Bemath to campus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Requested</th>
<th>Recommended</th>
<th>Allocated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
<td>$ 50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
<td>$ 650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
<td>$ 250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$ 225.00</td>
<td>$ 225.00</td>
<td>$ 225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: Films</td>
<td>$ 40.00</td>
<td>$ 40.00</td>
<td>$ 40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total for Project</strong></td>
<td>$1215.00</td>
<td>$1215.00</td>
<td>$1215.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the KSU Aikido Club’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

**ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL**
**ON MARCH 19, 1998**
**SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT**
**ON APRIL 1, 1998**
BILL 97/98/148

ALLOCATION TO THE KSU CHAPTER
OF THE PROJECT MANAGEMENT
INSTITUTE FOR FALL 1998

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS PMI has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS PMI is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. PMI be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Speaker

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used to bring a speaker on the topic of project management.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$550.00</td>
<td>$525.00</td>
<td>$525.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in PMI’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS ICC has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS ICC is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. ICC be allocated the following to be used during the spring 1998 semester:

Project 1: Olympics

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated with promoting and renting the necessary equipment and space for the event. There will also be a speaker.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorarium</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$1,590.00</td>
<td>$1,515.00</td>
<td>$1,515.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Film

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 2 are to be used for costs associated with promoting and showing a film about different cultures.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
<td>$1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$1,315.00</td>
<td>$1,315.00</td>
<td>$1,315.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in ICC’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 47-1-0 ROLL CALL
ON APRIL 2, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
BY: Bryan Wagner, Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann, Judicial Council

SUMMARY: This bill sets a minimum and maximum number of justices to sit on the Housing and Dining Services Judicial Board.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article VI, Section 602.D.3.b of the KSU SGA Constitution is hereby amended to read as follows:

b. A minimum of four and a maximum of six Associate Justices.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon ratification by six of nine college councils.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
BILL 97/98/151

BY-LAWS AMENDMENT CONCERNING
JUDICIAL MATTERS

BY: Bryan Wagner, Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann, Judicial Council

SUMMARY: This bill updates various judicial branch functions to make the judicial branch more efficient and effective.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article VI, Section 1 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws are hereby amended to add a new section R to read as follows. All remaining sub-sections shall be renumbered accordingly.

R. “Relevant evidence” is defined as any evidence that supports an alleged complaint or establishes character patterns.

SECTION 2. Article VI, Section 3.A.19 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws are hereby amended to read as follows:

19. Theft or abuse of computer time. This policy is currently under revision. Any violation of the stated “KSU Information Technology Usage Policies.”

SECTION 3. Article VI, Section 5.A.3 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws are hereby amended to read as follows:

3. Supervise the administration of the judicial program, train judicial branch members in their duties, and advise students on matters of judicial policy.

SECTION 4. Article VI, Section 5.B.2 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws are hereby amended to read as follows:

2. Receive and dispose of complaints filed with against the Attorney General and Student Tribunal.

SECTION 5. Article VI, Section 5.B.3 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws are hereby amended to read as follows:

3. Aid the Attorney General in training members of the judicial branch and prepare and distribute pamphlets and materials explaining the SGA judicial program to members of the University community.

SECTION 6. Article VI, Section 7.A.1.b of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws are hereby amended to read as follows:

b. For Housing and Dining Services hearing panel, restricted to a minimum of four and a maximum of six Associate Justices, the Chief Justice who shall chair the hearings, the complainant(s), the respondent(s), any witnesses called by any of the preceding parties, an advisor who may be an attorney but does not have speaking privileges, and a Residence Life
Coordinator or Assistant Residence Life Coordinator or designee who shall serve as advisor.

SECTION 7. Article VI, Section 8.A. 12 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws are hereby amended to read as follows:

12. In each case in which a judicial board determines that a student has violated the Conduct Code, Residence Hall floor and ARH policies, or Jardine Policy, and/or Housing and Dining Services Contract, the sanction(s) shall be determined and imposed by the judicial board. The sanction(s) shall not be based upon evidence of prior violations, but based upon the determined violation only, except where the prior violation established a pattern of related acts.

SECTION 8. Article VI, Section 13.B of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws are hereby amended to read as follows:

B. The Judicial Code shall be reviewed every five years under the direction of the SGA Advisor. The Judicial Code and overall functioning of the judicial system, shall be reviewed each academic year ending in a “5” or a “0” under the direction of the Dean of Student Life’s SGA Judicial Advisor or designee.

1. It is recommended that this person create an ad hoc board consisting of the following individuals for this task:
   a. The past Attorney General, if possible.
   b. The past Chancellor of Housing and Dining Judicial Boards, if possible.
   c. The past Chancellor of Student Tribunal, if possible.
   d. The Attorney General.
   e. The Chancellor of Student Tribunal.
   f. The Chancellor of Housing and Dining Judicial Boards.
   g. The Student Senate Chair, or designee.
   h. The President of the Association of Residence Halls, or designee.
   i. The Judicial Advisor to Housing and Dining Judicial Boards.

2. This ad hoc board’s purpose would be to examine any particular problems of the judicial system, recommend possible solutions for any problems, and to examine and recommend possible improvements of the judicial system as it sees fit.

SECTION 9. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
BILL 97/98/152    FISCAL YEAR 1999 ALLOCATION TO AGRICULTURAL COMPETITION TEAMS COUNCIL

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Agricultural Competition Teams Council has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Agricultural Competition Teams Council is a UAB-registered academic competition team; and

WHEREAS the Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Agricultural Competition Teams Council be allocated the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$20,000.00</td>
<td>$18,043.15</td>
<td>$18,043.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated are only to be used for expenses incurred by students during academic competition team competitions, or related expenses. Funds must be used during Fiscal Year 1999. Any left over funds shall revert to the Academic Competitions Teams Reserve Account through a closing of accounts bill.

SECTION 2. $17,460.00 shall be transferred from the Academic Competition Teams Sub-Line Item of the Student Activity Fee and be deposited in Agricultural Competition Teams Council’s account.

SECTION 3. $583.15 shall be transferred from the Academic Competitions Teams Reserve Account and be deposited in Agricultural Competition Teams Council’s account.

SECTION 4. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 45-0-0 ROLL CALL ON MARCH 19, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON APRIL 1, 1998
BILL 97/98/153        FISCAL YEAR 1999 ALLOCATION
TO BUSINESS CASE COMPETITION TEAM

BY:         Allocations Committee

WHEREAS  Business Case Competition Team has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS  Business Case Competition Team is a UAB-registered academic competition team; and

WHEREAS  the Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Business Case Competition Team be allocated the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$1590.00</td>
<td>$1590.00</td>
<td>$1590.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated are only to be used for expenses incurred by students during academic competition team competitions, or related expenses. Funds must be used during Fiscal Year 1999. Any left over funds shall revert to the Academic Competitions Teams Reserve Account through a closing of accounts bill.

SECTION 2. These funds shall be transferred from the Academic Competition Teams Sub-Line Item of the Student Activity Fee and be deposited in Business Case Competition Team’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 45-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS Speech Unlimited has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS Speech Unlimited is a UAB-registered academic competition team; and

WHEREAS the Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Speech Unlimited be allocated the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$8950.00</td>
<td>$8950.00</td>
<td>$8950.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated are only to be used for expenses incurred by students during academic competition team competitions, or related expenses. Funds must be used during Fiscal Year 1999. Any left over funds shall revert to the Academic Competitions Teams Reserve Account through a closing of accounts bill.

SECTION 2. These funds shall be transferred from the Academic Competition Teams Sub-Line Item of the Student Activity Fee and be deposited in Speech Unlimited’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 45-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 1, 1998
BILL 97/98/155  CLOSING OF ACCOUNTS FOR FALL 1997

BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee is required to close all accounts for organizations’ projects that have either been encumbered once already, or have had a portion of the funds spent from the project; and

WHEREAS The organizations effected by this process have been notified by the Allocations Chair/SGA Treasurer.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following account balances revert back to the SGA Reserves for Contingencies Account:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>India Student Association</td>
<td>$ 844.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habitat for Humanity</td>
<td>$ 58.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aikido Club</td>
<td>$ 132.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students for Disability Awareness</td>
<td>$ 19.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Club</td>
<td>$1202.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vietnamese Student Association</td>
<td>$ 124.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NULEOA</td>
<td>$ 28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnesty International</td>
<td>$ 417.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortar Board</td>
<td>$ 173.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Civil Liberties Union</td>
<td>$ 28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progressive Coalition</td>
<td>$ 7.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Organization for Women</td>
<td>$ 734.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSSAM</td>
<td>$ 767.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muslim Student Association</td>
<td>$ 304.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management Institute</td>
<td>$ 77.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Republicans</td>
<td>$ 29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bisexual, Gay and Lesbian Society</td>
<td>$ 662.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Student Union</td>
<td>$ 68.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship</td>
<td>$ 161.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Coordinating Council</td>
<td>$ 461.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic American Leadership Organization</td>
<td>$ 31.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students for Sustainability</td>
<td>$ 703.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students for Peace and Justice</td>
<td>$ 518.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Young Democrats</td>
<td>$ 31.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAVE</td>
<td>$ 558.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $8143.18

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 45-0-0 ROLL CALL ON MARCH 19, 1998
BY: Jeff Dougan, Senate Operations

SUMMARY: This bill clarifies the change-over between the out-going Student Senate and the newly elected Student Senate.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 2.A of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is hereby amended to read as follows:

A. Chairperson of Student Senate shall be nominated by a member of the newly elected Student Senate at only the second-last regular meeting of the out-going Student Senate which shall occur during the first academic week following Spring Break. The newly elected Chairperson shall be elected for a term of one year, be sworn in and shall assume the duties of the Chairperson of Student Senate at the third regular meeting following the general election for a term of one year.

SECTION 2. Article V, Section 2.B of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is hereby amended to read as follows:

B. Vice Chairperson of Student Senate shall be nominated and elected by Student Senate for a term of one year at the third regular meeting following the general election for a term of one year. Nominations shall be taken from the newly elected Student Senate at the third regular meeting following the general election.

SECTION 3. Article V, Section 2.C of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is hereby amended to read as follows:

C. Faculty Senate Representative shall be nominated and elected by Student Senate for a term of one year at the third regular meeting following the general election for a term of one year. Nominations shall be taken from the newly elected Student Senate at the third regular meeting following the general election.

SECTION 4. Article V, Section 2.D of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws is hereby amended to read as follows:

D. The Student Senate Intern Coordinator shall be nominated and elected by Student Senate for a term of one year at the third regular meeting following the general election for a term of one year. Nominations shall be taken from the newly elected Student Senate at the third regular meeting following the general election.
term to end at the end of the current Senate term. Nominations shall be taken from the newly elected Student Senate at the third regular

SECTION 5. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 45-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 19, 1998
BY-LAWS AMENDMENT CONCERNING
THE COMPOSITION OF THE ELECTIONS COMMITTEE

BY: Paul F. English, Chris Van Tyle

SUMMARY: This bill would clarify the composition of the elections committee so that it would better reflect the particular needs and specifications as it relates to the residence halls during campaigning and balloting.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article I, Section 1 .A.4 of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association By-Laws be amended to read:

4. The Elections Committee shall be composed of not less than nine members not including the Chairperson of Elections Committee. The Elections Committee shall be composed of not less than nine members, including one student from the KSU Association of Residence Halls (KSUARH). They shall be jointly appointed by the Student Body President, the Chairperson of Student Senate, and the Chairperson of Elections Committee. These positions shall be by application to the Chairperson of Student Senate and subject to the approval of Student Senate by December 1.

SECTION 2. This bill shall take effect upon passage.

FAILED STUDENT SENATE WITH A 20-26-0 ROLL CALL ON APRIL 2, 1998
BILL 97/98/158

STATUTES AMENDMENT CONCERNING
PRIVILEGE FEE GENERAL REGULATIONS:
SEPARATE FUNDS FOR RECEIVING AGENCIES

BY: Bill Muir, Aaron Otto, Jeff Dougan, Gabe Eckert, Jennyfer Owensby, Aaron Truax, T.J. Schreiner

SUMMARY: KSU SGA Statutes 26-0701 through 26-0704 were enacted by the 1997 - 1998 Senate to provide a schedule and funding for auditing of agencies receiving privilege fees through the University Internal Audit Office, beginning July 1, 1998. Current and future privilege fee funding bills and general regulations impose restrictions on how such funds can be spent. On the other hand, the agency private and/or revenue funds are not restricted by such legislation. Yet many of the agencies receiving privilege fees “blend” these funds together in one fund or checking account, making auditing of proper expenditures of the student fees complicated, if not impossible. This bill would establish a uniform policy that each agency receiving privilege fees must have a separate account for the receipt and expenditure of such student funds.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The KSU SGA Statutes are hereby amended to add the following new section 36-0701 which reads:

36-0701 Agencies receiving funding from student privilege fees shall establish and maintain an account, separate and distinct from any other agency funds, for the receipt and expenditure of such student privilege fees. Once deposited in such account, no privilege fee funds shall be transferred to any other agency account, without SGA approval.

SECTION 2. This bill shall take effect on July 1, 1998.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON APRIL 2, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998

[The original bill assigned Section 1 to Chapter 25-09. During the Statutes editing process, Section 1 was reassigned to Chapter 36-07 (as shown in Section 1) to ensure better organization of the Statutes. No content of this legislation was changed.]
BILL 97/98/159

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT
CONCERNING THE LENGTH OF ACTIVE CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

BY: Chris Avila, Senate Operations Committee

WHEREAS Procedures concerning the adoption of constitutional amendments exist to help Student Senate in refining the KSU SGA Constitution for use in future generations; and

WHEREAS It has been a tradition that a single term of office would suffice for adoption or rejection of a constitutional amendment to the KSU SGA Constitution.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article X, Section 1001 of the KSU SGA Constitution be amended to add the following:

1001. “Any member of Student Senate may propose an amendment to this Constitution, which must be approved by three-fourths majority vote of the total Student Senate selected and qualified. Ratification shall be by 6 of the 9 college councils within one year of passage by Student Senate. Failure to vote by a college council within one year shall be deemed to have been a vote in favor thereof. The Student Senate shall designate one of the following methods of ratification of the proposed amendments:

A.—Ratification by six of the nine college councils; or

B.—Ratification by election in which at least one third of the student body shall vote and two thirds of those voting shall concur.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon ratification by six of nine college councils.

FAILED STUDENT SENATE WITH A 24-19-0 ROLL CALL VOTE ON APRIL 2, 1998

[This bill did not obtain the required a 3/4 vote of Student Senate, selected and qualified, which was 39 votes in the affirmative.]
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The COSSAM has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS The COSSAM is a UAB-registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The COSSAM be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Travel

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 1 will be used for costs associated with students traveling to Tennessee to meet with Congolese students and professionals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>$352.32</td>
<td>$352.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$352.32</td>
<td>$352.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in COSSAM’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON APRIL 2, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The KSU Aikido Club has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS The KSU Aikido Club is a UAB registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The KSU Aikido Club be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Travel

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated for students to travel to Florida for a national-level Aikido training seminar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>$830.00</td>
<td>$657.70</td>
<td>$657.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$830.00</td>
<td>$657.70</td>
<td>$657.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in the KSU Aikido Club’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL
ON APRIL 2, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The Lutheran Campus Ministries has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS The Lutheran Campus Ministries is a UAB-registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Lutheran Campus Ministries be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Travel

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 1 will be used for costs associated with students traveling to a workshop on campus ministries in Boulder, Colorado.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>$554.16</td>
<td>$554.16</td>
<td>$554.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$554.16</td>
<td>$554.16</td>
<td>$554.16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in Lutheran Campus Ministries’ account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 47-1-0 ROLL CALL
ON APRIL 2, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS GAMMA has requested funds from Student Senate; and

WHEREAS GAMMA is a UAB registered organization; and

WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. GAMMA be allocated the following to be used during the Fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: Travel

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for Project 1 are to be used for costs associated for students to travel to Washington, D.C. for a national conference.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travel</td>
<td>$3025.00</td>
<td>$519.86</td>
<td>$519.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$3025.00</td>
<td>$519.86</td>
<td>$519.86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in GAMMA’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 45-3-0 ROLL CALL
ON APRIL 2, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
BY: Allocations Committee

WHEREAS The India Student Association has requested funds from Student Senate; and
WHEREAS The India Student Association is a UAB-registered organization; and
WHEREAS The Allocations Committee has met and deliberated over their budget request.

BE IT ENACTED THAT:

SECTION 1. The India Student Association be allocated the following to be used during the fall 1998 semester:

Project 1: India Night

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 1 will be used for costs associated with a speaker and film promoting knowledge and appreciation of India culture.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Films</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$1425.00</td>
<td>$1425.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Project 2: Speaker and Film

Explanation of the usage of funds: Funds allocated for project 1 will be used for costs associated with a speaker and film on the topic of India dance, theater and music.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REQUESTED</th>
<th>RECOMMENDED</th>
<th>ALLOCATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Promotions</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honoraria</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
<td>$650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Equipment</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent of Space</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Films</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total for Project</td>
<td>$1430.00</td>
<td>$1425.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECTION 2. These funds be transferred from the Reserves for Contingencies Account and be deposited in India Student Association’s account.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 46-2-0 ROLL CALL
ON APRIL 2, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
BILL 97/98/165

BY-LAWS AMENDMENT CONCERNING
THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF ACADEMIC
AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

BY: Academic Affairs and University Relations Committee

WHEREAS Bridge to Asia is very successful in distributing English reading materials to students in China and Southeast Asia; and

WHEREAS Bridge to Asia was successful at Kansas State University, collecting approximately 500 textbooks during the 1997 fall semester; and

WHEREAS The K-State Student Union Bookstore supported Bridge to Asia by funding the shipment of those 500 books; and

WHEREAS The K-State Student Union Bookstore agrees to continue funding the program provided that the Academic Affairs Committee of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association continues to monitor Bridge to Asia.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Article V, Section 9.1 of the KSU SGA By-Laws shall be amended to add the following sub-sections:

4. The Academic Affairs Committee of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association will monitor Bridge to Asia each semester.

5. The Academic Affairs Committee of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association will work in conjunction with the K-State Student Union Bookstore to ensure funding and shipment of the books collected for Bridge to Asia.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 48-0-0 ROLL CALL ON APRIL 2, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON APRIL 2, 1998
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resolution Number and Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/01 Approval of Attorney General Nominee Interview Committee</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/02 Opposing the Closing of Laramie Street</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/03 Student Senate Standing Rules</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/04 Approval of Attorney General</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/05 Approval of Standing Committee Chairs</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/06 Approval of University Activities Board Chair</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/07 Approval of Student Senate Secretary and Interim Parliamentarian</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/08 Approval of Chair of Student Review Board and Chancellor of Student Tribunal</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/09 Omnibus Approval of Student Senator Appointments to University Committees</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/10 Omnibus Approval of At-Large Appointments to University Committees</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/11 Approval of Student Body President’s Cabinet</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/12 Bulk Standing Rules Amendments</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/13 Amendment to Student Senate Standing Rules Concerning Debate</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/14 Amendment to Student Senate Standing Rules Concerning Roll Call Voting</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/15 Commendation to Samuel M. Kruckenburg, D.V.M., M.S., Ph.D.</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/16 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning the Announcement of Constitution and/or By-Laws Revisions</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/17 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Debate</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/18 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Open Period</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/19 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Visitations</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/20 Support for a Plus Grading System</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/21 Approval of Student Senate Interns</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/22 Approval of Judicial Board Members</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/23 Commendation to Jennyfer Owensby, Kathleen Copple, &amp; Mandy Inlow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/24 Commendation to Patrick Carney</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/25 Improvements to Lighting for College Heights</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/26 Approval of Student Body President’s Cabinet Member</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/28 City/University Enhancement Fund Priority List</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/29 Priority Revision of a Project Within the City/University Project Fund</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/30 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Visitations (2)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/31 Objection to Proposed Traffic Roundabout for North Manhattan Avenue and Claflin Road</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/32 Approval of New Student Senators</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/33 Approval of Student Senate Parliamentarian and Student Senate Secretary</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/34 Approval of Judicial Council Member</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/35 Approval of Parking Citation Appeals Board Members</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/36 Endorsement of Anderson Avenue Expansion Project</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/37 Approval of Educational Opportunity Fund Committee Appointments</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/38 Support for Select Students’ Advisory Council (SAC) Initiatives for 1997 - 1998</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/39 Support for Intercultural Competency Programs</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/40 Commendation to Leo Prieto</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/41 Commendation to Jason Heinrich and Sara Reser</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/42 Approval of New Student Senator</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/43 Approval of Student Affairs and Social Services Chairman</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/44 Approval of Various Appointments</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/45 Approval of Student Senate Intern</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/46 Approval of Elections Committee Chairman</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/47 Endorsement of Bicycle Master Plan Project</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/48 Endorsement of North Manhattan Avenue Modifications</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/49 Request for Funding for Hale Library from the State of Kansas</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/50 Approval of New Student Senators</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/51 Resolution Supporting the Reconsideration of the Check Cashing Fee</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/52 Support for Univision Cable Television Station</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/53 Approval of Educational Opportunity Fund Committee Appointments (2)</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/54 The Creation of Reading Day and Fall Break</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/55 Amendment to Student Senate Standing Rules</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/56 Approval of Appointments to the General Scholarship Committee</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Res 97/98/57  Support for the National Direct Student Loan Program .................................................................73
Res 97/98/58  Support for the Hope Scholarship Plan ..............................................................................................74
Res 97/98/59  Support for the Reauthorization of the Higher Education Act (HEA) ................................................75
Res 97/98/60  Support for the Creation of a Kansas College Savings Plan .................................................................76
Res 97/98/61  Support for the Placement of Community Colleges Under the Governance of the Kansas Board of Regents .........................................................................................................................77
Res 97/98/62  Support for the Elimination of Credit Card Solicitations on Campuses of Higher Education in Kansas ...............................................................................................................................................78
Res 97/98/63  Support for Faculty Salary Increases ........................................................................................................79
Res 97/98/64  Support for Student Tuition Assistance Recognition Scholarship (STARS) Program .........................80
Res 97/98/65  Support for the Creation of Two Student Representative Positions on the Kansas Board of Regents ...............................................................................................................................................81
Res 97/98/66  Support for Additional Funds for the Regents Supplemental Grant .........................................................82
Res 97/98/67  Support for “Strategic Plan for Developing of Technology” ................................................................83
Res 97/98/68  Support for the Creation of Tuition and Student Fee Caps at Kansas Board of Regents Institutions ...............................................................................................................................................84
Res 97/98/69  Opposition to the Entrance of Washburn University into the Kansas Regents System ....................85
Res 97/98/71  Approval of New Student Senator ........................................................................................................88
Res 97/98/72  Approval of Elections Committee Membership ...................................................................................89
Res 97/98/73  Commendation to the 1997 Kansas State University Football Team and Coach Bill Snyder ............90
Res 97/98/74  Support for Recommendation of Increasing Funds for Hale Library ..................................................92
Res 97/98/75  Approval of Additional University Activities Board Members ..........................................................93
Res 97/98/76  Approval of Fine Arts Council Member ..................................................................................................94
Res 97/98/77  Approval of Judicial Board Members ..................................................................................................95
Res 97/98/78  Approval of New Student Senators .....................................................................................................96
Res 97/98/79  Approval of New Student Senator .....................................................................................................97
Res 97/98/80  Approval of New Student Senators .....................................................................................................98
Res 97/98/81  Impeachment of Student Tribunal Member ...........................................................................................99
Res 97/98/82  Approval of New Student Senators ....................................................................................................100
Res 97/98/83  Commendation to Dr. David J. Mugler, Director of Academic Programs, College of Agriculture ..............................................................................................................................................101
Res 97/98/84  Commendation to Dr. Jack G. Riley, Department Head of Animal Sciences and Industry ...............103
Res 97/98/85  Commendation to Dean William Feyerharm .......................................................................................104
Res 97/98/86  Commendation to KSU Crops Judging Team ......................................................................................106
Res 97/98/87  Commendation to Phil Anderson ..........................................................................................................107
Res 97/98/88  Support for Expenditure of Funds From the City/University Projects Fund for Crosswalk Safety Improvements ......................................................................................................................108
Res 97/98/89  Approval of the 1998 SGA Election Results ..........................................................................................109
Res 97/98/90  Commendation to Student Body President and Student Body Vice President ................................112
Res 97/98/91  Commendation to Student Senate Chair and Student Senate Vice Chair ........................................113
Res 97/98/92  Commendation to Attorney General ..................................................................................................114
Res 97/98/93  Approval of Fine Arts Council By-Laws ...............................................................................................115
Res 97/98/94  Approval of Fine Arts Council Funding Guidelines .............................................................................116
Res 97/98/95  Commendation and Happy 50th Birthday to William L. Muir III ..........................................................121
Res 97/98/96  Approval of Student Health Advisory Committee By-Laws ...............................................................123
Res 97/98/97  Commendation and Honorary Appointment of Patrick A. N. Carney ..................................................129
Res 97/98/98  Commendation to Collegian Reporting Staff .......................................................................................131
Res 97/98/99  Commendation and Appointment of Honorary Offices .......................................................................132
Res 97/98/100 Commendation to Student Senate Standing Committee Chairs and Other Members of Executive Committee ......................................................................................................................133
Res 97/98/101 Commendation to 1997 - 1998 Student Senate ..................................................................................135
### 1997 - 1998 RESOLUTIONS INDEX

#### Approval of Appointments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/10</td>
<td>Omnibus Approval of At-Large Appointments to University Committees</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/09</td>
<td>Approval of Fine Arts Council Member</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/07</td>
<td>Approval of Student Senate Secretary and Interim Parliamentarian</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/05</td>
<td>Approval of Standing Committee Chairs</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/03</td>
<td>Approval of Student Senate Interns</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/01</td>
<td>Approval of Student Body President’s Cabinet</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/21</td>
<td>Approval of Student Senate Interns</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/75</td>
<td>Approval of Additional University Activities Board Members</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/80</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senators</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/82</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senators</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/84</td>
<td>Approval of Dr. Jack G. Riley, Department Head of Animal Sciences and Industry</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/86</td>
<td>Approval of KSU Crops Judging Team</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/87</td>
<td>Approval of Judicial Board Members</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/77</td>
<td>Approval of Judicial Board Members</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/34</td>
<td>Approval of Judicial Council Member</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/32</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senators</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/42</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senator</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/50</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senators</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/71</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senator</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/78</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senators</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/79</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senator</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/80</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senators</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/82</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senators</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/86</td>
<td>Approval of Student Senate Parliamentarian and Student Senate Secretary</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/04</td>
<td>Approval of Attorney General</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/08</td>
<td>Approval of Chanceller of Student Tribunal</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/09</td>
<td>Approval of Judicial Board Members</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/11</td>
<td>Approval of Judicial Board Members</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/26</td>
<td>Approval of Judicial Council Member</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/21</td>
<td>Approval of Student Senate Interns</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/45</td>
<td>Approval of Student Senate Intern</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/07</td>
<td>Approval of Student Senate Secretary and Interim Parliamentarian</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/33</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senators</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/06</td>
<td>Approval of University Activities Board Chair</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/44</td>
<td>Approval of Various Appointments</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/09</td>
<td>Omnibus Approval of Student Senator Appointments to University Committees</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/10</td>
<td>Omnibus Approval of At-Large Appointments to University Committees</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Approval of Regulations and Guidelines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/93</td>
<td>Approval of Fine Arts Council By-Laws</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/96</td>
<td>Approval of Fine Arts Council Funding Guidelines</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/78</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senators</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/02</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senators</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/77</td>
<td>Approval of New Student Senators</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/50</td>
<td>Approval of Student Senate Intern</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/05</td>
<td>Approval of Student Senate Parliamentarian and Student Senate Secretary</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/06</td>
<td>Approval of University Activities Board Chair</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/44</td>
<td>Approval of Various Appointments</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/09</td>
<td>Omnibus Approval of Student Senator Appointments to University Committees</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/10</td>
<td>Omnibus Approval of At-Large Appointments to University Committees</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Commendations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resolution</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/99</td>
<td>Commendation and Appointment of Honorary Offices</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/95</td>
<td>Commendation and Happy 50th Birthday to William L. Muir III</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/97</td>
<td>Commendation and Honorary Appointment of Patrick A. N. Carney</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/73</td>
<td>Commendation to the 1997 Kansas State University Football Team and Coach Bill Snyder</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/101</td>
<td>Commendation to 1997 - 1998 Student Senate</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/92</td>
<td>Commendation to Attorney General</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/98</td>
<td>Commendation to Collegian Reporting Staff</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/85</td>
<td>Commendation to Dean William Feyerharm</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/83</td>
<td>Commendation to Dr. David J. Mugler, Director of Academic Programs, College of Agriculture</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/84</td>
<td>Commendation to Dr. Jack G. Riley, Department Head of Animal Sciences and Industry</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/41</td>
<td>Commendation to Jason Heinrich and Sara Reser</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/23</td>
<td>Commendation to Jennyfer Owensby, Kathleen Copple, &amp; Mandy Inlow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/86</td>
<td>Commendation to KSU Crops Judging Team</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/40</td>
<td>Commendation to Leo Prieto</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/24</td>
<td>Commendation to Patrick Carney</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Res 97/98/87  Commendation to Phil Anderson .................................................................107
Res 97/98/15  Commendation to Samuel M. Kruckenburg, D.V.M., M.S., Ph.D. ..................22
Res 97/98/90  Commendation to Student Body President and Student Body Vice President ......112
Res 97/98/91  Commendation to Student Senate Chair and Student Senate Vice Chair ..........113
Res 97/98/100 Commendation to Student Senate Standing Committee Chairs and Other Members of Executive Committee .................................................................133

Resolutions Regarding the City Government
Res 97/98/28  City/University Enhancement Fund Priority List .........................................37
Res 97/98/36  Endorsement of Anderson Avenue Expansion Project ..................................47
Res 97/98/47  Endorsement of Bicycle Master Plan Project .............................................59
Res 97/98/48  Endorsement of North Manhattan Avenue Modifications ............................61
Res 97/98/25  Improvements to Lighting for College Heights ...............................................34
Res 97/98/31  Objection to Proposed Traffic Roundabout for North Manhattan Avenue and Claflin Road ....41
Res 97/98/02  Opposing the Closing of Laramie Street ......................................................2
Res 97/98/29  Priority Revision of a Project Within the City/University Project Fund ...............39
Res 97/98/88  Support for Expenditure of Funds From the City/University Projects Fund for Crosswalk Safety Improvements ..............................................................108

Resolutions Rearding the Board of Regents
Res 97/98/69  Opposition to the Entrance of Washburn University into the Kansas Regents System ........85
Res 97/98/68  Support for the Creation of Tuition and Student Fee Caps at Kansas Board of Regent Institutions .................................................................84
Res 97/98/65  Support for the Creation of Two Student Representative Positions on the Kansas Board of Regents ..............................................................81
Res 97/98/39  Support for Intercultural Competency Programs .........................................51
Res 97/98/61  Support for the Placement of Community Colleges Under the Governance of the Kansas Board of Regents .................................................................77
Res 97/98/67  Support for “Strategic Plan for Developing of Technology” ..............................83

Resolutions Regarding State Education Funding
Res 97/98/49  Request for Funding for Hale Library from the State of Kansas .......................62
Res 97/98/66  Support for Additional Funds for the Regents Supplemental Grant ...................82
Res 97/98/60  Support for the Creation of a Kansas College Savings Plan .............................76
Res 97/98/62  Support for the Elimination of Credit Card Solicitations on Campuses of Higher Education in Kansas .................................................................78
Res 97/98/63  Support for Faculty Salary Increases .............................................................79
Res 97/98/74  Support for Recommendation of Increasing Funds for Hale Library ..................92
Res 97/98/64  Support for Student Tuition Assistance Recognition Scholarship (STARS) Program ..........80

Resolutions Regarding Federal Education Programs
Res 97/98/58  Support for the Hope Scholarship Plan ........................................................74
Res 97/98/57  Support for the National Direct Student Loan Program ....................................73
Res 97/98/59  Support for the Reauthorization of the Higher Education Act (HEA) ....................75

Standing Rules
Res 97/98/03  Student Senate Standing Rules .....................................................................4
Res 97/98/55  Amendment to Student Senate Standing Rules ............................................68
Res 97/98/13  Amendment to Student Senate Standing Rules Concerning Debate ..................20
Res 97/98/14  Amendment to Student Senate Standing Rules Concerning Roll Call Voting ..........21
Res 97/98/12  Bulk Standing Rules Amendments ...............................................................18
Res 97/98/16  Standing Rules Amendment Concerning the Announcement of Constitution and/or By-Laws Revisions .................................................................25
Res 97/98/17  Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Debate ............................................26
Res 97/98/18  Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Open Period ....................................27
Res 97/98/19  Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Visitations ......................................28
Res 97/98/30  Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Visitations (2) ..................................40
### Miscellaneous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resolution ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/89</td>
<td>Approval of the 1998 SGA Election Results</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/54</td>
<td>The Creation of Reading Day and Fall Break</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/81</td>
<td>Impeachment of Student Tribunal Member</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/51</td>
<td>Resolution Supporting the Reconsideration of the Check Cashing Fee</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/20</td>
<td>Support for a Plus Grading System</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res 97/98/52</td>
<td>Support for Univision Cable Television Station</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RESOLUTION 97/98/01

APPROVAL OF ATTORNEY GENERAL

NOMINEE INTERVIEW COMMITTEE

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS Article V, Section 8 of the KSU SGA By-Laws provides for the creation of the Attorney General Nominee Interview Committee; and

WHEREAS The current Attorney General is Chairman of the Committee; and

WHEREAS The Chairman of Student Senate shall appoint five Student Senators to the Committee, subject to Student Senate approval; and

WHEREAS The Attorney General Nominee Interview Committee must be appointed no later than the second Student Senate meeting following the election of the Chairman of Student Senate.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following Student Senators be approved as members of the Attorney General Nominee Interview Committee:

Robin Cates
Canton A. Getz
Sara Hayhurst
Sarah Morris
William L. Muir

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A VOICE VOTE
ON APRIL 10, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/02

BY: Jason Ross

AS AMENDED BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS Many members of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association have expressed concern over the proposed closing of sections of Laramie Street; and

WHEREAS A significant number of students of the University live on or near the section of Laramie Street proposed to be closed; and

WHEREAS For that reason, traffic flow and public safety concerns in the neighborhood near the affected sections of Laramie Street are of interest to the Kansas State University student body; and

WHEREAS Traffic on nearby sections of Fairchild and Leavenworth Streets is projected to increase over 100 percent under the proposed closing; and

WHEREAS The increase in traffic on Leavenworth Street would negatively impact on the safety of Eugene Elementary School; and

WHEREAS The Department of Continuing Education has expressed specific concerns regarding the current lack of available parking for that department of the University; and

WHEREAS The department would lose access to 30 public parking places along Laramie Street under the proposed closing; and

WHEREAS The Kansas State University student body does support Manhattan Christian College’s goals of growth and campus unity; and

WHEREAS Kansas State University is able to achieve growth and campus unity by restricting traffic flow through its campus, rather than by closing all streets which run through it; and

WHEREAS It is not established that Manhattan Christian College’s goals of growth and campus unity cannot be achieved by restricting traffic flow on Laramie Street, rather than by closing sections of Laramie Street; and

WHEREAS The student representatives believe that a majority of Kansas State University students oppose the closing of sections of Laramie Street; and

WHEREAS The student representatives believe that the closing of sections of Laramie Street is not in the best interests of the vast majority of students of Kansas State University.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:
SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association opposes the proposed closing of a section of Laramie Street.

SECTION 2. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association supports research into proposed compromises that allow reduced traffic flow and parking on Laramie Street and facilitate the growth and campus unity of Manhattan Christian College.

SECTION 3. Copies of this resolution shall be delivered to the Provost, to each member of the Manhattan City Commission, and to each member of the Planning Committee upon passage.

FAILED STUDENT SENATE WITH A 13-38 VOTE
ON MAY 1, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/03

STUDENT SENATE STANDING RULES

BY: Jeff Dougan

SUMMARY: This resolution establishes the Standing Rules for the 1997 - 1998 term of Student Senate.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following be approved as the Student Senate Standing Rules:

I. Open Periods
   A. Each regular meeting of Student Senate shall begin with an Open Period, during which any individual without speaking privileges may address Student Senate. Such Open Period shall last not more than thirty minutes unless extended by majority vote. After an Open Period speaker has concluded his/her presentation, those with speaking privileges may ask questions. Debate with the speaker will not be allowed.
   B. The Senate Chair must be notified by those wishing to speak in Open Period before the Student Senate meeting is called to order. Exceptions may be made by the Senate Chair.
   C. Each regular meeting of Student Senate shall end with an Open Period, during which any individual with speaking privileges may address Student Senate on any issue. Any speaker shall be limited to five minutes. Student Senate may allow a speaker to continue beyond five minutes by majority vote. Such Open Period shall last not more than ten minutes, unless extended by majority vote.

II. Reports
   A. Committee Reports and Director’s Reports shall be limited to not more than five minutes for each Report, unless the person giving the Committee Report yields to another person on the Committee or the Director yields to another person. In such case, the person yielded to will be allowed a time limit of five minutes. Student Senate may allow either person to continue beyond five minutes by majority vote.
   B. When legislation has been referred to more than one committee, Student Senate shall determine which of the committee reports presented to serve as the accepted legislation for Final Action.

III. Debate
   A. Student Senators, Senate Executive Committee members, Cabinet members, Senate Interns, the Attorney General, designees of the Office of Student Life and the Coordinator of Student Activities shall have speaking privileges.
   B. All SGA committee members shall have speaking privileges during questions and debate on bills and resolutions sponsored by their committees. Committee members are allowed to ask questions on issues of relevance which have been assigned to their respective committees.
   C. Individuals may speak only twice on the same issue.
D. Individuals with speaking privileges, having been recognized by the Senate Chair, may speak and/or yield time to one individual without speaking privileges to ask questions or speak during debate. The floor is relinquished back to the person yielding after the individual without speaking privileges has concluded his/her questions or debate, if time has not already expired for the person yielding such time.

E. Those debating legislation, having been recognized the the Senate Chair, must stand while speaking, unless physically incapable.

F. There shall be a designated period on each piece of legislation and amendments thereto to provide time for individuals with speaking privileges to ask questions. Designees of the Collegian may address questions to legislation during Introduction of Legislation.

G. The procedure for debate will involve one person of either positive or negative standing to address the body, followed by a person from the other side. Debate will end when the question is called and adopted, or when the debate list is exhausted.

H. Any amendment that is brought in writing before the Senate Chair will take precedence to the speaker’s list.

I. There shall be a time limit of ten minutes debate and questions for each person with speaking privileges. Individuals without speaking privileges will be allowed a time limit of ten minutes for debate and questions when time has been yielded to such individuals by a person with speaking privileges. Student Senate may allow any person to continue beyond ten minutes of debate and questions by majority vote.

IV. Legislative Procedures

A. A quorum of the Student Senate shall be required for legislation to be considered. A majority of those Senators then selected and qualified shall constitute a quorum. Proxies shall not be counted in determining a quorum. In the absence of a quorum, those Senators present may take those steps necessary to attain a quorum and/or penalize those not present. If no quorum can be obtained after appropriate measure, a roll call shall be in order before the meeting is adjourned.

B. All legislation shall be considered at two regular meetings, unless a motion to move special orders is adopted. The first consideration shall be entitled Introduction of Legislation which shall consist of the reading of the legislation in its entirety followed by a question period only. A motion to dispense with introductory readings shall require a 2/3 vote. The second consideration shall be entitled Final Action which shall consist of the reading of any changes to the legislation, followed by a question and debate period. If the legislation has been substantially amended in committee, it shall be reprinted. A motion to read the legislation during Final Action shall require a majority vote.

C. Resolutions for the approval of appointments may be introduced and acted upon at the same meeting.

D. All legislation must be sponsored by a Student Senator, the Student Senate Chair, a standing committee chair, a standing committee or a legislatively chartered ad hoc committee. Secondary sponsors
must be members of the KSU SGA, and may include the Student Body President, the Student Body Vice President, and the Attorney General. The Student Senate Chair may individually sponsor resolutions of appointment, commendation, standing rules, and bills of impeachment.

E. All legislation, after Introduction of Legislation, shall be referred by the Senate Chair or a majority vote of the Student Senate to one or more of the following: a standing committee, an ad hoc committee, or a Committee of the Campus. The legislation will be returned to Student Senate for Final Action at the next regular meeting, unless held by the committee.

1. Each committee shall make a recommendation concerning the legislation.
2. The vote of the committee will be presented with the recommendation.

F. A Student Senator may not be an additional sponsor of legislation that has been sponsored by a committee of which he/she is a member.

G. A roll call vote shall be taken when requested by fifteen (15) Senators. All bills shall require a roll call vote for passage.

H. All bills and resolutions shall be typewritten, using CG Times or Times font and saved on the legislation disk. Exceptions may be made by the Senate Chair.

I. Only those voting in the positive or negative will be used in determining a majority. Those not wishing to vote shall do so by abstaining. An abstention shall not be counted as a vote.

J. Previous notice for a proposed Constitution and or By-Laws amendment shall include the substance and intent of such an amendment.

V. Limitations on Motions

A. Modifications (friendly amendments) by the sponsor(s) may be made to legislation during the question period and may be made by unanimous consent during debate.

B. The question shall not be called until six debates have elapsed.

C. When a bill or resolution is divided into parts, each part of the original bill or resolution so divided shall have the original bill’s or resolution’s number with a letter of the alphabet added thereto. Each such new bill or resolution shall be presumed to have been read once previously. All allocation bills shall have separate numbers.

D. Amendments to amendments shall not be allowed. Amendments to a main motion shall be debated and decided upon before any other amendments shall be allowed.

E. No motion for adjournment shall be in order until the agenda of the Student Senate is completed, unless a quorum is lost and is unattainable.

F. A motion to reconsider final action on a bill or resolution requiring the signature of the Student Body President is in order at any meeting of the Student Senate, if the bill or resolution is still in the possession of the legislative branch.
VI. Student Senate Voting
A. A Student Senator may vote only when sitting down at a desk.
B. The Senate Chair shall vote only in the case of a tie.

VII. Committee Meetings
A. A quorum for each standing committee shall be required for legislation to be considered. A quorum, unless otherwise provided, shall be a majority of the committee excluding the Chairperson.
B. All questions shall be considered informally in Student Senate committees. The total vote for or against each action shall be recorded in the committee minutes. The committee chair may vote only in the case of a tie.

VIII. Committee of the Campus
A. A Committee of the Campus shall meet only when a bill or resolution has been referred to it by the Senate Chair, or a majority vote of the Student Senate. There shall be no quorum requirement for legislation to be considered. All KSU SGA members shall have membership on the committee. All members shall have speaking privileges.
B. Debate shall be limited to five minutes per person. All questions shall be considered informally. All meetings shall not last more than two hours, unless extended by unanimous consent.
C. The committee may report the legislation out favorably, unfavorably, or with no opinion. Bill and resolutions may not be held in committee. Once the committee has risen with a recommendation, the measure shall return to the Student Senate floor for Final Action and consideration.
D. The student body shall be made aware of such committee meetings through publication in the Collegian.
E. The Senate Chair shall set the time and place for each committee meeting. The Senate Chair shall preside over committee meetings.

IX. Attendance Policies
A. Three unexcused lates (or leaving early or prolonged absence) shall constitute one unexcused Senate absence.
B. Student Senators and Interns shall be required to complete two group visitations during the fall semester by Thanksgiving Break, and one group visitation during the following spring semester by March 1. Each assigned group visitation missed shall constitute one and a half unexcused Senate absences.
C. Two unexcused absences from Student Senate office hours shall constitute one unexcused absence.
D. Two unexcused absences or three unexcused lates from Senate standing committee meetings shall constitute one unexcused Senate absence.
E. Roll call votes missed on the Student Senate floor shall count as 1/3 of an absence, unless the Senator is already excused for the meeting. A Senator cannot receive more than one unexcused absence for a missed meeting of Student Senate.
F. A total of three unexcused absences during a senate term, shall be grounds for impeachment.
X. Robert’s Rules of Order
All procedures not specified in the SGA Constitution, By-Laws, or Student Senate

XI. Amendments to Standing Rules
Any changes to these Standing Rules shall be approved by a 2/3 vote of Student Senate.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON APRIL 17, 1997

[Motion made and passed to suspend Section 1, IX, B until a recommendation is presented to
Student Senate from the Communications Committee or October 1, 1997, which ever is earliest.]
RESOLUTION 97/98/04

APPROVAL OF ATTORNEY GENERAL

BY: Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld, Amy Knedlik, and Attorney General Nominee Interview Committee

WHEREAS The Attorney General is the head of the Judicial Branch of the KSU SGA; and

WHEREAS The position of Attorney General was sufficiently advertised; and

WHEREAS The KSU SGA By-Laws provide that the Attorney General Nominee Interview Committee be composed of the current Attorney General and five Student Senators appointed by the Student Senate Chairman and approved by Student Senate; and

WHEREAS The Attorney General Nominee Interview Committee was appointed by the Student Senate Chairman and approved by Resolution 97/98/01 on April 10, 1997; and

WHEREAS The Attorney General Nominee Interview Committee met on April 13, 1997, and recommended individuals to the Student Body President for appointment as Attorney General; and

WHEREAS The following individual is appointed Attorney General by the Student Body President.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:


ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A VOICE VOTE
ON APRIL 17, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/05

APPROVAL OF STANDING COMMITTEE CHAIRS

BY: Jeff Dougan

WHEREAS It is necessary to appoint and ratify the chairs of Student Senate standing committees; and

WHEREAS The position of Student Senate standing committee chairs was adequately advertised in the Collegian; and

WHEREAS Applications and interviews were made available to all students which showed interest in the KSU Student Governing Association.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following individuals be approve for their respective offices for the 1997 - 1998 term:

- Academic Affairs & University Relations Committee: Rhett Trujillo
- Allocations Committee: Gabe Eckert
- Communications Committee: Robin Cates
- Governmental Relations Committee: Patrick Carney
- Privilege Fee Committee: aron Otto
- Senate Operations Committee: Jenny Hoit
- Student Affairs & Social Services Committee: Jill Hayhurst

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON APRIL 17, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/06
APPROVAL OF UNIVERSITY
ACTIVITIES BOARD CHAIRMAN

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann, University Activities Board

WHEREAS The University Activities Board is a committee within the Kansas State University Student Governing Organization; and

WHEREAS Article II, Section 202 of the University Activities Board By-Laws provides for the board to elect a chairman at its first regular meeting in April; and

WHEREAS Article II, Section 202 of the University Activities Board By-Laws provides for Student Senate to approve this elected University Activities Board chairman.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves Chris Avila as the University Activities Board Chairman for the 1997 - 1998 term.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON APRIL 17, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/07
APPROVAL OF STUDENT SENATE
SECRETARY AND INTERIM
PARLIAMENTARIAN

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS There are openings for the positions of Student Senate Secretary and Student Senate Parliamentarian; and

WHEREAS Applications were received for each position; and

WHEREAS The Senate Operations standing committee membership requires a Parliamentarian in order to conduct business.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Brian Fisher be approved as Student Senate Secretary for the 1997 - 1998 term.

SECTION 2. Scott Greenway be approved as Interim Parliamentarian.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON APRIL 24, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/08

APPROVAL OF CHAIRMAN OF STUDENT
REVIEW BOARD AND CHANCELLOR OF
STUDENT TRIBUNAL

BY: Bryan C. Wagner, Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann, Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld

WHEREAS The positions for Judicial Board Members were sufficiently advertised; and

WHEREAS The selection process was conducted in accordance with the KSU SGA Constitution.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Rhett Trujillo be approved as Chairman of the Student Review Board.

SECTION 2. Kelly Dickson be approved as Chancellor of the Student Tribunal.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON APRIL 24, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/09
OMNIBUS APPROVAL OF STUDENT SENATOR APPOINTMENTS TO UNIVERSITY COMMITTEES

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS Kansas State University has several boards, committees, commissions, and task forces that require student senators; and

WHEREAS Student input is a vital and necessary requirement in university-wide decision making bodies; and

WHEREAS The following student senators have expressed an interest in serving Kansas State University in this capacity.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following student senators be approved to their respective positions for the 1997 - 1998 legislative term:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Committee</th>
<th>Senator</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Senate Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Nicole Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Library Committee</td>
<td>Jayme Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Police Activities and Campus Safety</td>
<td>Aaron Truax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Police Activities and Campus Safety</td>
<td>Gabe Eckert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Police Activities and Campus Safety</td>
<td>Jessica Raile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicable Diseases Committee</td>
<td>Aaron Truax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicable Diseases Committee</td>
<td>Kim Peschka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Commission on Multicultural Affairs</td>
<td>William Tate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Commission on Multicultural Affairs</td>
<td>Chris Bainter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee on Religion</td>
<td>Sarah Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union Governing Board</td>
<td>Apryl Mathes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Activities Board</td>
<td>Jeff Meder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Health Advisory Committee</td>
<td>Lisa Dethloff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holton Hall Advisory Board</td>
<td>Jill Hayhurst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Club Council</td>
<td>Mindy Cortright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Club Council</td>
<td>Tyler Huff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Opportunity Fund</td>
<td>Jill Hayhurst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Educational Opportunity Fund</td>
<td>Kim Peschka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Parking Operations</td>
<td>Jill Hayhurst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Parking Operations</td>
<td>Arnie Glaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Parking Operations</td>
<td>Lisa Dethloff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Council on Parking Operations</td>
<td>Dave Bateman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Services Advisory Board</td>
<td>Jill Hayhurst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Services Advisory Board</td>
<td>Jay Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts Council</td>
<td>Mandy Reese</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A VOICE VOTE ON MAY 1, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/10

BY: Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld, Jeff Dougan

SUMMARY: The following people have applied for positions on university committees as student at-large members and were selected to represent the student body on these committees for the 1997-98 academic year.

SECTION 1. The following be appointed to these university committees:

8075 Committee on the Status of Women
1. Amy Knedlik
2. Kathleen Copple
3. Stephanie Eitel

8500 Committee on Religion
1. Tara Jo Mann
2. Carey Usher
3. Ginger West
4. Ten Ward
5. Sean LaRue

8020 University Committee on Governmental Relations
1. Tim Riemann
2. Jennafer Neufeld
3. Maggie Keating
4. Jeff Dougan
5. Tracey Mann
6. Patrick Carney

8033 Intercollegiate Athletics Council
1. Greg Ewy
2. Laura Rector

3040 Library Committee
1. Aaron Otto
2. Kathleen Copple
3. Joe Quint

3030 Undergraduate Grievance Committee
1. Jaylene Coughenour

8000 Strategic Planning Committee
1. Tim Riemann
2. Jennafer Neufeld

Recreational Service Council
1. Sean Carty

Student Discrimination Review Committee
1. Tara Jo Mann
2. Bill Burns
3. Stacy Yeager
4. Chris Avila
5. Stephanie Eitel

Fine Arts Council
1. Wendy Strevey-Tien - Chair
2. Sally Shepard
3. T.J. Schreiner  
Computer and Information Technology Advisory  
   1. Sean Hupe  
   2. Stacy Yeager  

Athletic Ticket Sales  
   1. Jared Jackson - Chair  
   2. Rodney Doane  
   3. Greg Ewy  
   4. Jaylene Coughenour  
   5. Chris Hansen  

Financing the Library Task Force  
   1. Wendy Reeves  

Escort Services Board of Directors  
   1. Mark Jones  

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.  

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A VOICE VOTE  
ON AUGUST 28, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/11
APPROVAL OF STUDENT BODY
PRESIDENT’S CABINET

BY: Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld, Jeff Dougan

WHEREAS The positions on the Student Body President’s Cabinet were sufficiently advertised; and

WHEREAS The following individuals proved to be best qualified for their respective positions.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following people be approved as members of the 1997 - 1998 Student Body President’s Cabinet:

Chief of Staff Elizabeth Neufeld
Public Relations Director Shanda Strain
Governmental Affairs Director Maggie Keating
Assistant Governmental Affairs Lisa Van Meter
Residence Hall Coordinator Joseph Ashley
Environmental Awareness Director Stacy Meredith
Intercollegiate Athletic Liaison Chris Wittwer
Multicultural Affairs Director Carlos Contreras

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A VOICE VOTE
ON AUGUST 28, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/12

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann, Patrick Carney

AS AMENDED BY: Senate Operations Committee

SUMMARY: This resolution amends several areas of the Student Senate Standing Rules.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Section III, I of the Kansas State University Student Senate Standing Rules be amended to read:

I. There shall be a total time limit of ten minutes for each person with speaking privileges for debate and questions. Individuals without speaking privileges will be allowed a total time limit of ten minutes for debate and questions when time has been yielded to such individuals. Student Senate may allow any person to continue for another ten minutes by majority vote.

SECTION 2. Section I, C of the Kansas State University Student Senate Standing Rules be amended to read:

C. Each regular meeting of Student Senate shall end with an Open Period, during which any individual with speaking privileges may address Student Senate on any issue. Any speaker shall be limited to five minutes for an additional two minutes. Student Senate may allow a speaker to continue for another two minutes by majority vote.

SECTION 3. Section III of the Kansas State University Student Senate Standing Rules be amended to add a new section J to read:

J. The Student Senate Chair may rule out of order any question presented to a speaker during debate if the Chair believes that question to be outside the limits of decorum.

1. Upon a member being ruled out of order by the Student Senate Chair, the Chair shall explain why the question was ruled out of order.

2. If a member is called out of order because of a question for a second time with the same speaker while the speaker has the floor, that member’s right to question will be abridged until that speaker has left the floor.

SECTION 4. Section IV, Letter J of the Kansas State University Student Senate Standing Rules be amended to read:

J. Previous notice for a proposed Constitutional and/or By-Laws amendment shall include the substance and intent of such an amendment, unless otherwise excused by the Student Senate Chair.

SECTION 5. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

FAILED STUDENT SENATE WITH A 28-21 VOTE
ON SEPTEMBER 4, 1997
[This resolution did not obtain the required 2/3 majority to amend the standing rules. The resolution required 33 votes in the affirmative for adoption.]
RESOLUTION 97/98/13
AMENDMENT TO STUDENT SENATE
STANDING RULES CONCERNING DEBATE

BY: Patrick Carney

WHEREAS The intent of the Student Senate Standing Rules is to ensure that at least three speakers for either the affirmative or negative may present debate on any issue before Student Senate prior to the calling for previous question; and

WHEREAS The current Student Senate Standing Rules would be interpreted to require six speakers, regardless of intent of their remarks, be allowed to speak on an issue prior to the calling of previous question.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. That Section V, B of the Student Senate Standing Rules be amended to read as follows:

B. The question shall not be called until at least six debates have elapsed, or until at least three speakers either in both the affirmative and negative have been given the opportunity to present before the Student Senate.

SECTION 2. That this legislation shall take effect immediately upon passage by Student Senate.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 42-7 VOTE
ON SEPTEMBER 4, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/14
AMENDMENT TO STUDENT SENATE
STANDING RULES CONCERNING ROLL CALL VOTING

BY: Patrick Camey, Lisa Dethioff, Aaron Truax, Mandy Reese, Bret Glendening

WHEREAS The necessity for a bulk roll call vote on all matters pending for Final Action before the Student Senate is suspect; and

WHEREAS To wait and vote on all Final Action issues after debate has occurred on all matters pending may cause some confusion within the membership as to intent and direction on a particular matter; and

WHEREAS To hold roll call votes immediately after debate has concluded on a particular issue would help to define any necessary parliamentary action that the membership might take on a piece of legislation; and

WHEREAS The certainty of position is much more clear immediately after debate on the issue has concluded than if a bulk roll call is made, in some cases five hours after debate has concluded.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Section IV, G of the Student Senate Standing Rules be amended to read:

G. A roll call vote shall be taken when requested by fifteen (15) Senators. All bills shall require a roll call vote for pass. A vote, roll call or otherwise, shall be taken immediately after debate has been concluded on an issue unless otherwise determined by a 2/3rds vote of the Student Senate.

SECTION 2. That this legislation shall take effect immediately upon passage by Student Senate.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 42-7 VOTE ON SEPTEMBER 4, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/15 COMMENDATION TO SAMUEL M. KRUCKENBERG,  
D.V.M., M.S., PH.D.

BY: Senator Aaron L. Truax, College of Veterinary Medicine Jeff Dougan, Student Senate Chairman Tracey Mann, Student Senate Vice-Chairman Jennifer Hoit, Student Senate Operations Committee Chairman Gabe Eckert, Student Senate Allocations Committee Chairman Aaron Otto, Student Senate Privilege Fee Committee Chairman Patrick Carney, Student Senate Governmental Relations Committee Chairman Robin Cates, Student Senate Communications Committee Chairman Jill Hayhurst, Student Senate Student Activities and Social Services Committee Chairman Rhett Trujillo, Student Senate Academic Affairs Committee Chairman Nicole Johnson, Faculty Senate Representative Kimberly Peschka, Student Senate Intern Coordinator Brian Fisher, Student Senate Secretary Senators: Lisa Dethioff, Dave Hasemann, Sarah Morris, William Muir, Chris Van Tyle, Eric Magette, Bret Glendening, Jessica Raile, William Tate, Leo Prieto, Mandy Reese, Phil Anderson, Jason Ary, Chris Avila, Chris Bainter, David Bateman, Kristin Bloss, Shayne Castelano, Jeremy Claey, Greg Cleaver, Sarah Cooper, Mary Copple, Melinda Cortright, Ryan Evans, Juli Fisher, Carlton Getz, Amie Glaves, Elizabeth Gregory, Sara Hayhurst, Tyler Huff, Jennifer Huchins, Jay Johnson, Josh Johnson, Andrew Jones, John Kern, Brandon Konda, Brock Kuhiman, Andy Macklin, Apryl Mathes, Lauren Matthews, Jesse McCurry, Jeff Meder, Jayme Morris, Jim Myers, Mark Rogers, Jason Ross, Michael Rottinghaus, Dan Schneider, Damon Sloan.

WHEREAS Dr. Sam Kruckenberg received his B.S. in 1961, Doctorate of Veterinary Medicine in 1963, M.S. in 1965, and his Ph.D. in 1972, all from Kansas State University. He also received board certification from the American College of Laboratory Animal Medicine in 1968, and the American College of Veterinary Pathologists in 1982; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg served in the U.S. Army from August 1964 until August 1966 as a Captain with the Army Veterinary Corps Field Toxicology Division and Veterinary Medicine Department at the Chemical Research and Development Laboratories, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg was an instructor in the Department of Surgery and Medicine from June 1963 until August 1964 when he joined the military; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg returned to Kansas State University to again teach in the Department of Surgery and Medicine from August 1966 to July 1967; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg became the Director of the Animal Resource Facility and continued teaching in Surgery and Medicine from July 1967 to July 1971; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg was promoted to Assistant Professor of Surgery and Medicine and became the KSU Campus Laboratory Animal Veterinarian in 1972. He was again promoted to Associate Professor of Pathology and KSU Campus Attending Veterinarian in July of 1975. He received his full Professorship in the Department of Pathology in July of 1981, and he served as the Director of the KSU Animal Resource Facility and as the KSU University Veterinarian from 1983 to 1997; and
WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg’s professional societies included the American College of Laboratory Animal Medicine, the American College of Veterinary Pathologists, the American Veterinary Medical Association, the Kansas Veterinary Medical Association, the Laboratory Animal Management Association, and the American Association of Laboratory Animal Science; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg served as a faculty advisor for Mortar Board National Senior Honorary Society from 1988 to 1997, and he received the Outstanding KSU Faculty Award in 1992 from Mortar Board; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg was a member of the Dean’s Leadership Club, was awarded a plaque in 1996 for his service as an Outstanding Teacher, received a NASA Biospace Training Program Fellowship in 1969, was a member of Gamma Sigma Delta, and past president of Phi Zeta honorary; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg had a unique combination of board certifications that set him apart from his peer, allowing him to achieve above and beyond the limits of either board standard; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg was able to combine teaching and administration of the Animal Resource Facility with a time-consuming advocacy and genuine concern for the well-being of the students, faculty, and staff of the College of Veterinary Medicine and Kansas State University, always following through with his charge until the battle was won; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg--Dr. K., Sam, always put the students and his family first on the list, as all students were considered a part of Dr. K’s family; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg knew the students as individuals, including knowing about their families, their background, where they were from, and what their interests were for the future; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg placed education so highly on his list that he personally purchased 30 laboratory dissection guides at a tremendous cost so that the students would be better prepared and more successful; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg was quick to compliment you on your work, something that many employers and instructors forget to do, going so far as to take the work crew or the anatomy lab class out to Call Hall for ice cream or sodas; and

WHEREAS Aside from Dr. Kruckenberg’s strong work ethic, love of his family, and care of the students, he was also an all-around good person; he was the epitome of a grass roots, educated, self-made, successful veterinarian, and member of the Manhattan community, not to mention one of the most honorable men this community has ever known; and

WHEREAS Dr. Sam Kruckenberg died July 11, 1997, in Fort Worth, Texas, while visiting his family; and

WHEREAS Dr. Kruckenberg exhibited tireless dedication to the advancement of Kansas State University, the College of Veterinary Medicine, the Animal Resource Facility,
and to the Profession of Veterinary Medicine within this state and this nation, and he will be missed.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Senate hereby commends Dr. Samuel Kruckenberg for his never-ending commitment of time and service to Kansas State University, to the College of Veterinary Medicine, to the profession of Veterinary Medicine, to his colleagues, and to all the students whose lives have been in some way touched by their interactions, their education, their employment, or their friendships with Dr. Kruckenberg.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be hand delivered to Mrs. Linda G. Kruckenberg.

SECTION 3. A copy of this resolution be sent to the Animal Resource Facility, Kansas State University College of Veterinary Medicine.

SECTION 4. A copy of this resolution be sent to the President of Kansas State University, the Provost of Kansas State University, the Office of the Dean, Kansas State University College of Veterinary Medicine, and to all Department Heads of the College of Veterinary Medicine.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON SEPTEMBER 4, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/16

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

SUMMARY: This resolution amends the Student Senate Standing Rules.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Section IV. J of the Kansas State University Student Senate Standing Rules be amended to read:

J. Previous notice for a proposed Constitutional and/or By-Laws amendment shall include the substance and intent of such an amendment, unless otherwise excused by the Student Senate Chair.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A VOICE VOTE
ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/17

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

AS AMENDED BY: Senate Operations Committee

SUMMARY: This resolution amends the Student Senate Standing Rules.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Section III. I of the Kansas State University Student Senate Standing Rules be amended to read:

I. There shall be a total time limit of ten minutes for each person with speaking privileges for debate and five minutes for questions. Individuals without speaking privileges will be allowed a total time limit of ten minutes for debate and five minutes for questions when time has been yielded to such individuals. Student Senate may allow any person to continue beyond for another ten minutes by majority vote.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 38-9 VOTE ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/18

STANDING RULES AMENDMENT
CONCERNING OPEN PERIOD

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

SUMMARY: This resolution amends the Student Senate Standing Rules.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Section I. C of the Kansas State University Student Senate Standing Rules be amended to read:

C. Each regular meeting of Student Senate shall end with an Open Period, during which any individual with speaking privileges may address Student Senate on any issue. Any speaker shall be limited to five minutes. Student Senate may allow a speaker to continue beyond five minutes for an additional two minutes by majority vote.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 35-15 VOTE
ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/19 STANDING RULES AMENDMENT
CONCERNING VISITATIONS

BY: Communications Committee

AS AMENDED BY: Senate Operations Committee

WHEREAS Student Senate charged Communications Committee with the task of reviewing the visitation process; and

WHEREAS Communications Committee has met and discussed problems with the current system, such as accountability, follow up, visitation of multicultural groups, time commitment, and deadlines; and

WHEREAS Communications committee would like to make the visitations process as successful and painless as possible.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Section IX. B of the Kansas State University Student Senate Standing Rules be amended to read:

B. Student Senators, standing committee chairpersons and Senate Interns shall be required to complete two group visitations the fall semester by Thanksgiving Break, and one group visitation during the following spring semester by March 1. Each assigned group visitation missed shall constitute one and a half unexcused Senate absence.

B. Each undergraduate Student Senator shall be required to complete four visitations during that Student Senate term: the first by the Friday before spring finals, the second by Halloween, the third by the Friday before fall finals, and the fourth by the Friday before elections. Each Student Senate Intern shall be required to complete three visitations during their term: the first by Halloween, the second by the Friday before fall finals, and the third by the Friday before elections. Each Graduate Student Senator, Standing Committee Chairperson, and Veterinary Medicine Senator shall be required to complete two visitations: one by the Friday before fall finals, and one by the Friday before elections. Each assigned group visitation missed shall constitute one unexcused Student Senate absence.

SECTION 2. One of the above-listed visitations must be presented to a UAB registered multicultural group.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

FAILED STUDENT SENATE WITH A 29-20-2 ROLL CALL VOTE
ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1997
[This resolution did not obtain the required 2/3 majority to amend the standing rules. The resolution required 39 votes in the affirmative for adoption.]
WHEREAS Various proposals have been proposed and even passed concerning grade schemes other than the current Kansas State University “traditional” grading system; and

WHEREAS Student Senate recommended the implementation of a +I grading system policy in 1993, which was passed by the Faculty Senate on May 11, 1993; and

WHEREAS Student Senate subsequently passed Resolution 93/94/22, which expressed their “support of the proposal to return to the Traditional Grading System at K- State,” which was a reversal of the 1992-1993 position; and

WHEREAS Several universities, including the University of Nebraska at Lincoln, instituted a “plus grading system,” which allows for recognition of student achievement that is not rewarded under a traditional system; and

WHEREAS Faculty members have only five grade choices when it involves graded classes, as opposed to eight choices under a “plus grading system”; and

WHEREAS The implementation of the “plus grading system” would encourage students to excel in the classroom beyond that which the current system allows.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association supports the implementation of a “plus grading system” that would allow a .3000 additional grade point for a grade of B+, C+ or D+.

SECTION 2. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association recommends to the Faculty Senate that only such a “plus grading system” be adopted.

FAILED STUDENT SENATE WITH A 12-40-1 ROLL CALL ON OCTOBER 2, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/21                APPROVAL OF STUDENT SENATE INTERNS

BY:                          Kimberly Peschka, Jenny Hoit, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS  The position of Student Senate Intern was sufficiently advertised; and

WHEREAS  Forty-six persons applied for the position of Student Senate Intern; and

WHEREAS  The selection process was conducted in accordance with the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution and By-laws.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following persons be approved as Student Senate Interns for the 1997-1998 Student Senate term:

Dahomey Abanishe    Jenny Perkins
Autumn Ayers        Dustin Petrik
Mary Bosco          Nadia Piotrowsky
Crystal Campbell    Michelle St. Cyr
Katie Crawford      Philip Stein
Brandi Crum         Jonas Stewart
Lyneda Hamilton     Audrey Umphenour
Ben Hemmen          Kate Vierthaler
Tara Hull           Mellissa Vopat
Arnie Kershner      Brian Wetta
Matt Killingsworth  Carmen Wright
Jerry Moore         Bob Zender

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT

ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/22  
APPROVAL OF JUDICIAL BOARD MEMBERS

BY: Bryan C. Wagner, Jeff Dougan, Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufald, Kelly Dickson, Jenny Hoit

WHEREAS The positions for Judicial Board Members were sufficiently advertised; and

WHEREAS The selection process was conducted in accordance with the KSU SGA Constitution.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following judicial board members be approved by Student Senate:

   Judicial Council (1300)
   Paul English
   Amy Schultz
   Elizabeth Verderber
   Patrick Carney (student senator representative)

   Student Tribunal (1350)
   Nathan Arnold
   Renee Loriaux
   Paul Radley
   Amber Georg

   Student Review Board (1400)
   Heather McKinley
   JR Robl
   Jennifer Buchannan
   Cyndi Mackey

   Parking Citations Appeals Board (8042)
   Corey Rasmussen
   Lorin Haas
   Kirsten Krug
   Jay Witt
   Joe Quint
   Kirsten Slepicka

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON SEPTEMBER 18, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/23

COMMENDATION TO JENNYFER OWENSBY, KATHLEEN COPPLE & MANDY INLOW

BY: Chris Bainter, David Bateman, Patrick Carney, Shayne Castelano, Greg Cleaver, Jeff Dougan, Arnie Glaves, Bret Glendening, Jill Hayhurst, Tracey Mann, Jennafer Neufeld, Tim Riemann, Rhett Trujillo, Gayle Spencer, Lisa Dethioff, Robin Cates

WHEREAS Over the past summer, the office of Student Activities and Services (OSAS) underwent a tremendous turnover in its administrative staff; and

WHEREAS Jennyfer Owensby, Kathleen Copple and Mandy Inlow have provided a source of sound stability within the OSAS that is critical to the SGA and the entire student body of Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS The leadership of Jennyfer Owensby, Kathleen Copple and Mandy Inlow was and continues to be essential to the daily operations of the office and all organizational bodies within the office; and

WHEREAS Jennyfer Owensby, Kathleen Copple and Mandy Inlow have worked very hard over the summer to ensure a smooth transition from the last year to this year; and

WHEREAS Each and every day, Jennyfer Owensby, Kathleen Copple, and Mandy Inlow have demonstrated their willingness to work with all members of the Student Governing Association to meet the needs of Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS Each and every day, Jennyfer Owensby, Kathleen Copple and Mandy Inlow have worked on nearly every issue central to the smooth operation of the OSAS and the effectiveness of the SGA.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. That the entire membership of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association express their gratitude to Jennyfer Owensby, Kathleen Copple and Mandy Inlow for their hard work and determination in ensuring the smooth transition of the OSAS in both its top administrative and student leadership positions.

SECTION 2. That a copy of this resolution be delivered to Jennyfer Owensby, Kathleen Copple and Mandy Inlow upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON SEPTEMBER 23, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON OCTOBER 8, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/24  COMMENDATION TO
PATRICK CARNEY

BY: Communications Committee

WHEREAS Patrick Carney has exhibited endless dedication in his years of service in the
Student Governing Association; and

WHEREAS He codified several decades worth of legislation over the summer; and

WHEREAS A job of that magnitude would have required a great deal of time; although not
quite as long as it has taken him to graduate.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Kansas State University Student Governing Association commends Patrick
Carney for tackling the job of codifying legislation with enthusiasm and
extraordinary motivation.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be sent to Patrick Carney and his parents upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON SEPTEMBER 23, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON OCTOBER 8, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/25

IMPROVEMENTS TO LIGHTING FOR
COLLEGE HEIGHTS

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS There is currently very little street/sidewalk lighting along College Heights between Denison and Anderson; and

WHEREAS There are large numbers of Kansas State University students residing in various Fraternity Houses and Apartment Complexes along College Heights between Denison and Anderson; and

WHEREAS The lack of street/sidewalk lighting creates an unsafe environment for any students and community members who may walk or bike to their residences along College Heights; and

WHEREAS The intersection of College Heights and Sunset has poor visibility throughout the day and night, due to shrubbery and road curvature; and

WHEREAS The danger of this intersection is only heightened by the lack of sufficient lighting along College Heights; and

WHEREAS The Student Senate believes it to be inappropriate to suggest the use of City/University Projects Funding for this issue, due to the city’s ownership of College Heights.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The KSU Student Governing Association encourages the Manhattan City Commission to review the current lighting plan along College Heights between Denison and Sunset.

SECTION 2. The KSU Student Governing Association encourages the Manhattan City Commission to review the safety of the intersection at Sunset and College Heights.

SECTION 3. The KSU Student Governing Association strongly advocates the installation of street/sidewalk lighting along College Heights in order to increase the safety of pedestrians and/or cyclists who use College Heights.

SECTION 4. Copies of this Resolution will be sent to all members of the Manhattan City Commission and to the Honorable Mayor Bruce Snead.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 28-15 VOICE VOTE
ON SEPTEMBER 23, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON OCTOBER 8, 1997

R-34
RESOLUTION 97/98/26  
APPROVAL OF STUDENT BODY 
PRESIDENT’S CABINET MEMBER

BY: Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld, Jeff Dougan

WHEREAS The position of College Council Coordinator on the Student Body President’s Cabinet was sufficiently advertised; and

WHEREAS The following individual proved to be best qualified for the position.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following person be approved as a member of the 1997 - 1998 Student Body President’s Cabinet:

   College Council Coordinator  Jake Worcester

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT  
ON SEPTEMBER 23, 1997
BY: Privilege Fee Committee

WHEREAS The Student Governing Association will review privilege fees this year; and

WHEREAS These fees are: Student Health Fee, Student Publications General Operations Fee, Athletic Fee, Fine Arts Fee, Union Programming Council Fee, and Bramlage Repair & Maintenance Reserve Fee; and

WHEREAS Student Governing Association will work to maintain quality of services at Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS The Board of Regents has raised tuition; and

WHEREAS It is vital that the Student Governing Association help ensure access to higher education for all current and future students.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. During the review of student fees, Student Senate will justify to the student body each fee in order to help ensure financial access to all students.

SECTION 2. The Privilege Fee Committee will request that the Student Health Advisory Committee, Board of Student Publications, Fine Arts Council, Union Programming Council, Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and the Director of Bramlage prepare a report to the Privilege Fee Committee.

This report shall include: (1) justification of its fee and the benefits to the student body, (2) the request and justification for the level of its fee beginning in academic year 1998-99, (3) alternative methods of increasing revenue, which would maintain current services and cover a possible 5-10% reduction in the privilege fee, and (4) provide any additional information requested by the Privilege Fee Committee.

These reports shall be based on an A, B, C level of funding. “A” level is a 5-10% increase, and includes additional services or expansion of services that would be provided for this level of increase. “B” level is the fee level necessary to maintain the same level of services currently provided. “C” level would be a 5-10% reduction, and include the budget reductions to be made and what services would cease to be offered under this level of funding.

This report shall also include a copy of the annual report for the agency from the previous year.

SECTION 3. A copy of this resolution be sent to the managers of each privilege fee entity mentioned in Section 2, Vice President for Institutional Advancement Bob Krause, Vice President for Administration and Finance Tom Rawson, and Associate Vice President for Administration and Finance Tom Schellhardt.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 44-0 VOTE ON OCTOBER 2, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/28

CITY/UNIVERSITY PROJECTS FUND

STUDENT PRIORITY LIST

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS The 1993 - 1994 Student Senate came out in support of the annexation between the city and university; and

WHEREAS Student Senate is responsible for the allocation of students’ monies; and

WHEREAS The monies derived for the City/University Project Fund are raised from sales taxes collected by the city from university sales; and

WHEREAS Students should continue to have an active voice in the destination of all group funds derived from their sales tax dollars; and

WHEREAS The University President, Jon Wefald, has requested that Student Senate submit a priority list of projects for the City/University Project Fund; and

WHEREAS The priority list submitted by Student Senate represents the cumulative voice of the student body and this list should entail those projects that would be of the greatest benefit to the students of Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS Over the past three years, the priority list recommended by Student Senate has typically been closely reviewed and strongly recommended by the University President to the City of Manhattan; and

WHEREAS Governmental Relations Committee has reviewed the available options and determined that the following projects will be of the most benefits to the Kansas State University student body overall in the next five years.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. That funding for all programs, such as the University Gardens Support, Bicycle Infrastructure Improvements, and Campus Lighting and Safety be continued throughout their projected completion.

SECTION 2. The following items be considered to be the formal priorities of the Kansas State University Student Body and the KSU Student Governing Association:

1. A pedestrian/traffic stop light and a pedestrian crosswalk be placed at Thurston and North Manhattan Avenue and reprioritized as most important project for Calendar Year 1999.

2. Issues related to campus safety should be continued and include the following specific proposals:
   a. Placement of additional street lighting in the area of Jardine Terrace.
   b. Pedestrian crosswalk alterations to include street light color changes in the area of crosswalks to enhance visibility for vehicular traffic.

3. A pedestrian/traffic stop light and a pedestrian crosswalk be placed at Denison Avenue and Jardine Drive.
4. Additional beautification projects for the Kansas State University campus and the Manhattan community to include the placement of additional benches, replacement of dead trees with new ones, and the construction of fountains.

SECTION 3. A copy of this resolution be given to President Jon Wefald and members of the Manhattan City Commission.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON OCTOBER 2, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON OCTOBER 13, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/29

PRIORITY REVISION OF PROJECT
WITH THE CITY/UNIVERSITY
PROJECTS FUND

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS The proposed projects recommended to the University and the City Commission for the City/University Project Fund should directly benefit the Kansas State University Campus and the Manhattan Community; and

WHEREAS It is the responsibility of the KSU Student Governing Association to determine which proposed projects should be recommended and which projects should not be recommended to the University President, Jon Wefald, for formal consideration by the Manhattan City Commission; and

WHEREAS The needs of the student body of Kansas State University can best be addressed by maximizing the use of funds for projects that are of the highest priority of the KSU SGA; and

WHEREAS The recent accidents along North Manhattan Avenue demonstrate that the safety needs of the student body and the Manhattan Community would be better addressed through traffic and pedestrian modifications along this major traffic thoroughfare; and

WHEREAS The traffic congestion problems associated with Claflin Road and Mid-Campus Drive do not warrant a higher priority than those along North Manhattan Avenue or Denison Road and Jardine Drive intersection.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. That the Kansas State University Student Governing Association recommends that the following City/University Project Fund proposal be postponed until such time that those projects addressed within the City/University Projects Fund Priority List have been completed:

1. Placement of a traffic controller at Claflin Road and Mid-Campus Drive.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be given to President Jon Wefald, members of the Manhattan City Commission, and members of the City/University Project Fund Committee.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON OCTOBER 2, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON OCTOBER 13, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/30

STANDING RULES AMENDMENT
CONCERNING VISITATIONS (2)

BY: Communications Committee

AS AMENDED BY: Senate Operations Committee

WHEREAS Student Senate charged Communications Committee with the task of reviewing the visitation process; and

WHEREAS Communications Committee has met and discussed problems with the current system such as accountability, follow up, visitation of multicultural groups, time commitment, and deadlines; and

WHEREAS Communications Committee would like to make the visitation process as successful and painless as possible.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Section IX. B of the Kansas State University Student Senate Standing Rules be amended to read:

B. Student Senators, standing committee chairpersons and Senate Interns shall be required to complete two group visitations the fall semester by Thanksgiving Break, and one group visitation during the following spring semester by March 1. Each assigned group visitation missed shall constitute one and a half unexcused Senate absence.

B. Each undergraduate Student Senator and each Student Senate Intern shall be required to complete three visitations during their term: the first by Halloween, the second by the Friday before fall finals, and the third by March 1st. Each graduate Student Senator, Standing Committee Chairperson, and Veterinary Medicine Senator shall be required to complete two visitations: one by the Friday before fall finals, and one by the Friday before elections. Each assigned group visitation missed shall constitute one unexcused Student Senate absence.

SECTION 2. One of the above-listed visitations must be presented to a UAB registered multicultural group.

SECTION 3. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON OCTOBER 2, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/31

OBJECTION TO PROPOSED TRAFFIC ROUNDABOUT FOR NORTH MANHATTAN AVENUE AND CLAFLIN ROAD

BY: Governmental Relations Committee, Joe Ashley

WHEREAS The Kansas Department of Transportation has recommended to the Manhattan City Commission, that a traffic roundabout be constructed at the intersection of North Manhattan Avenue and Claflin Road; and

WHEREAS The construction of a traffic roundabout at North Manhattan Avenue and Claflin Road would result in the removal of the existing traffic/pedestrian signal; and

WHEREAS The seven living organizations, which are located near this intersection, have been contacted by members of the KSU Student Governing Association and have expressed either their concern or direct opposition to the implementation of this proposal; and

WHEREAS The KSU Association of Residence Halls Executive Board, general body, and all Residence Hall Governing Boards within the Department of Housing and Dining, have written a letter to the Manhattan City Commission and the KSU Student Governing Association in opposition to the construction of the proposed traffic roundabout; and

WHEREAS The removal of the traffic/pedestrian signal from this intersection would only further complicate the heavy student pedestrian traffic that crosses this intersection; and

WHEREAS Recent accidents along North Manhattan Avenue have highlighted the need for traffic/pedestrian signals at additional areas along this avenue, and the removal of the signal at the North Manhattan Avenue and Claflin Road could only result in an increase in the number of vehicle/pedestrian related accidents; and

WHEREAS During times of inclement weather, the difficulty for traffic traveling south into this proposed roundabout area from the steep hill located along North Manhattan Avenue, could enhance the probability of traffic related accidents with this new traffic controller and the lack of an easily observable traffic/pedestrian signal; and

WHEREAS The difficulty of regulating traffic in this area, in the event of a traffic accident, could be increased with the absence of a traffic/pedestrian signal and no alternative flow for traffic through this area since only one lane of traffic can be used to maneuver around the traffic roundabout; and

WHEREAS The nature of vehicular and pedestrian traffic in this area before and after football game days and days in which students move into and out of their living organizations could only lead to massive confusion and traffic jams at this particular intersection, and could cause additional traffic congestion on other neighboring streets both on and off the Kansas State University campus; and

WHEREAS Between 15% and 20% of Kansas State University student body lives near this intersection and would be directly impacted by the construction of a traffic roundabout; and
WHEREAS The impact of such a traffic roundabout upon the student body of Kansas State University mandates formal involvement of the KSU Student Governing Association in all aspects of this proposal.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association adamantly opposes the removal of the traffic/pedestrian signal from the traditional intersection and the construction of a traffic roundabout at North Manhattan Avenue and Claflin Road.

SECTION 2. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association requests that all traffic moderation alternatives being reviewed by the Manhattan City Commission for the area of North Manhattan Avenue and Claflin Road be shared with the KSU SGA, so that a formal voice of the student body may be heard.

SECTION 3. A copy of this resolution be delivered to President Jon Wefald, Vice President Tom Rawson, the Manhattan City Commission, the KSU Association of Residence Halls, the president of the Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority, the president of the Chi Omega Sorority, the president of the Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity, the president of the Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity, the president of the Beta Sigma Psi Fraternity, the president of Smurthwaite Scholarship/Leadership House, the president of the Clovia House, all Hall Governing Boards, the Association of Residence Halls executive board, the office of the Governor, and the Kansas Department of Transportation.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON OCTOBER 9, 1997
STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT TOOK NO ACTION ON THIS RESOLUTION. THEREFORE, BY THE CONSTITUTION, THIS RESOLUTION BECOMES POCKET-ENACTED.
RESOLUTION 97/98/32

APPROVAL OF NEW
STUDENT SENATORS

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS There are vacancies of Student Senator seats for the College of Arts and Sciences, and the College of Architecture, Planning, and Design; and

WHEREAS Matt Killingsworth was elected by the College of Architecture, Planning, and Design Council to represent the college, and T. J. Schreiner received the next highest vote total of non-elected Arts and Sciences Senatorial Candidates.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Matt Killingsworth be approved as a Student Senator from the College of Architecture, Planning, and Design.

SECTION 2. T. J. Schreiner be approved as a Student Senator from the College of Arts and Sciences.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON OCTOBER 9, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/33
APPROVAL OF STUDENT SENATE
PARLIAMENTARIAN AND STUDENT
SENATE SECRETARY

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS There are openings for the positions of Student Senate Parliamentarian and Student Senate Secretary.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Josh Rengstorff be approved as the Student Senate Parliamentarian.

SECTION 2. Jenny Perkins be approved as the Student Senate Secretary.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON OCTOBER 9, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/34

APPROVAL OF JUDICIAL COUNCIL MEMBER

BY: Bryan Wagner, Jeff Dougan

WHEREAS The Inter-Fraternity/Panhellenic Council and Black Panhellenic Council have jointly appointed the following individual to serve on the Judicial Council.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Stacey Chapman be approved by Student Senate to serve on the Judicial Council.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON OCTOBER 9, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/35
APPROVAL OF PARKING CITATION
APPEALS BOARD MEMBERS

BY: Bryan Wagner, Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld, Jeff Dougan

WHEREAS There are vacancies for at-large student positions on the Parking Citation Appeals Board.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Maisie Hinson and Charles Anderson be approved by Student Senate to serve on the Parking Citation Appeals Board.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON OCTOBER 16, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/36

ENDORSEMENT OF ANDERSON AVENUE EXPANSION PROJECT

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS The stretch of Anderson Avenue between Sunset Avenue and 16th Street has four lanes with no dedicated left turn lanes and outdated traffic signals, and a current average daily traffic of over 27,000 vehicles per day; and

WHEREAS The traffic levels for Anderson Avenue, based on recent figures, are expected to increase to over 35,000 vehicles over the next few years; and

WHEREAS A large number of vehicles turning left have caused traffic delays, backups and accidents throughout this traffic corridor which on average causes 25 to 35 second delays for vehicles at any one stopping or turning point along this road; and

WHEREAS Between 1994 and 1995, 86 intersection accidents occurred, in which seventy eight percent (78%) of the incidents could have been prevented with the addition of traffic alterations, such as the proposed left hand turn lane; and

WHEREAS The addition of approximately 4,000 new students to Kansas State University by the year 2004 will also greatly increase the number of vehicles traveling along Anderson Avenue and only heighten the congestion of this road; and

WHEREAS The vehicle/pedestrian crosswalks and traffic signals at Anderson Avenue and North Manhattan Avenue, at Anderson Avenue and 14th Street, at Anderson Avenue and 16th Street, at Anderson Avenue and 17th Street, and at Anderson Avenue and Denison Avenue allows for many safe opportunities for pedestrians to cross the street; and

WHEREAS Over 1200 pedestrians cross Anderson Avenue at 17th Street each day, and the increase in students over the next few years will only heighten the necessity for the many traffic/pedestrian crosswalks along this major traffic corridor; and

WHEREAS The creation of 55 ft. turning radius at intersection and turn corners along Anderson Avenue will allow large transport vehicles to turn more easily without unnecessarily cutting off right hand traffic lanes or riding over curb corner and endangering pedestrians waiting to cross intersections; and

WHEREAS The Anderson Avenue Improvement Project has been a carefully planned project between the City of Manhattan and Kansas State University for the past two to three years; and

WHEREAS The lands along Anderson Avenue on Kansas State University property will be landscaped to maintain the environmental beauty of the campus; and

WHEREAS The city plans to plant more trees than will be removed by the widening of Anderson Avenue to help enhance the environmental beauty of this avenue; and

WHEREAS The Anderson Avenue traffic corridor is a major traffic route from the western and eastern sections of the City of Manhattan; and
WHEREAS Nearly a quarter of a million dollars will be appropriated from the City/University Project Fund toward the traffic improvements planned for Anderson Avenue; and

WHEREAS Over seventy-five percent (75%) of the funding for this major roadway improvement is being provided by federal funds and the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT) through the Economic Development Program Funds; and

WHEREAS The City of Manhattan has sponsored five informational meetings over the past two years, to seek the input of the community and the university, and inform all parties involved of what changes they might expect over the next few years; and

WHEREAS The maintenance of Anderson Avenue at its current speed limit and a dedicated turning lane would lessen growing vehicular congestion along this corridor and reduce the chances for vehicular/pedestrian and vehicle/vehicle related traffic incidents.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association endorse the plans related to the Anderson Avenue Expansion Project.

SECTION 2. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association requests that updates related to the progress of this expansion project be sent to the Governmental Relations Committee and the Student Senate Chair.

SECTION 3. A copy of this resolution be presented to the members of the Anderson Avenue Improvement Project Steering Committee, the Manhattan City Commission, University President Jon Wefald, and Vice President Tom Rawson.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 29-17-3 ROLL CALL ON DECEMBER 4, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 12, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/37
APPROVAL OF EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FUND COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

BY: Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld, Jeff Dougan

SUMMARY: The following people have applied for and have been appointed as student at-large members on the Educational Opportunity Fund Committee for the 1997 - 1998 academic year.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves the following individuals to serve on the Educational Opportunity Fund Committee as at-large members:

1. Emily Talbot
2. Amy Spear
3. Stephanie Trembley

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A VOICE VOTE ON OCTOBER 30, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/38

SUPPORT FOR STUDENTS’ ADVISORY COMMITTEE (S.A.C.) INITIATIVES FOR 1997 - 1998

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS The development of a clear and comprehensive “Intellectual Property” policy would help in addressing matters of undergraduate and graduate studies work within the University; and

WHEREAS The Kansas State University Student Governing Association has worked for nearly two years to develop a Faculty and Course Information System and the creation of similar systems at other Regents’ Institutions would only enhance our efforts at KSU; and

WHEREAS The need for additional scholarship monies for students attending Regents’ Institutions is on the rise with increases in state tuition levels and student fees, and the creation of a “State Scholarship Grant” would allow for the allocation of additional scholarships to financially challenged students in Kansas; and

WHEREAS A primary concern for all Regents’ Institutions has been the maintenance and purchase of technologies essential to providing and addressing basic educational requirements within the Regents’ system and the implementation of a “Strategic Plan for Developing and Replacement of Technology” would address many of these concerns.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association supports the following Students’ Advisory Committee Initiatives: 1. Faculty and Course Information Initiative; 2. Intellectual Property Policy Initiative; 3. State Scholarship Grant Initiative; 4. Strategic-Plan for Developing Technology Initiative; and 5. Technology Replacement Initiative.

SECTION 2. Copies of this resolution shall be delivered to the members of the Kansas Board of Regents, members of the Students’ Advisory Committee, to the Executive Director of the Board of Regents Steve Jordan, to University President Jon Wefald, and Assistant to the President Sue Peterson.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997

R-50
RESOLUTION 97/98/39
SUPPORT FOR INTERCULTURAL COMPETENCY PROGRAMS

BY: Governmental Relations

WHEREAS Intercultural Competency involves understanding and awareness of all cultures, races, and ethnicities; and

WHEREAS Intercultural Competency enhances the marketability of Kansas State University students in the global economy by allowing them to adapt to and work with peoples from all walks of life, all races and ethnic groups and identify all stereotypes in order to be truly effective in tomorrow’s world.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following initiative be considered the official position of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association and be submitted to the Board of Regents and the Students’ Advisory Committee (SAC):

Enhancing our Intercultural Competency

As the 21St century quickly approaches, the necessity for interdependence, cooperation and understanding is more and more apparent. The students of today must be free from stereotypes and prejudices and be able to adapt to and work with peoples from all walks of life, all races and ethnic groups in order to be truly effective in tomorrow’s world.

In the last decade, the Regents institutions have recognized and acted upon several initiatives to encourage the enrollment of racially and ethnically diverse populations. These initiatives and actions have met with modest success. As we move to the year 2000, simply continuing our current initiatives and appreciating our differences may no longer be sufficient. Hence, many of the current initiatives in place on our campuses should be modified to address the needs of a more globally aware society.

Intercultural Competency can be achieved by any of, but not restricted to, the following initiatives:

1. Offering courses which emphasize differing cultural views, encourage the discussion of diverse lifestyles and advocate sensitivity inside and outside of the classroom.

2. Recruitment of faculty qualified to teach from a culturally diverse standpoint.

3. Continued recruitment and retention of minority and international students.

4. Increasing awareness of available multicultural programs and activities.

The Kansas State University Student Governing Association encourages the Kansas Board of Regents to require the submission of an annual report jointly filed by each administration and student government from all universities, which would highlight their efforts pertaining to programs designed to address the enhancement of intercultural awareness and understanding.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
WHEREAS Senator Leo Prieto registered 530 Latino voters in Garden City; and

WHEREAS He facilitated a youth group in Garden City; and

WHEREAS For these pioneering efforts, he was selected as the Outstanding Intern at the United States Hispanic Leadership Conference; and

WHEREAS Senator Prieto has superbly represented the Kansas State University Student Governing Association through his dedicated involvement with multicultural groups on K-State’s campus.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Kansas State University Student Governing Association hereby commends Senator Leo Prieto and expresses its gratitude and pride for his fabulous accomplishments as a student and his representation of the university.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be given to Leo Prieto and his parents upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/41

COMMENDATION TO JASON HEINRICH AND SARA RESER

BY: Robin Cates, Kristin Bloss, Shayne Castelano, Mindy Cortright, Juli Fisher, John Kern, Apryl Mathes, T.J. Schreiner, Mary Bosco, Arnie Kershner, Travis Bloom, John Welch, Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld, Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann, Jennifer Hoit, Gabe Eckert, Aaron Otto, Patrick Carney, Chris Bainter, Rhett Trujillo, Nicole Johnson, Kimberly Peschka, Josh Rengstorf, Jenny Perkins, Kathleen Copple, Phil Anderson, Chris Avila, David Bateman, Jeremy Claeys, Greg Cleaver, Sarah Cooper, Mary Copple, Lisa Dethloff, Ryan Evans, Carlton Getz, Arnie Glaves, Bret Glendening, Elizabeth Gregory, David Hasemann, Sara Hayhurst, Tyler Huff, Jennifer Hutchins, Jay Johnson, Andrew Jones, Matt Killingsworth, Brandon Konda, Brock Kuhiman, Andy Macidin, Eric Magette, Lauren Matthews, Jesse McCurry, Jeff Meder, Jayme Morris, Sarah Morris, Bill Muir, Jessica Raile, Mandy Reese, Mark Rogers, Jason Ross, Michael Rottinghaus, Dan Schneider, Damon Sloan, William Tate, Aaron Truax, Chris Van Tyle, Autumn Ayers, Crystal Campbell, Ben Hemmen, Tara Hull, Jerry Moore, Dustin Petrik, Nadia Piotrowsky, Michelle St. Cyr, Phil Stein, Jonas Stewart, Audrey Umphenour, Kate Vierthaler, Mellissa Vopat, Brian Wetta, Carmen Wright, Bob Zender

WHEREAS Jason Heinrich and Sara Reser were recently elected K-State Ambassadors by the student body; and

WHEREAS They were both evaluated throughout a rigorous interview process before being named finalists; and

WHEREAS They will represent K-State for the next year at recruiting events and activities, thus positively impacting a prospective student’s image of K-State.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association hereby commends Sara Reser and Jason Heinrich and wishes them luck and success during their traveling engagements throughout the year.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be given to Sara Reser and Jason Heinrich upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON NOVEMBER 21, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/42
APPROVAL OF NEW
STUDENT SENATOR

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS There is a vacancy in the office of Student Senator for the College of Education; and

WHEREAS Jamie Wetig was elected by the College of Education Council to represent the college.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves Jamie Wetig as a Student Senator from the College of Education.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/43  
APPROVAL OF STUDENT AFFAIRS 
AND SOCIAL SERVICES CHAIRMAN

BY:  Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS  The previous chair of Student Affairs and Social Services resigned.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves Chris Bainter as the Chairman of the Student Affairs and Social Services Standing Committee.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT  
ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/44

APPROVAL OF VARIOUS APPOINTMENTS

BY: Jeff Dougan

WHEREAS There are vacancies in various university committees.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves the following individuals for their respective committee positions:

- Tracey Mann Educational Opportunity Fund
- Chris Bainter Legal Services Advisory Board
- Chris Bainter Council on Parking Operations
- Chris Bainter Holton Hall Advisory Board
- Lisa Dethioff Campus Development Advisory Committee
- Elizabeth Gregory Campus Development Advisory Committee

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON NOVEMBER 6, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/45

APPROVAL OF STUDENT SENATE INTERN

BY: Kimberly Peschka, Jeff Doug an

WHEREAS There are vacancies in the Student Senate Intern Program; and

WHEREAS An alternate list was created during the selection process; and

WHEREAS The following appointee was selected from that list.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves Erik Anderson as a Student Senate Intern.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON NOVEMBER 13, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/46  
APPROVAL OF ELECTIONS 
COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN 

BY: Tim Riemann, Jeff Dougan 

WHEREAS The Student Body President and Student Senate Chairman jointly appoint the Elections Committee Chairman. 

BE IT RESOLVED THAT: 

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves Ryan Kerschen as the Chairman of the Elections Committee. 

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT 
ON NOVEMBER 13, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/47

ENDORSEMENT OF BICYCLE
MASTER PLAN PROJECT

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS Funds from the City/University Projects Fund have been approved by the Kansas State University Student Governing Association for the creation of additional bicycle paths and parking racks for the past three years totaling nearly $150,000; and

WHEREAS An additional $100,000 in funds from the City/University Projects Fund are being proposed for the next three years to continue to address the further development of bicycle paths and parking racks; and

WHEREAS Many students at Kansas State University utilize bicycles as a major form of transportation for regular, as well as recreational purposes; and

WHEREAS The creation and enhancement of bicycle paths, routes and parking racks within the Manhattan Community would only encourage an increased use of bicycles by students which would decrease resulting vehicular traffic; and

WHEREAS The implementation of road and trail modifications specific to bicycles, through the placement of road trails, signage and traffic controllers would heighten the awareness of drivers to the presence of bicyclists and would reduce the number of vehicular/bicycle related accidents; and

WHEREAS The students of Kansas State University have always supported the creation of additional bicycle paths and racks, both on and off campus, and the implementation of those proposals offered within the “Bicycle Master Plan,” would be to the benefit of both the university and community.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association supports the recommendations offered within the “Bicycle Master Plan,” to include, but not be limited to, the following:

A. The routine removal of bicycle hazards from roadways to enhance bicycle travel which includes the removal or modification of drainage grates, responsive traffic signals, and railroad crossings, general spot improvements and enhanced maintenance practices.

B. Completion of the linear bicycle path (wheel) circling the entire Manhattan community.

C. Development of interior/community roadways (spokes) modified to allow for the safe passage of bicycle traffic throughout the community of Manhattan and Kansas State University.

D. The modification of existing roadways to allow for the creation of bike lanes, placement of new signage and the development of new bicycle trails.
SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be presented to the members of the Manhattan City Commission, University President Jon Wefald, and Vice President Tom Rawson.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 51-0 VOTE
ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON NOVEMBER 24, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/48

ENDORSEMENT OF NORTH MANHATTAN
AVENUE MODIFICATIONS

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS Current modifications being proposed to North Manhattan Avenue between Bluemont Avenue and Claflin Road would include the following:

a. Reduce the number of vehicular traffic lanes from four to three.
b. The center lane will be utilized as a left-hand turn only lane.
c. 5.5’ bicycle lanes will be created and clearly marked on both sides of the street.
d. Center pedestrian islands will be placed in “non-turn” areas which will allow for safe areas for crossing pedestrian traffic, and the placement of the additional environmental enhancements.

WHEREAS The Kansas Department of Transportation has completed a traffic study which has concluded that the proposed modifications to North Manhattan Avenue would not slow the flow of traffic through the corridor; and

WHEREAS The traffic study sets out that the creation of a dedicated left-hand turn lane would lessen the likelihood of rear-end and right-broadside vehicular traffic accidents; and

WHEREAS The reduction of vehicular traffic lanes and the creation of two bicycle lanes would reduce the number of vehicular lanes that pedestrians must cross and lessen the opportunity for pedestrian/vehicular related accidents.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association supports the proposed modifications to North Manhattan Avenue and would request that said modifications be started and completed prior to the proposed expansion project of Anderson Avenue.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be presented to the members of the Manhattan City Commission, University President Jon Wefald, and Vice President Tom Rawson.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 49-1 VOTE ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON NOVEMBER 24, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/49  REQUEST FOR FUNDING FROM THE STATE OF KANSAS FOR HALE LIBRARY

BY:  Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS  The newly renovated Hale Library at Kansas State University has been expanded to offer improved services to students and faculty; and

WHEREAS  The efforts to renovate Hale Library at Kansas State University included improvements and increases in the periodicals, journals, and other research materials made available to students, faculty and staff; and

WHEREAS  Current library acquisition funding made available by the university and the state is insufficient to provide for the maintenance of resources at the current levels, or the purchase of periodicals, journals, and other research materials; and

WHEREAS  The annual increases in publication costs associated with the purchase of periodicals, journals, and other research materials has exceeded the current financial capabilities of Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS  The projected revenues for the State of Kansas are anticipated to exceed their current projections by a considerable sum; and

WHEREAS  Those additional revenues collected by the State of Kansas could greatly enhance the research capabilities of Kansas State University and address the chronic volume and journal problems experienced at Kansas State University.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association requests that Kansas Governor Bill Graves include in his annual budget recommendations for the following year, a one time grant of two million dollars ($2,000,000) from the State of Kansas to assist in the endowment and funding of new periodicals, journals, and other research materials for Hale Library.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be presented to Kansas Governor Bill Graves, University President Jon Wefald, Vice President Tom Rawson, Speaker of the House Tim Shallenberger, Senate President Dick Bond, and State Budget Director Gloria Timmer.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 43-6-2 ROLL CALL ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON NOVEMBER 24, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/50

APPROVAL OF NEW STUDENT SENATORS

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS There are vacancies of Student Senator seats for the College of Human Ecology, the College of Arts and Sciences, and the College of Education; and

WHEREAS Jennifer Lucas received the next highest vote total of non-elected College of Human Ecology Senatorial Candidates; and

WHEREAS Scott Reed received the next highest vote total of non-elected College of Arts and Sciences Senatorial Candidates; and

WHEREAS Brian Wetta was elected by the College of Education Council to represent the college.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Jennifer Lucas be approved as a Student Senator from the College of Human Ecology.

SECTION 2. Scott Reed be approved as a Student Senator from the College of Arts and Sciences.

SECTION 3. Brian Wetta be approved as a Student Senator from the College of Education.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997
Resolution 97/98/51 Missing
WHEREAS Kansas State University and the Hispanic American Leadership Organization (HALO) have a strong commitment to promoting cultural awareness and multiculturalism on and off campus; and

WHEREAS HALO is in the process of bringing the premier Spanish television network in the nation, Univision, to the Manhattan cable system; and

WHEREAS TCI Cable is expanding its cable selection and they have published a survey asking for public opinion on programming; and

WHEREAS Univision is the #1 cable network in the nation, and the #5 network overall (ranked only after NBC, ABC, CBS, and FOX); and

WHEREAS The K-State/Manhattan community currently lacks such programming; and

WHEREAS This channel would greatly benefit the many students studying Spanish at K-State, the faculty, the entire university, and the Manhattan community; and

WHEREAS This channel would greatly reinforce the learning process by offering programming in Spanish and by allowing exposure to Hispanic culture; and

WHEREAS Univision is more than just a Spanish speaking network, as stated by Univision representatives, “Our first class programming is carefully, deliberately designed to reach the essence of Latin American culture - the common heritage that gives the U.S. Hispanic community its unique identity.”

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association officially endorses the efforts of the Hispanic American Leadership Organization to bring Univision to Manhattan, Kansas.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be given to the local TCI Cable Agency, The Manhattan Mercury, Mayor of Manhattan Bruce Snead, Superintendent of Manhattan Public School Dan Yunk, Kansas State University President Jon Wefald, Superintendent of Schools Dan Yunk, United States Hispanic Leadership Institute President Juan Andrade Jr., President of Univision Communications, Henry Cisneros, and the K-State Hispanic American Leadership Organization.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON DECEMBER 4, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 17, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/53  
APPROVAL OF EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY FUND COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS (2)

BY: Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld, Jeff Dougan

SUMMARY: The following people have applied for and have been appointed as student at-large members on the Educational Opportunity Fund Committee for the 1997-1998 academic year.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves the following individuals to serve on the Educational Opportunity Fund Committee as at-large members:

1. Alan J. Aubert
2. Aubrey Abbott

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON NOVEMBER 20, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/54
THE CREATION OF READING DAY AND FALL BREAK

BY: Academic Affairs and University Relations Committee, Andy Macklin

WHEREAS Students need more time to study for final examination week; and

WHEREAS Faculty could utilize more time to write tests, grade papers, and prepare for examinations; and

WHEREAS The period between Labor Day break and Thanksgiving break is more than 11 weeks without a break; and

WHEREAS Students and faculty become fatigued and less motivated during this time; and

WHEREAS A break would provide a respite from the accumulated stress of college.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association recommends that the following changes be implemented to the University calendar by the University Registrar’s Office.

SECTION 2. The Friday before both fall and spring final examinations weeks shall be Reading Day.

SECTION 3. Reading Day shall be a day of no classes or tests.

SECTION 4. There shall be a Fall Break during the second or third week in October.

SECTION 5. The Fall Break shall consist of a Monday and Tuesday University Holiday.

SECTION 6. Copies of this resolution be sent to the President of the University, the Provost, the President of the Faculty Senate, the Faculty Senate Academic Affairs Committee, the Faculty Senate Faculty Affairs Committee, and the University Registrar.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON DECEMBER 23, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/55

AMENDMENT TO STUDENT SENATE
STANDING RULES

BY: Patrick Camey, Bill Muir, Jeff Dougan

WHEREAS Student Senate Resolution 97/98/03 was adopted by the KSU Student Senate to serve as the official standing rules for the body throughout the year; and

WHEREAS The current standing rules are in conflict with Article V, Section 7.A. of the Student Governing Association By-Laws which pertains to the adoption of “new” Student Senate Standing Rules; and

WHEREAS The conflicts between past legislation and the current standing rules, as well as the differences between the format of legislative bills and legislative resolutions would dictate that current standing rules could be overturned by matter of precedence with previously adopted bills.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following standing rules be adopted for the Student Senate.

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect immediately upon passage by the KSU Student Senate.

STUDENT SENATE STANDING RULES

I. Open Periods
   A. Each regular meeting of Student Senate shall begin with an Open Period, during which any individual without speaking privileges may address Student Senate. Such Open Period shall last not more than thirty minutes unless extended by majority vote. After an Open Period speaker has concluded his/her presentation, those with speaking privileges may ask questions. Debate with the speaker will not be allowed.
   B. The Senate Chair must be notified by those wishing to speak in Open Period before the Student Senate meeting is called to order.
   C. Each regular meeting of Student Senate shall end with an Open Period, during which any individual with speaking privileges may address Student Senate on any issue. Each speaker shall be limited to two minutes. Student Senate may allow a speaker to continue for an additional two minutes by majority vote.

II. Reports
   A. Committee Reports and Director’s Reports shall be limited to not more than five minutes for each Report, unless the person giving the Committee Report yields to another person on the Committee or the Director yields to another person. In such case, the person yielded to will be allowed a time limit of five minutes. Student Senate may allow either person to continue beyond the five minutes by majority vote.
   B. When legislation has been referred to more than one committee, Student Senate shall determine which of the committee reports presented to serve as the accepted legislation for Final Action.

III. Debate
   A. Student Senators, Senate Executive Committee members, Cabinet members, Senate Interns, the Attorney General, designees of the Office

R-88
of Student Life and the Coordinator of Student Activities shall have speaking privileges.

B. All SGA committee members shall have speaking privileges during questions and debate on bills and resolutions sponsored by their committees. Committee members are allowed to ask questions on issues of relevance which have been assigned to their respective committees.

C. Individuals may speak only twice on the same issue.

D. Individuals with speaking privileges, have been recognized by the Senate Chair, may speak and/or yield time to one individual without speaking privileges to ask questions or speaking during debate. The floor is relinquished back to the person yielding after the individual without speaking privileges has concluded his/her questions or debate, if time has not expired for the person yielding such time.

E. Those debating legislation, having been recognized by the Senate Chair, must stand while speaking, unless physically incapable.

F. There shall be a designated period on each piece of legislation and amendments thereto to provide time for individuals with speaking privileges to ask questions. Designees of the Collegian may address questions to legislation during Introduction of Legislation.

G. The procedures for debate will involve one person of either positive or negative standing to address the body, followed by a person from the other side. Debate will end when the question is called and adopted, or when the debate list is exhausted.

H. Any amendment that is brought in writing before the Senate Chair will take precedence to the speaker’s list.

I. There shall be a total time limit of five minutes for each person with speaking privileges for debate and five minutes for questions. Individuals without speaking privileges will be allowed a total time limit of five minutes for debate and five minutes for questions when time has been yielded to such individuals. Student Senate may allow any person to continue for another five minutes for debate and questions by majority vote.

IV. Legislative Procedures

A. A quorum of the Student Senate shall be required for legislation to be considered. A majority of those Senators then selected and qualified shall constitute a quorum. Proxies shall not be counted in determining a quorum. In the absence of quorum, those Senators present may take those steps necessary to attain a quorum and/or penalize those not present. If no quorum can be obtained after appropriate measures, a roll call shall be in order before the meeting is adjourned.

B. All legislation shall be considered at two regular meetings, unless a motion to move special orders is adopted. The first consideration shall be entitled Introduction of Legislation which shall consist of the reading of the legislation in its entirety followed by a question period only. A motion to dispense with introductory readings shall require a 2/3 vote. The second consideration shall be entitled Final Action which shall consist of the reading of any changes to the legislation, followed by a question and debate period. If the legislation has been substantially amended in committee, it shall be reprinted. A motion to read the legislation during Final Action shall require a majority vote.

C. Resolutions for the approval of appointments may be introduced and acted upon at the same meeting.

D. All legislation must be sponsored by a Student Senate Chair, a standing committee chair, a standing committee or a legislatively chartered ad hoc committee. Secondary sponsors must be members of the KSU SGA, and
may include the Student Body President, the Student Body Vice President, and the Attorney General. The Student Senate Chair may individually sponsor resolutions of appointment, commendation, standing rules, and bills of impeachment.

E. All legislation, after Introduction of Legislation, shall be referred by the Senate Chair or a majority vote of the Student Senate to one or more of the following: a standing committee, an ad hoc committee, or a Committee of the Campus. The legislation will be returned to Student Senate for Final Action at the next regular meeting, unless held by the committee.

1. Each committee shall make a recommendation concerning the legislation.
2. The vote of the committee will be presented with the recommendation.

F. A Student Senator may not be an additional sponsor of legislation that has been sponsored by a committee of which he/she is a member.

G. A roll call vote shall be taken when quested by fifteen (15) Senators. All bills shall require a roll call vote for passage. A vote, roll call or otherwise, shall be taken immediately after debate has been concluded on an issue otherwise determined by a 2/3 vote of the Student Senate.

H. All bills and resolutions shall be typewritten, using CG Times or Times font and saved on the legislation disk. Expectations may be made by the Senate Chair.

I. Only those voting in the positive or negative will be used in determining a majority. Those not wishing to vote shall do so by abstaining. An abstention shall not be counted as a vote.

J. Previous notice for a proposed Constitution and/or By-Laws amendment shall include the substance and intent of such an amendment, unless otherwise excused by the Student Senate Chair.

V. Limitations on Motions
A. Modifications (friendly amendments) by the sponsor(s) may be made to legislation during the question period and may be made by unanimous consent during debate.

B. The question shall not be called until six debates have elapsed, or until at least three speakers either in the affirmative or negative have been given the opportunity to present before the Student Senate.

C. When a bill or resolution is divided into parts, each part of the original bill or resolution so divided shall have the original bill’s or resolution’s number with a letter of the alphabet added thereto. Each such new bill or resolution shall be presumed to have been read once previously. All allocation bills shall have separate numbers.

D. Amendments to amendments shall not be allowed. Amendments to a main motion shall be debated and decided upon before any other amendments shall be allowed.

E. No motion for adjustment shall be in order until the agenda of the Student Senate is completed, unless a quorum is lost and is unattainable.

F. A motion to reconsider final action on a bill or resolution requiring the signature of the Student Body President is in order at any meeting of the Student Senate, if the bill or resolution is still in the possession of the legislative branch.

VI. Student Senate Voting
A. A Student Senator may vote only when sitting down at a desk.

B. The Senate Chair shall vote only in the case of a tie.
VII. Committee Meetings
A. A quorum for each standing committee shall be required for legislation to be considered. A quorum, unless otherwise provided, shall be a majority of the committee excluding the Chairperson.
B. All questions shall be considered informally in Student Senate committees. The total vote for or against each action shall be recorded in the committee minutes.

VIII. Committee of the Campus
A. A Committee of the Campus shall meet only when a bill or resolution has been referred to it by the Senate Chair, or a majority vote of the Student Senate. There shall be no quorum requirement for legislation to be considered. All KSU SGA members shall have membership on the committee. All members shall have speaking privileges.
B. Debate shall be limited to five minutes per person. All questions shall be considered informally. All meetings shall not last more than two hours, unless extended by unanimous consent.
C. The committee may report the legislation out favorably, unfavorably, or with no opinion. Bills and resolutions may not be held in committee. Once the committee has risen with a recommendation, the measure shall return to the Student Senate floor for Final Action and consideration.
D. The student body shall be made aware of such committee meetings through publication in the Collegian.
E. The Senate Chair shall set the time and place for each committee meeting. The Senate Chair shall preside over committee meetings.

IX. Attendance Policies
A. Three unexcused lates (or leaving early or prolonged absence) shall constitute one unexcused Senate absence.
B. Each undergraduate Student Senator and each Student Senate Intern shall be required to complete three visitations during their term: the first by Halloween, the second by the Friday before fall finals, and the third by March 1st. Each graduate Student Senator, Standing Committee Chair, and Veterinary Medicine Senator shall be required to complete two visitations: one by the Friday before fall finals, and one by the Friday before elections. Each assigned group visitation missed shall constitute one unexcused Student Senate absence.
C. Two unexcused absences from Student Senate office hours shall constitute one unexcused Senate absence.
D. Two unexcused absences or three unexcused lates from Senate standing committee meetings shall constitute an unexcused Senate absence.
E. Roll call votes missed on the Student Senate floor shall count as 1/3 of an absence, unless the Senator is already excused for the meeting. A Senator cannot receive more than one unexcused absence for a missed meeting of Student Senate.
F. A total of three unexcused absences shall be grounds for impeachment.

X. Robert’s Rules of Order
All procedures not specified in the SGA Constitution, By-Laws, or Student Senate Standing Rules shall follow Robert’s Rules of Order, Newly Revised.

XI. Amendments to and Continuance of Standing Rules
Any changes to these Standing Rules shall be approved by a majority vote of Student Senate. These Standing Rules shall continue in force and effect until amended.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A VOICE VOTE
ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/56

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS TO THE GENERAL SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE

BY: Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld, Jeff Dougan

SUMMARY: The following people applied for a position on the General Scholarship Committee as student at-large members and were selected to represent the student body on this committee for the 1997-98 academic year.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves the following be appointments to the General Scholarship Committee:

1. Amy Martin
2. Brad Parker
3. Nick Lander

SECTION 2. This legislation shall take effect upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON DECEMBER 11, 1997
RESOLUTION 97/98/57  
SUPPORT FOR THE NATIONAL DIRECT  
STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM

BY:  
Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS  
The National Direct Student Loan Program allows students access to financial aid dollars from their respective college or university; and

WHEREAS  
The implementation of such a program would eliminate the need for an institution to obtain a loan through a secondary lending agency; and

WHEREAS  
Eliminating the need for a secondary lending agency would provide for greater flexibility in the manner a student repays their loans and reduce the likelihood for enrollment and payment deferment mistakes; and

WHEREAS  
The total cost associated with loan repayment would be reduced by working directly with an educational institution.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1.  
The Kansas State University Student Governing Association supports the passage of the National Direct Student Loan Program.

SECTION 2.  

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON JANUARY 29, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 10, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/58  SUPPORT FOR THE HOPE SCHOLARSHIP PLAN

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS The HOPE Scholarship Plan is a combination of a national tax credit and a Pell Grant supplemental program; and

WHEREAS The proposed HOPE Scholarship Plan mandates that only those students who maintain at least a “B” average; and

WHEREAS The proposed HOPE Scholarship Plan mandates that eligibility for this plan is contingent upon a drug-free standing; and

WHEREAS Full credit within this program will be available for families with an adjusted gross income of less than $80,000 a year; and

WHEREAS The proposed HOPE Scholarship Plan is a constructive compromise between merit-based and need-based scholarship programs; and

WHEREAS Approximately sixty-five percent (65%) of Kansans entering higher education would benefit from this national program; and

WHEREAS Yearly Pell Grant levels would increase from $2,700 to $3,000; and

WHEREAS The U.S. Congress recently passed the tax credit initiative under the HOPE Scholarship Plan which offers a $1500 rebate for at least the first two years of a students college career.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association supports the adoption of the National HOPE Scholarship Plan to increase the yearly Pell Grant levels to $3000.00.


ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON JANUARY 29, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/59  
SUPPORT FOR THE REAUTHORIZATION  
OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT (HEA)

BY:  Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS  The Higher Education Act (HEA) consists of a massive appropriations bill that funds federal grants and loans; and

WHEREAS  The appropriation and policy goals of the HEA include the following:

1. Maintain and strengthen the focus on financially needy and moderate income students.
2. Strengthen campus-based programs so that, together with Pell Grants, they will help reduce the total amount of student financial aid borrowing.
3. Increase investments in early intervention and support service programs, such as TRIO, which assists low-income, first-generation college students attending an institution of higher education.
4. To make borrowing funds from the federal student loan program less expensive for students.
5. Reauthorize the Urban Community Program in Title XI of the HEA with minor changes.
6. Explore new ways to expand federal/state partnerships in support of need-based student aid.

WHEREAS  The current version of HEA is scheduled to expire in September 1998 and no reauthorization could result in the loss of massive appropriations for all students in higher education.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association supports the reauthorization of the Higher Education Act (HEA).


ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT  
ON JANUARY 29, 1998  
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT  
ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/60

SUPPORT FOR THE CREATION OF A
KANSAS COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS Paying for the cost of higher education has gained national attention in recent years because of college costs increasing more rapidly than the inflation rate; and

WHEREAS Included in Subtitle H. of Congressional House Resolution 3448 (the Small Business Job Protection Act) passed by Congress during the 1996 session, is Part VIII, Qualified State Tuition Programs, which provides the means for states to create their own state tuition program, and

WHEREAS State tuition programs exist in one of two forms, either as a state-sponsored college tuition savings plan or as a prepaid tuition plans; and

WHEREAS A report released last year by the National Association of State Treasurers shows that 18 states have started one of the two above mentioned programs prior to 1997 and 23 additional states have created similar programs since the passage of Congressional House Resolution 3448; and

WHEREAS Kansas House Bill 2221 authored by State Representative Powers calls for the creation of a state-sponsored college savings plan, which provides incentives for Kansans wishing to offset the increasing costs associated with attending college; and

WHEREAS A state-sponsored college savings plan, similar to those outlined with Kansas House Bill 2221 would provide Kansans an excellent opportunity to begin saving for a college education with the assistance of the state, undercut future increases in tuition and fee rates, and maintain an opportunity for all Kansans to receive an education beyond high school

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University supports the creation of a state-sponsored college savings plan.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to Governor Bill Graves, Kansas Speaker of the House Tim Shallenburger, Kansas House Minority Leader Tom Sawyer, State Representative Ted Powers, State Representative Kenny Wilks, the Kansas Board of Regents, and President Jon Wefald.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 35-7 VOTE
ON JANUARY 29, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/61
SUPPORT FOR THE PLACEMENT OF
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL
COLLEGES UNDER THE GOVERNANCE OF
THE KANSAS BOARD OF REGENTS

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS The actual and/or potential duplication of introductory and remedial educational courses within universities, community colleges and technical colleges drains vital funds and resources which could be used for higher-level and graduate related programs; and

WHEREAS The governing authority of the Kansas Board of Regents would provide sufficient authority to address issues of resource coordination and class transfer efficiency over the current system of community college and technical college oversight; and

WHEREAS Many transfer students have experienced frustration and difficulties associated with the transfer of class credits which results in additional expense to students and to taxpayers by paying for the same course twice; and

WHEREAS The projected increase in the number of Kansans attending a community college or technical college as a starting point to completing a bachelor’s degree only further emphasizes the need for a strong class credit transfer program between 2-year and 4-year institutions under one governing board.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University supports the placement of community colleges and technical colleges under the governance of the Kansas Board of Regents.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to Governor Bill Graves, Kansas Speaker of the House Tim Shallenburger, Kansas House Minority Leader Tom Sawyer, State Representative David Adkins, the Kansas Board of Regents, and President Jon Wefald.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON JANUARY 29, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/62  
SUPPORT FOR THE ELIMINATION OF  
CREDIT CARD SOLICITATIONS ON CAMPUSES  
OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN KANSAS

BY:  Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS  The rate of student indebtedness has reached all time highs over the past ten years; and

WHEREAS  While higher tuition costs and student fees have had a direct impact on the level of student indebtedness, the proliferation of and accessibility to credit cards has only exacerbated the level of debt even further; and

WHEREAS  The number of credit card solicitations continues to increase on the Kansas State University campus with credit card companies providing fundraising opportunities to campus organizations; and

WHEREAS  The continuous use of the pedestrian island and K-State Student Union lawn areas to solicit credit card applications of students traveling to and from class is an unnecessary harassment of the student body; and

WHEREAS  House Bill 2578 by State Representative Jim Garner would bar all credit card issuers from all state, municipal or private college or university in the state

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University supports the passage of House Bill 2578.

SECTION 2. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University supports future increases in faculty salaries in order to close the gap between salary levels at Kansas institutions of higher education and their peer institutions.

SECTION 3. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to State Representative Jim Garner, Governor Bill Graves, Kansas Speaker of the House Tim Shallenburger, Kansas House Minority Leader Tom Sawyer, the Kansas Board of Regents, Mr. John Carney, and President Jon Wefald.

SPONSORSHIP WITHDRAWN ON JANUARY 29, 1998  
THE RESOLUTION IS DEAD
RESOLUTION 97/98/63  SUPPORT FOR FACULTY
SALARY INCREASES

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS The average faculty salary for fiscal year 1997 at Kansas State University is estimated at $48,693; and

WHEREAS The average faculty salary for the same fiscal year for original peer institutions faculty salaries is estimated at $54,843 and at $57,149 for other national institutions; and

WHEREAS The percentage difference between the average faculty salaries at Kansas State University is just 88.8% that of our original peer institutions and 85.2% that of the national average; and

WHEREAS Over the past ten years, the comparison of faculty salary averages has been diminished by 3% from a comparative rate in 1987 of 91.8% with other original peer institutions; and

WHEREAS This difference in the average faculty salaries places Kansas State University at a competitive disadvantage with other institutions in recruiting and retaining faculty; and

WHEREAS Governor Graves’ budget recommendations for a four percent (4%) increase for faculty salaries is the first step in bridging the gap in faculty salaries between Kansas State University and our peer institutions.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University supports Governor Graves’ budget recommendation of a four percent (4%) increase in faculty salaries.

SECTION 2. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University supports future increases in faculty salaries in order to close the gap between salary levels at Kansas institutions of higher education and their peer institutions.

SECTION 3. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to Governor Bill Graves, Kansas Speaker of the House Tim Shallenburger, Kansas House Minority Leader Tom Sawyer, the Kansas Board of Regents, and President Jon Wefald.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON JANUARY 29, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS The state of Kansas ranks 32nd among the 50 states in the amount of dollars allocated for state scholarship grants, with need based aid totaling $10,208,000 and non-need based aid totaling $2,354,000 for a grand total of $12,562,000 in state scholarship grants; and

WHEREAS The Student Tuition Assistance Recognition Scholarship (STARS) Program (House Bill 2458) would provide $1,200 per semester for each student attending an institution of higher education as an undergraduate; and

WHEREAS In order to be eligible for a STARS program scholarship, as is outlined in House Bill 2458, a person must meet the following requirements:

1. Be a Kansas resident.
2. Have an adjust gross family income of less than $50,000 per year.
3. Have graduated from a Kansas high school with a cumulative grade point average of 2.75 or higher on a 4.0 scale.
4. Have satisfactorily completed a normal course load for the student’s educational program at the Kansas educational institution and have attained a cumulative grade point average of 2.75 or higher on a 4 point scale in the first or any succeeding semester.
5. Have applied for all available free financial assistance from federal sources.
6. Be enrolled in an undergraduate degree program and not previously received a baccalaureate degree.

WHEREAS The creation of this program would provide an additional $42 million a year in state scholarship grant dollars to Kansas students; and

WHEREAS Under House Bill 2458, the amount of funds for this program shall not exceed $50 million and such funds can be allocated from the state Economic Development Initiative Fund (EDIF) which receives $60 million each year from the sale of state lottery revenues; and

WHEREAS Unless the growing gap between higher education costs and available financial aid grant funds is bridged, the result will be a whole class of Kansans who are unable to afford an education beyond high school or be forced to incur heavy debts to attend college.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University supports the passage of House Bill 2458, otherwise known as the STARS program.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to Governor Bill Graves, Kansas Speaker of the House Tim Shallenburger, Kansas House Minority Leader Tom Sawyer, the Kansas Board of Regents, and President Jon Wefald.

SPONSORSHIP WITHDRAWN ON JANUARY 29, 1998
THE RESOLUTION IS DEAD
RESOLUTION 97/98/65

SUPPORT FOR CREATION OF TWO
STUDENT REPRESENTATIVE POSITIONS
ON THE KANSAS BOARD OF REGENTS

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS The Kansas Board of Regents is the governing board of the six Kansas Regents Institutions; and

WHEREAS The decisions and recommendations made by the Board of Regents directly impacts the availability of education for all students and the quality of life for the student body at all Regents Institutions; and

WHEREAS Several other states, including Nevada, Nebraska and Arizona have students who serve on their Board of Regents; and

WHEREAS Such system would give students a direct say in the future of higher education in Kansas.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University supports the creation of two student voting representative positions on the Kansas Board of Regents, and the following structure be proposed to implement this resolution:

a. Two student positions be created on the Kansas Board of Regents, one representing the institutions of Pittsburg State University, Fort Hays State University and Emporia State University and the other representing the institutions of University of Kansas, Kansas State University and Wichita State University would help to balance the interests of all student bodies at all Regents Institutions in the state of Kansas.

b. The Student Governing Association of each Regent Institution would nominate one student from their campus, by any process they establish, and the list of nominees would be sent to the Governor no later than the end of the Spring semester, with their appointees being announced by the beginning of the Fall Semester.

c. The term of office for these student positions would run for one-year, with each term beginning with the first meeting of the Kansas Board of Regents, preceding their appointment by the Governor and ending with the installment of the new student representative one year later; and

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to Governor Bill Graves, Kansas Senate President Dick Bond, Kansas Senate Minority Leader Anthony Hensley, Speaker of the House Tim Shallenburger, Kansas Minority Leader Tom Sawyer, the Kansas Board of Regents, and President Jon Wefald.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON JANUARY 29, 1998
SIGN ED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/66
SUPPORT FOR THE CONSOLIDATION
OF THE KANSAS GRANT AND
SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS The Regents Supplemental Grant is a financial aid award based entirely upon the financial need and standing of the individual students; and

WHEREAS Many students who do not academically qualify for scholarships and who lack financial support to attend institutions of higher education find themselves unable to obtain a college education; and

WHEREAS An increase of $1,000,000 by the state legislature to a consolidated Kansas Grant and Scholarship Program would equate to an additional 1000+ students at Kansas State University receiving an additional financial assistance each year; and

WHEREAS Unless the growing gap between higher education costs and available financial aid grant funds is bridged, the result will be a whole class of Kansans who are unable to afford an education beyond high school or be forced to incur heavy debts to attend college.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University supports the consolidation and increase funding of the Kansas Grant and Scholarship Programs as recommended by Governor Bill Graves.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to Governor Bill Graves, Kansas Speaker of the House Tim Shallenburger, Kansas House Minority Leader Tom Sawyer, the Kansas Board of Regents, and President Jon Wefald.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON JANUARY 29, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/67

SUPPORT FOR “STRATEGIC PLAN FOR DEVELOPING AND REPLACEMENT OF TECHNOLOGY”

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS Due to the State of Kansas sound budget policies there is a state surplus for the second consecutive year, totaling over $400 million for fiscal year 1998; and

WHEREAS The Governor’s budget recommendations include a one time expenditure of $8,619,277 for the purchase of new technology and equipment for the Kansas Regents Institutions, of which $2,358,865 will be allocated to Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS The above monies are a one-time allocation and only address a fraction of technology needs among Regents Universities and the adoption of the “2 for 1” tuition increase originally proposed by the Students’ Advisory Council, and endorsed by the Kansas Board of Regents would address the long-term upkeep and replacement of technologies; and

WHEREAS The aforementioned program would provide for a $1 per credit hour tuition increase to be matched by a $2 per credit hour increase in state funding, totaling approximately $1.5 million per year for Kansas State University for the purchase and replacement of technology and equipment.

WHEREAS The increase in funding of technology resources provided by these two proposals will help to ensure that students within the Regents system will be better prepared and trained for the job market upon graduation.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University supports Governor Graves’ budget recommendation pertaining to the one-time allocation of state funds to the Regents’ System for the purchase of new technology and equipment.

SECTION 2. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University supports the adoption of a $1 per credit hour tuition increase, to be matched by a $2 per credit hour increase of state funds for the purchase and replacement of technology and equipment.

SECTION 3. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to Governor Graves, the State Legislature, the Kansas Board of Regents, and President Jon Wefald.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON JANUARY 29, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/68
SUPPORT FOR THE CREATION OF TUITION AND RATIO CAPS AT KANSAS BOARD OF REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS The students have shared an increasingly higher percentage of higher education in Kansas; and

WHEREAS The burden of tuition costs are increasing at a rate of approximately 2.5 times that of the state’s increases in funding; and

WHEREAS The level of commitment to education by the state, as typically measured when considering the rate of funding the state provides in comparison to that which each student provides, was legislatively agreed to by a former Kansas Committee Chair to the Senate Ways and Means Committee at a rate of seventy-five percent (75%) to twenty-five percent (25%); and

WHEREAS The current rate of funding by the state accounts for approximately sixty-five percent (65%) and student tuition levels account for thirty-five percent (35%) of total funds received by the Regents Institutions; and

WHEREAS The combination of both higher tuition costs and students fees has compounded the overall costs that students must pay in order to attend a Kansas Regents Institution; and

WHEREAS If left unchecked, the increases in tuition costs may price out many Kansans and eliminate the possibility of receiving an education beyond high school.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University requests a return to the seventy-five percent (75%) state funding and twenty-five percent (25%) student funding ratio based on total costs associated with tuition paid by students attending Regents Institutions.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to Governor Bill Graves, Kansas Senate President Dick Bond, Kansas Senate Minority Leader Anthony Hensley, Speaker of the House Tim Shallenburger, Kansas Minority Leader Tom Sawyer, House Appropriations Chair Phil Kline, the Kansas Board of Regents, and President Jon Wefald.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A VOICE VOTE ON JANUARY 29, 1997
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/69

OPPOSITION TO THE ENTRANCE OF WASHBURN UNIVERSITY INTO THE KANSAS REGENTS SYSTEM

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS Kansas House Speaker Shallenburger and Kansas House Minority Leader Tom Sawyer created a new committee to recommend changes for the restructuring of higher education in the state of Kansas; and

WHEREAS The changes that are likely to be recommended by the new Kansas House Committee could include restructuring of governance for higher education so that the amount of costs to the state and students are reduced by eliminating less successful programs that are duplicated at other institutions in the state; and

WHEREAS There is no single academic program offered at Washburn University that is not currently offered at another existing institution within the Kansas Regents system; and

WHEREAS Washburn University’s entrance into the Kansas Regents system would either mandate that the state provide additional funding for the costs associated with their operation or that the existing institutions within the Kansas Regents system would have to cut their current budgets to account for those costs; and

WHEREAS The current budget recommendations presented by Governor Graves offers no additional funds for the entrance of Washburn University into the Kansas Regents system.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University opposes the entrance of Washburn University into the Kansas Regents System.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to Governor Bill Graves, Kansas Speaker of the House Tim Shallenburger, Kansas House Minority Leader Tom Sawyer, the Kansas Board of Regents, State Representative David Adkins, and President Jon Wefald.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A VOICE VOTE
ON JANUARY 29, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/70
SUPPORT FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION
OF THE C.A.M.P.U.S. TASK FORCE PROPOSALS

BY: Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS The C.A.M.P.U.S. (Campus Awareness Makes for Protection and Ultimate Safety) Task Force was created to ensure that all of the institutions of higher education in the state of Kansas focus on decreasing crime at their respective colleges and universities; and

WHEREAS The safety of all students is essential to create and maintain a productive learning environment; and

WHEREAS Campus police and security departments could do a better job of crime prevention, promoting safety on campus if many of the existing legislative restrictions were lifted in order to meet the safety needs of students that live on and off-campus; and

WHEREAS Lessening these legislative restrictions would enable both campus and community police forces to share resources and work together more closely when investigating crimes and pursuing criminals; and

WHEREAS The C.A.M.P.U.S. Task Force created six specific proposals to current legislation to improve safety and protection on college campuses, of which three are currently pending before the Kansas Senate Judiciary Committee and they are as follows:

1. Kansas House Bill 256: Expanding regent police jurisdiction in order to respond to crimes committed against students, faculty, or university staff in surrounding areas off-campus.
2. Kansas House Bill 257: Increases and graduates the penalties for the crimes of furnishing alcoholic liquor and cereal malt beverages to a minor, and the crime of allowing a minor to consume a cereal malt beverage or alcoholic liquor on the premises where such items are sold. The minimum fine for the first offense shall be raised to $500; second a subsequent offenses are raised to a class A misdemeanor and punishable by a fine of no less than $1,000, and if consumption also occurs on the premises the option of imprisonment for no more than 60 days is included.
3. Kansas House Bill 258: Shall give the Kansas Parole Board the power to restrict recently released convicted felons, who are on parole, from returning to secondary or post secondary educational institutions based upon the nature of their crimes and a determination of the relative safety of the public at an educational institution.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Student Governing Association of Kansas State University supports the passage of Senate Bills 256, 257 and 258 recommendation by the C.A.M.P.U.S. Task Force currently pending before the Kansas Senate Judiciary Committee.
SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to Governor Bill Graves, Kansas Senate President Dick Bond, Senate Judiciary Chair Tim Emert, the Kansas Board of Regents, and President Jon Wefald.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 34-6-0 VOTE ON JANUARY 29, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/71  APPROVAL OF NEW STUDENT SENATOR

BY:               Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS  There is a vacancy in the office of Student Senator for the College of Engineering; and

WHEREAS  Kane Hittle received the next highest vote total among non-elected College of Engineering Senatorial candidates.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves Kane Hittle as a Student Senator from the College of Engineering.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
   ON JANUARY 29, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/72
APPROVAL OF ELECTIONS COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

BY: Tim Riemann, Jeff Dougan, Ryan Kerschen

WHEREAS A committee must be formed to run the 1998 - 1999 SGA election process.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves the following individuals to serve on the Elections Committee for the 1998 - 1999 elections.

David Butts        Kyle Hittle
Stacy Chapman      Nick Holmes
Darcy Davidson     Cade Keenan
Jason Dechant      Amy Knedlik
Amy Donahy         Melissa Miller
Jason Ellis        Tim Riemann
Chris Green        Steve White
Jason Heinrich

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A VOICE VOTE ON JANUARY 29, 1998
WHEREAS The 1997 Kansas State University football team achieved their first 10 - 1 season since 1910 and, with the Fiesta Bowl victory, the first 11 - 1 season ever; and

WHEREAS Coach Bill Snyder’s hard work, determination, and ability has transformed this University’s football program from being one of the worst to being one of the best; and

WHEREAS The Wildcats appeared in their first ever Alliance bowl and their fifth consecutive bowl appearance; and

WHEREAS The Kansas State University football team is one of only five teams to have won at least nine games per season during the past five years; and

WHEREAS Kansas State University joins Florida, Florida State, Ohio State, and Nebraska in this accomplishment; and

WHEREAS The 35 - 18 victory over Syracuse University in the nationally-renowned Fiesta Bowl reaffirms Kansas State University’s rightful place among the elite football schools of this nation; and

WHEREAS The athletic stadium expansion will encompass more Wildcat fans than ever before and become the 10th largest county in the State of Kansas resulting in a sea of purple pride.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association commends and congratulates the Kansas State University football team and Coach Bill Snyder for their excellent performance this season.
SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be sent to the President of the University, the Vice President for Institutional Advancement, the Athletic Director, the coach of the football team and the football team members.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON JANUARY 29, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON FEBRUARY 11, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/74 SUPPORT FOR RECOMMENDATION OF INCREASING FUNDS FOR HALE LIBRARY

BY: Nadia Piotrowsky, Jerry Moore, and Patrick Carney

WHEREAS Governor Bill Graves is currently recommending that an additional 0.5% of budgeted Other Operating Expenses (O.O.E.) monies be appropriated for KSU Libraries; and

WHEREAS The Library Task Force recommendation calls for a 1% increase in O.O.E. funding for KSU Libraries; and

WHEREAS The inflation of journal prices has averaged 15% each year; and

WHEREAS The cost for electronic resources is expected to increase by over 200% in the next year alone; and

WHEREAS State funding for libraries has not kept pace with these rising costs; and

WHEREAS A 1% increase in O.O.E. money would begin to address the shortfall in funds experienced by the KSU Libraries.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association supports the recommendation by the Library Task Force to increase O.O.E. funding by an additional 0.5% over Governor Graves’ recommendation for the KSU Libraries.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be presented to Governor Bill Graves, Kansas Speaker of the House Time Shallenburger, Kansas House Minority Leader Tom Sawyer, the Kansas Board of Regents, and President Jon Wefald.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON FEBRUARY 5, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON FEBRUARY 17, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/75

APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL UNIVERSITY ACTIVITIES BOARD MEMBERS

BY: Jeff Dougan, Chris Avila

WHEREAS Vacancies have occurred in the University Activities Board.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves the following individuals to serve on the University Activities Board:

Scott Reed
Jennifer Lucas

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON FEBRUARY 5, 1998
BY: Tim Riemann, Jeff Doug an

WHEREAS A vacancy has occurred on the Fine Arts Council.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves Beth Hochberg as a member of the Fine Arts Council.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON FEBRUARY 5, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/77
APPROVAL OF JUDICIAL
BOARD MEMBERS

BY: Bryan Wagner, Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld, Kelly Dickson, Jeff Dougan

WHEREAS Vacancies have occurred in the Judicial Council; and

WHEREAS The replacement process was conducted in accordance with the KSU SGA Constitution.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves the following individuals to serve on the Judicial Council:

Trent Schaaf, appointed by the President of KSUARH
Jonathan Fitzgibbon, appointed by Student Body President

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON FEBRUARY 5, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/78

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS There are vacancies in the office of Student Senator for the College of Agriculture; and

WHEREAS Sam Weinhold and Thurman Brown received the next highest vote totals among non-elected College of Agriculture Senatorial candidates.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves Sam Weinhold as a Student Senator from the College of Agriculture.

SECTION 2. Student Senate approves Thurman Brown as a Student Senator from the College of Agriculture.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON FEBRUARY 5, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/79

APPROVAL OF NEW STUDENT SENATOR

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS There is a vacancy in the office of Student Senator for the College of Arts and Sciences; and

WHEREAS Aaron Otto was appointed by the College of Arts and Sciences Council to represent the college.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves Aaron Otto as a Student Senator from the College of Arts and Sciences.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON FEBRUARY 19, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/80
APPROVAL OF NEW
STUDENT SENATORS

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS Vacancies have occurred in the office of Student Senator for the College of Agriculture and the College of Arts and Sciences; and

WHEREAS Larry Roland was appointed by the College of Agriculture Council to represent the College of Agriculture as a Student Senator; and

WHEREAS Paul English previously resigned from Judicial Council, and therefore regained eligibility to become a Student Senator as the next highest non-elected Arts and Sciences Senatorial candidate.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves Larry Rowland as a Student Senator from the College of Agriculture.

SECTION 2. Student Senate approves Paul English as a Student Senator from the College of Arts and Sciences.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON FEBRUARY 26, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/81
IMPEACHMENT OF STUDENT
TRIBUNAL MEMBER

BY: Jeff Dougan

WHEREAS Nathan Arnold was convicted and sentenced of disorderly conduct, a class C misdemeanor in Sedgwick County of the State of Kansas; and

WHEREAS Nathan Arnold is a member of Student Tribunal and subject to removal from office as defined in Article XIII of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Constitution; and

WHEREAS According to Section 1303 of the KSU SGA Constitution, it is the obligation of the Student Senate Chairman to introduce a resolution of impeachment of any officer listed in Section 1301 for malfeasance if that officer has been convicted and sentenced of a felony or classed misdemeanor.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate hereby impeaches Nathan Arnold on the charge of malfeasance due to disorderly conduct.

SECTION 2. Student Tribunal shall try Nathan Arnold on the impeachment charge of malfeasance due to disorderly conduct.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A 32-19 VOTE
ON MARCH 5, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/82

APPROVAL OF NEW STUDENT SENATORS

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann

WHEREAS Vacancies have occurred in the office of Student Senator for the Graduate School;
and

WHEREAS Sarah McKenzie, Greg Ryan, Collin Wamsley, Bob Bowling, and Ellen Larsen were appointed by the Graduate Council to represent the Graduate School as a Student Senators.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves Sarah McKenzie as a Student Senator from the Graduate School.

SECTION 2. Student Senate approves Greg Ryan as a Student Senator from the Graduate School.

SECTION 3. Student Senate approves Collin Wamsley as a Student Senator from the Graduate School.

SECTION 4. Student Senate approves Bob Bowling as a Student Senator from the Graduate School.

SECTION 5. Student Senate approves Ellen Larsen as a Student Senator from the Graduate School.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON MARCH 5, 1998

[All five Senators listed declined their seats.
Please reference the March 5, 1998 minutes for more information.]
RESOLUTION 97/98/83

COMMENDATION TO DR. DAVID J. MUGLER,
DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS,
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE


WHEREAS Dr. David J. Mugler first attended K-State in 1954 and later received a B.S. in Agricultural Education from K-State in 1959, M.S. from the University of Wisconsin - Madison in 1962, and a Ph.D. in Food Science from K-State in 1969; and

WHEREAS Dr. Mugler has been at K-State for more than 40 years, specifically a faculty member since 1962, holding several positions including: Agricultural Education Instructor, Acting Dean of Agriculture, Dairy and Poultry Science Instructor, Assistant Dean of Agriculture, Associate Dean of Agriculture and Director of Academic Programs, and appointed liaison to the KSU Agricultural Alumni Association and professor; and

WHEREAS Dr. Mugler has been actively involved in more than 70 organizations at K-State and at national, state, and city levels, including President of Faculty Senate; and

WHEREAS Dr. Mugler has received several national, state, and KSU awards throughout his tenure at Kansas State University, and

WHEREAS Dr. Mugler has shown an undying love for K-State especially for the students in the College of Agriculture, and

WHEREAS Dr. Mugler has announced his retirement from K-State set for June 13, 1998.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association hereby commends Dr. David J. Mugler for his commitment of time and service to not only the students of the College of Agriculture but also to Kansas State University and wishes him well with his retirement.
SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be hand delivered to Dr. David J. Mugler, sent to the Dean of the College of Agriculture Marc Johnson, and University President Jon Wefald.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON MARCH 12, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 27, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/84

COMMENDATION TO DR. JACK G. RILEY,
DEPARTMENT HEAD OF ANIMAL
SCIENCES AND INDUSTRY


WHEREAS Dr. Jack G. Riley came to Kansas State University in 1971 as a professor of Animal Sciences and Industry; and

WHEREAS Dr. Riley became the Head of the Department of Animal Sciences and Industry in 1987; and

WHEREAS Dr. Riley has been involved in several organizations at the city, state, and national level; and

WHEREAS Dr. Riley has received numerous teaching, research, and extension awards; and

WHEREAS Dr. Riley has fostered a student orientated atmosphere in the Department of Animal Sciences and Industry by supporting academic competition teams, exit interviews with every graduate, receptions for graduates and their families after graduation ceremonies, and continuous department improvements; and

WHEREAS Dr. Riley has worked diligently to help make the Department of Animal Sciences and Industry the largest department with the best advisors on the K-State campus; and

WHEREAS Dr. Riley has just celebrated 10 years as the Head of the Department of Animal Sciences and Industry at Kansas State University.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association hereby commends Dr. Jack G. Riley for his undying commitment of time and service to Kansas State University and wishes him well with his future at K-State.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be hand delivered to Dr. Jack G. Riley and sent to the Dean of the College of Agriculture Marc Johnson, and University President Jon Wefald.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON MARCH 12, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON MARCH 27, 1998
WHEREAS Dr. William Feyerharm has provided distinguished leadership to the College of Arts and Sciences longer than any other dean; and

WHEREAS Dr. William Feyerharm has provided essential leadership for many years to the Arts and Sciences College Council; and

WHEREAS Dr. William Feyerharm has been instrumental in building and maintaining a strong student ambassador program within the College of Arts and Sciences; and

WHEREAS Dr. William Feyerharm has provided strong administrative leadership and an unwavering support of student leadership while serving for the last seven years on the Board of Student Publications, Inc.; and

WHEREAS Dr. William Feyerharm has worked endlessly to assist students in overcoming both personal and academic obstacles while attending Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS Dr. William Feyerharm has served as a role model and mentor for numerous students and student leaders alike on the campus of Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS Dr. William Feyerharm has achieved a high level of familiarity with the students of the College of Arts and Sciences that is nearly unparalleled; and

WHEREAS Dr. William Feyerharm has positively effected and helped the lives of many current and future leaders who have attended Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS While Dr. William Feyerharm’s upcoming retirement is certainly well deserved, his absence from the campus of Kansas State University will be missed by all of its students.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association formally recognizes and thanks Dr. William Feyerharm, Assistant Dean for the College of Arts and
Sciences for his tireless dedication and service to the students of Kansas State University.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution shall be hand delivered to Dr. William Feyerharm, Dean Peter Nichols, Provost Kaufman, President Jon Wefald, and Chairman of the Board of Student Publications Todd Simon upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/86

COMMENDATION TO KSU
CROPS JUDGING TEAM

BY: Student Affairs and Social Services Committee

WHEREAS The Kansas State University Crops Judging Team has placed well at their national and regional competitions during 1997; and

WHEREAS These honors include placing first at the Chicago Collegiate Crops Contest, placing second at the Kansas City Board of Trade Collegiate Crops Contest and placing second at the Central Region Contest; and

WHEREAS The members of the KSU Crops Judging Team have devoted countless hours of hard work and have been a model of achievement while training for their competition; and

WHEREAS The KSU Crops Judging Team has brought honor and recognition to Kansas State University, the College of Agriculture and all K-State Students.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Kansas State University Student Governing Association commends and congratulates the KSU Crops Judging Team for their many honors earned throughout 1997.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be sent to the coaches, advisors and each team members of the KSU Crops Judging Team upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/87

COMMENDATION TO PHIL ANDERSON


WHEREAS Phil Anderson’s ten years in the Kansas State University Student Senate is beyond rival in duration; and

WHEREAS During his ten years, many major events have taken place at K-State such as: the construction of the Marianna Kistler Beach Art Museum and Hale Library; numerous national championships in debate and livestock judging; and a nationally ranked student government; and

WHEREAS Phil Anderson has dedicated thousands of hours to the student body at K-State: and

WHEREAS Phil Anderson’s wife and family have done without him for Thursday nights for quite some time; and

WHEREAS Phil Anderson has encouraged students through his public speaking courses to take an active interest in their student government; and

WHEREAS During his tenure, Phil Anderson he witnessed two presidential administrations, eight Student Body Presidents, and nine Student Senates; and

WHEREAS Phil Anderson has been a trusted friend, instructor, and adviser to many.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association congratulates Phil Anderson on his ten years as a member of Student Senate.

SECTION 2. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association thanks Phil Anderson for his nine years of dedication to student government.

SECTION 3. A copy of this resolution be sent to Phil Anderson, Faculty Senate President Jim Legg, Provost Jim Coffman, and President Jon Wefald upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON MARCH 19, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/88
SUPPORT FOR EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS
FROM THE CITY/UNIVERSITY PROJECTS FUND
FOR CROSSWALK SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS

BY:

Governmental Relations Committee

WHEREAS

The most recent pedestrian/vehicular accident which occurred at the crosswalk between Durland and Goodnow Hall emphasizes the need for signals and improved lighting for these areas surrounding the campus of Kansas State University; and

The City/University Projects Fund has the resources available to provide essential signal/warning lights and improved street lighting for these high traffic crosswalks throughout the campus of Kansas State University; and

The crosswalks, which cross Denison Avenue, at the following locations are in immediate attention for signal and lighting improvements: the crosswalk between Durland and Goodnow Halls, the crosswalk between the Natatorium Complex and West Stadium Parking Lot and the crosswalk between the campus of Kansas State University and Platt Road; and

A rash of pedestrian/vehicular accidents at all of these crosswalks demand the immediate attention of the KSU and Manhattan communities to provide traffic safety improvements and help reduce the ever increasing number of accidents along these heavily used pedestrian corridors.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association requests that funds from the City/University Project Fund be expended at the earliest possible date to add crosswalk signals to the above mentioned crosswalks along Denison Avenue.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution shall be sent to Mayor Bruce Snead, the Manhattan City Commission, President Jon Wefald and Dr. Tom Rawson, Vice President for Administration and Finance.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/89

APPROVAL OF THE 1998 SGA ELECTIONS RESULTS

BY: Senate Operations Committee and Elections Committee

WHEREAS The Student Governing Association General Election on March 9, 10 and 11, 1998 and the Run-Off Election on March 18, 1998, were both run in a fair and equitable manner by the rules set forth in the KSU SGA By-Laws and 1998 Election Campaign Regulations; and

WHEREAS Student Senate has the authority to approve election results.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves the results of the 1998 SGA Elections and the election of the following:

STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT and STUDENT BODY VICE PRESIDENT
Tracey Mann and Andy Mackim

UNION GOVERNING BOARD (One-Year Term)(2 Positions)
Melanie J. Tull
Mike Hodgson

UNION GOVERNING BOARD (Two-Year Term)(3 Positions)
Ben Hemmen
Audrey Umphenour
Ryan Evans

BOARD OF STUDENT PUBLICATIONS (One-Year Term)(3 Positions)
Apryl Mathes
Brandon Konda
Dan Cataldi

BOARD OF STUDENT PUBLICATIONS (Two-Year Term)(1 Position)
Carlton A. Getz

FINE ARTS COUNCIL (2 Positions)
Tiffany Lee
Theodor Conrad

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE STUDENT SENATE (6 Positions)
Gabe Eckert
Jake Worcester
Joshua Rengstorf
Les Kuhiman
Kris Meiergerd
David Hendricks

COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING & DESIGN STUDENT SENATE (2 Positions)
Melanie Smith
Ian Sinnett

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES STUDENT SENATE (18 Positions)
Kimberly Pescbka
Apryl Mathes
Arnie Kershner
Danedri Thompson
Dustin Petrik
Justin Nichols
Philip Stein
T.J. Schreiner
Scott Reed
Dustin Durbin
Barbara L. Dethioff
Buck Johnson
Joey Bahr
Alan Geist
Chris Crowder
J.R. Robel
Jason Keeler
Tie vote: Jerry Moore or Kelly Fumas

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION STUDENT SENATE (8 Positions)
Cody Sudmeier
Dan Allen
Jeremy Caldwell
Amber Georg
Jenny Perkins
Jeremy D. Lutz
Nick Mueting
Sara Hayhurst

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION STUDENT SENATE (5 Positions)
Wendy Wenzel
Brian Wetta
Todd Brady
Rebekah Guthrie
Tie Vote: Jake Enfield or Casey Veatch

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING STUDENT SENATE (8 Positions)
Sarah Morris
Crystal Campbell
Elizabeth Gregory
Jason Shearer
Joey Schneider
Cory Powell
John Moberg
Andy Curtis

COLLEGE OF HUMAN ECOLOGY STUDENT SENATE (4 Positions)
Mary Bosco
Jessica Raile
Kristin Bloss
Robin Cates

COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE STUDENT SENATE (1 Position)
Aaron Truax

GRADUATE SCHOOL STUDENT SENATE (8 Positions)
Trey Hock
Dustin Parsons
Dan Riehle
Lisa Dethioff
Jonathon Atking
Chris Avila
Mark Tomb
Tie Vote: Loren Tien or Jim Myers

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH A VOICE VOTE ON MARCH 19, 1998
WHEREAS Tim Riemann and Jennafer Neufeld were elected Student Body President and Student Body Vice President on March 20, 1997 and sworn in on April 3, 1997; and

WHEREAS Tim Riemann and Jennafer Neufeld have continually worked for the enhancement of Kansas State University, its students, faculty and staff; and

WHEREAS Tim Riemann and Jennafer Neufeld have selflessly devoted time and energy to their offices during their term of office; and

WHEREAS Tim Riemann and Jennafer Neufeld have superbly represented the Kansas State University Student Governing Association before the President of the University, the State Board of Regents, and the Kansas Legislature; and

WHEREAS Tim Riemann and Jennafer Neufeld have actively worked for student issues; and

WHEREAS Tim Riemann and Jennafer Neufeld have been effective and responsible leaders; and

WHEREAS Their terms of office will expire on April 2, 1998.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association hereby commends Student Body President Tim Riemann and Student Body Vice President Jennafer Neufeld, and expresses its thanks and gratitude for their outstanding performance in office.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be given to Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld, and their parents upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT AND STANDING ACCLAMATION ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON APRIL 2, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/91

COMMENDATION TO STUDENT SENATE CHAIR AND STUDENT SENATE VICE CHAIR


WHEREAS Jeff Dougan and Tracey Mann have served the 1997 - 1998 Student Senate with distinction as Student Senate Chair and Vice Chair, respectively; and

WHEREAS Jeff Dougan and Tracey Mann have been and are continuing to be involved in numerous aspects of student government; and

WHEREAS Jeff Dougan and Tracey Mann have devoted long hours of care and concern for the students of Kansas State University; and

WHEREAS Jeff Dougan and Tracey Mann have been trusted friends and comrades of all members of Student Senate.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association commends Student Senate Chair Jeff Dougan and Student Senate Vice Chair Tracey Mann, and expresses its thanks and gratitude for their outstanding performance in office.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be given to Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann and their parents upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT AND STANDING ACCLAMATION ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON APRIL 2, 1998

R-113
RESOLUTION 97/98/92

COMMENDATION TO ATTORNEY GENERAL


WHEREAS
- The Attorney General is the non-partisan head of the Judicial Branch of Student Government at Kansas State University—a position of trust and responsibility over a multi-faceted and broad-based group of boards, council and judicial officers; and
- Bryan Wagner served as Attorney General during the 1997-1998 term; and
- Bryan Wagner has served with distinction and devotion and as a role model for all student leaders during his term in office; and
- The Student Body of Kansas State University has benefited from the selfless devotion of Bryan Wagner to his office.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association expresses its gratitude to Bryan Wagner for his commitment of time and service to KSU and for his outstanding performance as Attorney General.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be given to Bryan Wagner, and his parents upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT AND STANDING ACCLAMATION ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON APRIL 2, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/93

APPROVAL OF KSU FINE ARTS COUNCIL BY-LAWS

BY: Chris Avila, T.J. Schreiner, and Wendy Strevey-Tien

WHEREAS The Fine Arts Council has approved many changes to their by-laws during the 1997 - 1998 school year; and

WHEREAS These by-laws are in accordance with current legislation regarding the Fine Arts Council; and

WHEREAS These by-laws are subject to the approval of Student Senate.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves the following as the by-laws for the KSU Fine Arts Council.

Article I: Name
The name of this organization is the Kansas State University Fine Arts Council (FAC).

Article II: Purpose
The purpose of FAC is to promote quality fine arts programming for the KSU campus and community.

Article III: Membership
Section I: FAC shall consist of seventeen (17) voting members drawn from the following fields:

A. Nine (9) will be students:
   1. Five (5) students will be elected at large by the student body. Three (3) will be elected to two-year terms, two (2) to one-year terms. These elections shall be held in conjunction with SGA elections.
   2. Two (2) students will be appointed by the Student Senate Chair to serve one-year terms.
   3. Two (2) students will be appointed to one-year terms by the Student Body President.

B. One (1) member shall be appointed from each of the following eight recognized Fine Arts units (Referred to from here on as Departments):
   1. College of Architecture, Planning and Design
   2. Art Department
   3. English Department
   4. International Student Center
   5. McCain Auditorium
   6. Office of Diversity and Dual Career Development
   7. Music Department
   8. Speech Department (to include Ebony Theater)
These members shall receive 1/2 vote each (total of 4 votes).

C. The Coordinator of Student Activities or designee shall serve as a non-voting, ex officio member of FAC.
D. The College of Arts and Sciences shall have one designee who shall serve as a nonvoting, ex-officio member of FAC.

E. Quorum is met when at least five student and four faculty members are present, the Chair included. Quorum must be met for any voting action to take place.

Section II: Removal from office
A. Any member who misses more than three meetings a semester will be dismissed.

B. Any Faculty member who has two unexcused absences will forfeit their voting privileges for the rest of the semester.

Section III: Vacancies
A. If a vacancy shall occur during the year between annual membership elections, the position shall be offered to the unsuccessful candidate from the last election with the most votes. Should no unsuccessful candidate accept, FAC shall advertise the vacancy in the Collegian, for a period of not less than two weeks, and an Ad Hoc Committee consisting of five student members shall be appointed to interview and nominate potential members. FAC shall approve new members selected by this process by a majority vote.

B. If a vacancy shall occur among non-elected members the appointing authority shall select a new member and inform the FAC Chair of the selection.

Article IV: Voting
Section I: Proxies
A. Members may assign a proxy, the member must notify the chairperson either in person or in writing. Proxies may be members of the FAC.

B. No proxy may attend more than two consecutive meetings representing the same member.

C. Faculty members must abide by the same proxy rules as student members.

Article V: Meetings
At least three meetings will be held during each the Fall and Spring academic semesters. Meetings not held at the usually scheduled time will be announced at least 48 hours prior to the new meeting via e-mail, and are mandatory.

Article VI: Officers
Section I: Chair
A. The FAC Chair will be elected at the first meeting of the newly elected council from the nine student members.

B. Responsibilities of the Chairperson include but are not limited to:
   1. Arrangement of all meetings
   2. Chairing the FAC Student Organization Allocations Committee
   3. Supplying budget request forms in the OSAS office

C. The chair will call and chair the first meeting of the newly elected council until the new chair is elected.

Section II: Vice Chair
A. The FAC Vice Chair will be elected at the first meeting of the newly elected council from the remaining eight student members.

B. The responsibilities of the Vice Chair include but are not limited to:
   1. In the absence or inability of the Chair, the Vice Chair shall chair meetings of FAC.
   2. Serve as parliamentarian at all FAC meetings.
   3. Be acting chair in the event the Chair dies, resigns or is removed from office, until such time as the FAC meets and elects a new chair.

Section III: Secretary
A. The FAC Secretary will be elected at the first meeting of the newly elected council from the remaining seven student members.

B. The responsibilities of the Secretary include but are not limited to:
   1. Be the recording secretary for the FAC meetings.
   2. Be responsible for the distribution of FAC minutes.
   3. Assist the Chair in creating the agenda and in notifying members of all FAC meetings.
   4. Maintain an attendance record of all FAC meetings.
   5. Chair FAC meetings when the Chair and Vice Chair are unable to do so.

Article VII: Funding
The FAC will follow the funding guidelines set forth by their council and approved by Student Senate. These guidelines may be suspended by a 2/3 vote of the members present and voting.

Article VIII: Committees
Section I: Student Organization Allocations Committee
A. Committee Membership
   1. Chairperson: The FAC Chair shall act as chairperson of the allocations committee.
   2. Committee Members shall consist of four student members and 2 faculty/administration advisors of FAC appointed by the FAC Chair.

Section II: Ad Hoc Committees
A. The FAC Chair may appoint an Ad Hoc Committee for any reason.

Article IX: Amendments
These by-laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote of those voting members present at a FAC meeting. These by-laws are subject to the approval of Student Senate. This document supersedes all current legislation of the FAC.

SECTION 2. These by-laws shall take effect upon approval.
ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON APRIL 2, 1998
[ Codified as Chapter 07-01 in the 1998 edition of the KSU SGA Statutes. ]
RESOLUTION 97/98/94
APPROVAL OF KSU FINE ARTS COUNCIL FUNDING GUIDELINES

BY: Chris Avila, T.J. Schreiner, and Wendy Strevey-Tien

WHEREAS The Fine Arts Council was asked by Student Senate to create funding guidelines; and

WHEREAS The Fine Arts Council approved the following guidelines by majority vote; and

WHEREAS These guidelines are in accordance with current legislation regarding the Fine Arts council; and

WHEREAS These by-laws are subject to the approval of Student Senate.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves the following as the funding guidelines for the KSU Fine Arts Council.

Article I: Purpose
The following are the funding guidelines for the Kansas State University Fine Arts Council (FAC).

Article II: Student Organization Funding
Section I: Classification
A. Only student organizations which are classified as fine arts as per the definition given by the University Activities Board are eligible for funding.
B. After the funding classification of student organizations by the University Activities Board, the FAC Chair may ask for reclassification of any group whose main function is NOT Fine Art in nature by writing a letter to said group and the University Activities Board Chair asking for clarification.

Section II: Student Organization Allocations Committee
A. Committee Membership
1. Chairperson: The Fine Arts Council Chair shall act as chairperson of the allocations committee.
2. Committee Members shall consist of four student members of Fine Arts Council and 2 faculty/administration advisors appointed by the FAC Chair.

Section III: Process
A. The Allocations committee will be responsible for notifying fine arts groups by mail that funding request forms are available and of the deadline dates.
B. Each group must submit an organization profile and a budget request for which the format has been approved by a majority vote of the FAC for funding to the OSAS by the fourth Friday in September and February by 4:00 p.m. No applications will be accepted after this deadline.
C. The Allocations Committee will then meet and appoint a facilitator to each group seeking funding (a member on the committee in charge of their allocations request).
D. Four sub-committees will be formed which consist of 3 members, two student and one faculty. Each student member of the allocations committee will then chair one sub-committee.
This sub-committee will make recommendations for the allocation requests facilitated by that allocations committee member.

E. By the last Friday in November and March, the Allocations committee will have met and discussed recommendations made by the sub-committees. They will compile these recommendations and then present them to the Fine Arts council to be voted upon by the first Friday in December and April.

F. A majority vote of the FAC is needed to approve any allocation. A quorum must be present at any meeting in which allocations are made.

G. The committee will send award letters out to each group that receives funds from FAC on official letter head.

Section IV: Expenditures
A. Allocations will be made to the student organizations from the Student Organization Reserve account.
B. The Student Senate Allocations chair must approve and initial all FAC student organization expenditures.
C. All allocated money must be spent during the semester it is allocated. Any unspent monies from student groups shall revert back to the FAC reserves account automatically each year. Special allocations may be made for unforeseen one time expenditures.
D. Each funded group must submit a post activity financial report by within 30 days after their activity. This report will be turned into the OSAS office. The group will receive no future allocations from Fine Art Council until this report is received.

Section V: Guidelines
A. A maximum of 3 projects per year per group will be funded.
B. Honorariums will be capped at $1,000. Any honorarium exceeding this amount will need to have matched funds by the Student Organization and will be considered on a case by case basis. All events in which FAC pays part or all of the honorarium must be open to the KSU general student body.
C. Travel: An organization may submit one request per semester to fund travel. The request will be funded for one person at one-half of the low-end state car rate and fully funded at the state recognized rates for lodging and food.
D. Promotions: A group may only receive $75.00 for promoting an event.
E. FAC funds cannot be spent on the following items:
   1. Capital Expenditures
   2. Office Supplies, not directly used for a campus wide fine art event.
   3. Food, unless for travel subsistence.
   4. Gifts - plaques, awards, flowers, name tags, engraving of name tags, etc.
   5. No events that are purely social in nature will be funded.

Article III: Departmental Funds
Section I: Allocations
A. The following groups will receive money from the FAC Privilege Fee as specified by Student Senate:
   1. College of Architecture, Planning and Design
   2. Art Department
   3. Ebony Theater
   4. English Department
5. McCain Auditorium
6. Office of Diversity and Dual Career Development
7. International Student Center
8. Speech Communication Theater and Dance Department
9. Music Department

These groups will be referred to as departments.

Section II: Process

A. All Departmental funds must be spent by the department through their FRS 4-90XXX account. These funds cannot be moved to any non FRS 4-90XXX account or any other FAC Department’s account.

B. Vouchers will be presented to the OSAS for prior approval. The Student Senate Allocations Chair must approve and initial all vouchers before final payment will be submitted to the KSU Controller’s Office.

C. If the Student Senate Allocations chair detects any problem with the expenditure of FAC funds, the Chair will converse with the FAC Chair and the Department Head or their designee spending those funds. If an agreement cannot be reached, the matter will be brought to the council and a majority vote of FAC is needed to approve the expenditure.

D. Department Heads must submit a Year End Report to the FAC Chair by August 31 of each year outlining how all funds were spent.

E. At the end of the Fiscal Year, all unencumbered funds remaining over 15% of the departments yearly allocation will revert back to the FAC Reserves Account.

F. All capital expenditures over $500.00 need the prior approval by a majority vote of FAC in order to be paid.

Section III: Guidelines

A. FAC funds must be used to promote fine arts to the KSU campus and community.

B. FAC fund may not be used for:
   1. Office supplies, not directly used to support an FAC campus wide event.
   2. Computer equipment or supplies not directly used by students.
   3. Food
   4. Gifts - plaques, awards, flowers, name tags, engraving of name tags, etc.

Article IV: FAC Operations Account

Section I: Guidelines

A. The FAC Operations Account will be allocated $400.00 at the beginning of each fiscal year. This money will be used by the Chair for miscellaneous expenses that the Council incurs.

B. All expenditures from this account must be approved by a majority vote of the FAC

C. Any money remaining in this account at the end of the fiscal year will revert back to the FAC Reserves Account.

SECTION 2. These funding guidelines take effect in FY 1999 and this document supersedes all current FAC legislation regarding the FAC guidelines. 

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON APRIL 2, 1998

[Codified as Chapter 07-02 in the 1998 edition of the KSU SGA Statutes.]
RESOLUTION 97/98/95

COMMENDATION AND HAPPY 50TH BIRTHDAY TO WILLIAM L. MUIR III

BY: Jeff Dougan, Aaron Otto, Lisa Dethioff, Kim Peschka

WHEREAS Bill Muir has been at K-State since the beginning of time; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir has inspired countless students to take active roles in campus leadership; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir has selflessly devoted the last six years of his time and energy to be with Student Senate on Thursday nights; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir has been a valuable resource as well as a compassionate friend to the members of the Student Governing Association for the last six years; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir portrays a real-life example of how leadership ought to be by being a role model for all through his commitment to his beliefs and values; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir seems to gain strength from new people and ideas coming into his office every day; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir has worried more about students than he has about himself; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir has definitely gone above and beyond the call of duty for a Student Senator both in time and energy donated to the cause of advancing honorable student government; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir has contributed an enormous amount to our University through his service as a Student Senator, and as the Assistant to the Vice President for Institutional Advancement; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir has been an active member of the community of Manhattan and an extraordinary public servant for the State of Kansas; and

WHEREAS With some administrators the necktie may be too tight, but for the case of Bill Muir, it is just right; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir has always maintained a strong connection with the students of KSU; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir has always been there to comfort students in his own special way; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir is approaching the ripe old age of fifty on March 20, 1998; and

WHEREAS There are only a few things older than Bill, such as fire, water, earth, and dinosaurs; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir’s infinite wisdom in the legalese of our SGA Constitution and ByLaws must have come from his days helping to write the six different Kansas Constitutions; and
WHEREAS Bill Muir has traveled on the Santa Fe Trail, survived the Dust Bowl, witnessed the signing of the Kansas Constitution, the burning of Lawrence; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir has survived numerous hair styles as displayed on the walls of his office; and

WHEREAS When God created the Earth, He gave us Bill to help administrate the State of Kansas; and

WHEREAS Bill Muir needs a bigger office to hang all of his plaques and awards, including this one.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association wishes Bill Muir a happy 50th birthday on March 20, 1998.

SECTION 2. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association thanks and commends Bill Muir for his public service to the Student Governing Association, Kansas State University, and the State of Kansas.

SECTION 3. A copy of this resolution be given to Bill Muir, Jon Wefald, and Bob Krause upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON MARCH 19, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON MARCH 19, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/96
APPROVAL OF STUDENT HEALTH
ADVISORY COMMITTEE BY-LAWS

BY: Jeff Dougan, Jenny Hoit, Lisa Dethioff

SUMMARY: This resolution approves changes in SHAC’s By-laws made by SHAC on March 17, 1998. As a fee governing agency, the By-Laws are codified in the Statutes and submitted to Student Senate for approval when changes occur, subject to the approval by the Student Body President. The revised By-Laws are listed below. The changes are mainly grammatical in nature.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Senate approves the following as the Student Health Advisory Committee By-Laws.

07-0301 Student Health Advisory Committee By-Laws

07-0302 ARTICLE I: Name

07-0303 Section 1. The name shall be the Student Health Advisory Committee.

07-0304 ARTICLE II: Purpose

07-0305 Section 1. Adequate health care should be provided for the students of Kansas State University during their enrollment at the University. Major responsibilities are as follows:

A. To advise the Health Center Director about student health care needs and assist the Director in setting priorities that have the interest of the students in mind.
B. To support the Health Center staff in their development of adequate health services for the fee paying clientele.
C. To review annually the budgets of Lafene Health Center and the University Counseling Services.
D. To observe those health services provided with respect to fees assessed and financial limitations.
E. To evaluate and recommend a health insurance plan for full-time students to be endorsed by the University.
F. To help promote health care, the Lafene Health Center, the University Counseling Services and their services.
G. To communicate and work cooperatively with the Student Governing Association regarding campus health care issues.

07-0305 ARTICLE III. Relations With the Student Health Center and University Counseling Services

07-0306 Section 1. The Committee is to work closely with the Director of Lafene Health Center. This may involve:

A. Reviewing the Health Center budget.
B. Evaluating the level of health fees paid by the students.
C. Determining the most advantageous type of health insurance coverage to be endorsed by the University.

Section 2. The committee is responsible for providing student support to the Health Center and the University Counseling Services. This includes giving student feedback to the Directors of these services.

ARTICLE IV. Membership

Section 1. The Student Health Advisory Committee shall consist of eleven (11) voting members.

A. Nine students at-large with a two-year staggered terms, with full voting and speaking privileges.

B. One Student Senator, acting as a liaison to Student Senate, with full speaking and voting privileges, serving a one-year term.

C. One faculty member with full voting and speaking privileges, serving a one-year term.

D. The Director of the Student Health Center; the Director of University Counseling Services; and a representative from the Health Education Department, with full speaking privileges and without voting rights.

E. Terms of members shall commence immediately after their appointment by the Student Body President, subject to the approval of Student Senate.

F. Student members, both voting and non-voting, with the exception of the Student Senate Liaison, are eligible to hold an office.

G. Students who have previously served on the Committee or who are exceptionally qualified but have only one year remaining at the University are eligible to be non-voting members of the Committee, with speaking privileges.

Section 2. Student committee members shall fill the following offices with their accompanying responsibilities:

A. Committee Chair

1. The Committee Chair shall be elected annually at the first meeting of the committee after new appointments have been made following the student body general elections.

2. Responsibilities:
   a. Organize and conduct meetings;
   b. Appoint officers;
   c. Act as the Committee’s liaison to Health Center staff, the Student Governing Association, and University administrators;
   d. Organize information and coordination among SHAC members;
   e. Be informed about relevant activities of the American College Health Association;
   f. Regularly attend subcommittee meetings;
g. Organize the membership selection committee and chair the selection process;
h. Fulfill any unforeseen duties pertaining to the Committee.

B. Public Relations Coordinator
1. The Public Relations Coordinator shall be appointed annually by the Chair.
2. Responsibilities:
   a. Direct the Public Relations subcommittee;
   b. Expand a positive public relations program;
   c. Evaluate and make recommendations regarding client satisfaction with health services;
   d. Monitor suggestion boxes and assist in responses to suggestions;
   e. Assist Student Health Center and University Counseling Services Public Relations personnel;
   f. Distribute information to campus groups about services provided by the Student Health Center and University Counseling Services;
   g. Distribute information to students about the SHAC activities;
   h. Serve as liaison to the University newspaper and other media.

C. Budget Review Coordinator
1. The Statistical/Financial Coordinator shall be appointed annually by the Chair.
2. Responsibilities:
   a. Direct the Budget Review subcommittee;
   b. Report the financial status of the Student Health Center and University Counseling Services;
   c. Obtain information on client flow, service usage, client satisfaction, and other relevant statistics;
   d. Work with the Student Senate Liaison, Student Senate, and the Privilege Fee Committee to review the Student Health Privilege Fee.

D. Health Insurance Coordinator
1. The Health Insurance Coordinator shall be appointed annually by the Chair.
2. Responsibilities:
   a. Direct the Health Insurance Subcommittee;
   b. Obtain information on insurance coverage, numbers enrolled, policyholder satisfaction, and projected future premiums;
c. Collaborate with the Students’ Attorney to solicit and review bids for insurance plans;
d. Be aware of campus, state, and national legislative activity pertaining to student health insurance;
e. Coordinate research efforts to find ways to provide adequate coverage at reasonable rates;
f. Coordinate efforts to educate students about health insurance.

E. Recording Secretary
1. The Recording Secretary shall be appointed annually by the Chair.
2. Responsibilities:
   a. Record and distribute minutes of Committee meetings;
   b. Keep minutes on file at the Health Center;
   c. Assist Committee Chair in membership selection process;
   d. Chair Committee meetings in the Chair’s absence.

F. Student Senate Liaison
1. The Student Senate Liaison shall be appointed annually by the Student Senate Chair.
2. Responsibilities:
   a. Assist in review of Student Health Privilege Fee;
   b. Assist in development of insurance plan;
   c. Coordinate communication between the Committee and Student Senate.

G. Faculty Senate Representative
1. A Faculty Senate Representative shall be appointed annually by the Faculty Senate President.
2. Responsibilities:
   a. Attend Committee meetings;
   b. Optional participation on a Subcommittee;
   c. Serve as a resource on faculty opinion about issues related to the business of the Committee.

07-0311 ARTICLE V. Appointment of Student Health Advisory Committee Members
07-0312 Section 1. Recommend student members shall be selected by a selection committee appointed by the Committee Chair.
07-0313 Section 2. The Student Senate Liaison shall be appointed by the Student Senate Chair.
07-0314 Section 3. The Faculty Senate Representative shall be appointed by the Faculty Senate President.
Section 4. The Student Body President shall take all recommendations into careful consideration and make the final appointments, within one week of taking office.

Section 5. The Student Body President shall submit all appointments to Student Senate for final approval at the first Senate meeting after the appointments are made.

Section 6. The primary requirement for membership in the Committee is a high level of interest in the effectiveness of student health services. Only those who are concerned about students receiving adequate health care should be involved with this Committee.

ARTICLE VI. Attendance

Section 1. Attendance at Committee meetings and Subcommittee meetings is critical to the functioning of the Committee.

Section 2. The Committee Chair, in consultation with the Recording Secretary, shall keep all official Committee and Subcommittee attendance records. Subcommittee Chairs shall keep attendance at their respective Subcommittee meetings and report to the Committee Chair.

Section 3. Committee meeting absences may be excused by the Committee Chair. Subcommittee meeting absences may be excused by the respective Subcommittee Chair and reported to the Committee Chair.

Section 4. A total of three unexcused absences from Committee and/or subcommittee meetings during a Committee term shall cause the Committee to vote on a request of resignation from the member. If the Committee votes the member to resign, the Committee Chair shall draft a letter to the member requesting a voluntary resignation within 10 days of receipt of the letter. If a voluntary resignation is not submitted, the Committee Chair shall ask the Student Body President to remove the member. If the member is the Student Senate Liaison, the Student Senate Chair shall be asked to remove the member. If the member is the Faculty Senate Representative, the Faculty Senate President shall be asked to remove the member.

Section 5. A Committee term shall be defined as the one year period between new committee appointments.

ARTICLE VII. Review and Revision of By-Laws

Section 1. These By-Laws shall be reviewed at least annually.

Section 2. Amendments or changes to these By-Laws shall be presented at a meeting of the Committee and voted on at the next meeting of the Committee. Amendments or changes to these By-Laws must be passed by a majority vote of the Committee.

Section 3. Any changes to these By-Laws shall be presented for approval to Student Senate.

Section 4. Each member of the Committee shall be given a copy of the current By-Laws.

Section 5. A current copy of the By-Laws shall be given annually to the Director of the Student Health Center, the Director of University Counseling Services, the Student Body President, the Faculty Senate President, and the Student Senate Chair.
Section 6. Any policy not covered in these By-Laws shall be superceded by the Constitution of the KSU Student Governing Association.

(Approved unanimously by 1997 - 1998 Student Health Advisory Committee on March 17, 1998.)

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON APRIL 2, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/97
COMMENDATION AND HONORARY
APPOINTMENT OF PATRICK A. N. CARNEY


WHEREAS Patrick A. N. Carney has served the Kansas State University Student Governing Association for four years in various capacities ranging from Student Senator to Parliamentarian to Standing Committee Chair; and

WHEREAS Patrick A. N. Carney has never seen a job too large or too challenging to be completed; and

WHEREAS Patrick A. N. Carney saw the need for a complete codification of all laws enacted by the Student Senates since records were started; and

WHEREAS Patrick A. N. Carney single-handedly researched, dissected, cross-referenced, cross-compared and compiled all relevant enacted laws passed by the Kansas State University Student Senate and signed by the Student Body Presidents; and

WHEREAS Such an undertaking resulted in the publication of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statues, which were adopted and recognized through the amending of the KSU SGA By-Laws through the enactment of Bill 97/98/24 on September 18, 1997; and

WHEREAS The bound volume of the KSU SGA Statutes was published and remains a source of reference and constant usage; and

WHEREAS If that was not enough, Patrick A. N. Carney has compiled all bills enacted by the 1997 - 1998 Student Senate, which will be incorporated into the KSU SGA Statutes and a new volume published; and

WHEREAS Such tireless dedication demands recognition and commendation.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association commends and congratulates Patrick A. N. Carney for his tireless energy and determination in the research, compilation, editing, and publication of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association Statutes.

R-129
SECTION 2. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association does hereby bestow and award Patrick A. N. Carney the title of Revisor of Statutes of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association.

SECTION 3. A copy of this resolution be given to Patrick A. N. Carney, and his parents upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/98

COMMENDATION TO COLLEGIAN REPORTING STAFF


WHEREAS Travis D. Lenkner has covered all 29 meetings of the 1997 - 1998 Student Senate as City/Government Editor for The K-State Collegian; and

WHEREAS Benjamin Yoder has served as Managing Editor for The K-State Collegian during the 1997 - 1998 Student Senate term and was the Government Reporter during the 1996 - 1997 Student Senate term; and

WHEREAS Both of these journalists reported the news with accuracy, fairness and balance throughout the respective Student Senate terms; and

WHEREAS While there were times of questioning editorial opinions, there was never a time of questioning the reporting of these two student journalists; and

WHEREAS Both of these student journalists have served with distinction during their respective Student Senate terms.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association commends and congratulates Travis D. Lenkner and Benjamin Yoder for their fair and accurate coverage of the Meetings of Student Senate during the 1996 - 1997 and 1997 - 1998 Student Senate terms.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be given to Travis D. Lenkner, Benjamin Yoder, their parents, and Dr. Todd Simon upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON APRIL 2, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON APRIL 2, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/99 COMMENDATION AND APPOINTMENT OF HONORARY OFFICES


WHEREAS The office of President Pro-Tern is a Constitutionally designated office, but has been perennially been vacant; and

WHEREAS The President Pro-Tern is the fourth office in succession of the office of Student Senate Chair; and

WHEREAS The following individuals have been outstanding contributors in Student Senate year after year; and

WHEREAS The following individuals have been involved in Student Senate for a combined total of 15 years; and

WHEREAS Each individual has at one time expressed the desire to bang the gavel of the Student Senate Chair; and

WHEREAS The impending graduation of several of these members and the lack of involvement in Student Senate for the next term by others poses quite a dilemma to the fulfillment of this dream.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. Student Governing Association commends and thanks the following individuals for their perennial involvement in Student Senate.

SECTION 2. Student Senate appoints the following individuals as Honorary Presidents ProTem of the 1997 - 1998 Student Senate:

Aaron A. Otto
Patrick A. N. Carney
Bret A. Glendening
Aaron L. Truax

SECTION 3. The following legislation shall take effect after each member has had the opportunity to bang the Student Senate Chair’s gavel during the final meeting of the 1997 - 1998 Student Senate.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT ON APRIL 2, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT ON APRIL 2, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/100

COMMENDATION TO STUDENT SENATE STANDING COMMITTEE CHAIRS AND OTHER MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

BY: Jeff Dougan, Tracey Mann, Tim Riemann, Jennafer Neufeld, Phil Anderson, Chris Avila, Kristin Bloss, Mary Bosco, Crystal Campbell, Shayne Castelano, Jeremy Claeys, Greg Cleaver, Melinda Cortright, Lisa Dethloff, Kelly Dickson, Paul English, Carlton Getz, Elizabeth Gregory, David Hasemann, Sara Hayhurst, Tyler Huff, Jenny Hutchins, Jay Johnson, Andrew Jones, Amie Kershner, Matt Killingsworth, Brandon Konda, Jennifer Lucas, Andy Mackim, Eric Magette, Apryl Mathes, Lauren Matthews, Jesse McCurry, Jeff Meder, Jerry Moore, Jayme Morris-Hardeman, Sarah Morris, Bill Muir, Dustin Petrik, Nadia Piotrowsky, Leo Prieto, Jessica Raile, Mandy Reese, Scott Reed, Mark Rogers, Jason Ross, Larry Rowland, Michael Rottinghaus, Damon Sloan, Michelle St. Cyr, T.J. Schreiner, Phil Stein, Jonas Stewart, William Tate, Audrey Umphenour, Chris VanTyle, Bryan Wagner, Jamie Wetig, Brian Wetta, Jake Worcester

WHEREAS The Constitution and By-Laws of the Kansas State University Student Governing Association specify that Student Senate shall be organized into Standing Committees; and

WHEREAS The Constitution and By-Laws provide for the selection of a Student Senate Intern Coordinator, a Student Senate Representative to Faculty Senate, a Student Senate Parliamentarian and Student Senate Secretary; and

WHEREAS The Academic Affairs and University Relations Standing Committee, the Allocations Standing Committee, the Communications Standing Committee, the Governmental Relations Standing Committee, the Privilege Fee Standing Committee, the Senate Operations Standing Committee, and the Student Affairs and Social Services Standing Committee are specified in the KSU SGA ByLaws as the seven Standing Committees of Student Senate; and

WHEREAS These members of the Student Senate Executive Committee have provided leadership, guidance and direction to their respective Standing Committees and Student Senate.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The following members of the Student Senate Executive Committee of the Kansas State University Student Senate are hereby commended and congratulated for their service and dedication to the Kansas State University Student Governing Association:

Rhett Trujillo Academic Affairs and University Relations Standing Committee
Gabriel Eckert Allocations Standing Committee
Robin L. Cates Communications Standing Committee
Patrick A. N. Carney Governmental Relations Standing Committee
Aaron A. Otto Privilege Fee Standing Committee
Jennifer Hoit Senate Operations Standing Committee
Chris Bainter Student Affairs and Social Services Standing Committee
SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be given to each aforementioned member of the Student Senate Executive Committee, and their parents upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
ON APRIL 2, 1998
RESOLUTION 97/98/101

COMMENDATION TO 1997 - 1998

STUDENT SENATE AND STUDENT

SENATE INTERNS

BY: Bill Muir, Phil Anderson, Tim Riemann, and Jennafer Neufeld

WHEREAS The 1997 - 1998 Student Senate was elected on March 13, 1997, was sworn into office on April 3, 1997, and will adjourn sine die on April 2, 1998; and

WHEREAS 165 Bills and 101 Resolutions were considered by the 1997 - 1998 Student Senate, with 150 Bills passed into law (91% enactment rate, without any vetoes) and 95 Resolutions adopted (94% adoption rate); and

WHEREAS The 1997 - 1998 Student Senate and Student Senate Interns labored for over 130 hours during its 29 meetings in the seven months of existence for the benefit of the Kansas State University Student Body (an average of more than 18 hours per month and of 4.5 hours per meeting); and

WHEREAS The service of the elected Student Senators and Student Senate Interns has been exemplary, benefitting both students and the University; and

WHEREAS The Faculty Representatives to Student Senate and the Student Body President and Student Body Vice President have valued and treasured their time with the members of the 1997 - 1998 Student Senate, and feel that appropriate recognition of their service is in order and necessary.

BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

SECTION 1. The Kansas State University Student Governing Association commends and congratulates the 1997 - 1998 Student Senate and expresses its thanks and gratitude for their outstanding performance in office.

SECTION 2. A copy of this resolution be given to each member of the 1997 - 1998 Student Senate upon passage.

ADOPTED BY STUDENT SENATE WITH UNANIMOUS CONSENT

ON APRIL 2, 1998

SIGNED BY THE STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT

ON APRIL 2, 1998
# 1997-1998 Student Senate Minutes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>April 3, 1997</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 10, 1997</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 17, 1997</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 24, 1997</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1, 1997</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 28, 1997</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 4, 1997</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 11, 1997</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 18, 1997</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 23, 1997</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 2, 1997</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 9, 1997</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 16, 1997</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 23, 1997</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 30, 1997</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 6, 1997</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 13, 1997</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 20, 1997</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 4, 1997</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 11, 1997</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 22, 1998</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 29, 1998</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 5, 1998</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 12, 1998</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 19, 1998</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 26, 1998</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 5, 1998</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 12, 1998</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 19, 1998</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 2, 1998</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CALL TO ORDER
Chairwoman Abbott called the meeting at 8:55 p.m.

ROLL CALL
Roll Call was answered by 56 senators.

OPEN PERIOD
Scott Reed

INSTALLATION OF STUDENT BODY OFFICERS
Student Senators
Chairwoman Abbott swore in the senators.

Student Body President
President Hansen swore in Tim Riemann.

Student Body Vice President
Vice President Otto swore in Jennafer Neufeld.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Chairwoman Abbott sent a sign-up sheet for Open House and the interview panel for Attorney General Applications for committee chairs are due April 18. explained

GENERAL ORDERS
Senator Cates moved to take the top three vote getters if a majority is obtained for Student Senate Chair. Seconded.

DEBATE: Aff. Cates
The motion failed 17-39.

*Senator Truax moved to limit the speeches from Student Senate Chairs to five minutes. Seconded.

DEBATE: Aff. Truax
Motion passed by voice vote.

Election of Student Senate Chair
The candidates spoke and answered questions in the following order:
1. Gabe Eckert
2. Jeff Dougan
3. Bret Glendening
4. Patrick Carney

Speakers for Senate Chair candidates:
Jones yielded for Jake Breeding and Chris Hansen - spoke for DOUGAN
Nicole Johnson - DOUGAN
Cates - ECKERT
Jill Hayhurst yielded for Justin Edwards.
Ross - DOUGAN
Peschka - GLENDENING  
Truax - ECKERT  
Matthews yielded for Scott Reed. - CARNEY

*Senator Sloan moved to call the question. Failed 20-31.

Evans - DOUGAN  
Reese - CARNEY  
Kuhlman - GLENDENING  
Dethloff - ECKERT  
McCurry - GLENDENING

Round #1 of Votes - Dougan: 23; Eckert: 16; Carney: 14; Glendening: 5

The run-off will be between Jeff Dougan and Gabe Eckert.

Senator Getz moved to cast the run-off votes immediately. Seconded.

DEBATE: Aff. Getz  
Motion passed.  
Vote for Run-Off - Dougan: 39; Eckert: 19  
Jeff Dougan won.

Chairwoman Abbott swore in Jeff Dougan as the 1997-1998 Student Senate Chairman.

Chairman Dougan thanked Chairwoman Abbot for her dedication throughout the past year.

*Senator Bateman moved to recess for ten minutes. Motion passed.

*Senator Glendening moved to open the nomination process for Student Senate Vice-Chair. Seconded. Motion passed. 
Senator Glendening moved to limit speaking time and for nominees.

Nominations for Student Senate Vice Chair  
Tracey Mann  
Jill Hayhurst

Election of Student Senate Vice Chair  
The candidates spoke and answered questions in the following order:  
1. Jill Hayhurst  
2. Tracey Mann

Speakers for the Student Senate Vice Chair  
Glaves - spoke for MANN  
Mathes - MANN  
Konda - MANN  
Castelano - HAYHURST  
Ary - MANN  
Camey - HAYHURST  
Sara Hayhurst - HAYHURST  
Ross - HAYHURST  
Hanson - MANN

Vote for Student Senate Vice Chair - Mann: 32; Hayhurst: 22  
Tracey Mann won.

Chairman Dougan swore in Tracey Mann as the 1997-98 Student Senate Vice Chairman.

Nominations for Student Senate Faculty Representative
Senator Castelano moved to open nominations for Senate Faculty Representative.
Seconded.
Motion passed.
Senator Getz nominated Nicole Johnson.
Senator Castelano moved to close nominations. Seconded. Motion passed.
Election for Student Senate Faculty Representative
By unanimous consent Nicole Johnson was approved as the Student Senate Faculty Representative.
Chairman Dougan swore in Nicole Johnson as the 1997-98 Student Senate Faculty Senate Representative.

Nominations for Student Senate Intern Coordinator
Motion to open nominations was moved. Seconded. Motion passed.
Nominations -
Senator Bateman nominated Kim Peschka.
Senator Ross nominated Brian Fisher.
Senator Cates moved that nominations cease. Seconded. Motion passed.
Election of Student Senate Intern Coordinator
The candidates spoke and answered questions in the following order:
1. Kim Peschka
2. Brian Fisher
Speakers for the candidates for Intern Coordinator
Prieto - spoke for FISHER
Bainter - FISHER
Reese
Hasemann - PESCHKA
Glendening - PESCHKA
Truax - PESCHKA
Castelano - PESCHKA
Carney - FISHER

Vote for Intern Coordinator - Kim Peschka
Chairman Dougan swore in Kim Peschka as the 1997-98 Intern Coordinator.

OPEN PERIOD
Muir, Getz, Cates, Reese, Johnson, Castelano, Morris, Cortright, Copple, Fink, Dougan
Senator Evans moved to extend Open Period. Seconded. Motion passed.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS

ADJOURNMENT
Adjourned at 2: 20 a.m.
CALL TO ORDER
Chairman Dougan called the meeting to order at 7:09 p.m.

ROLL CALL
Roll Call was answered by 50 senators.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
Minutes were approved.

OPEN PERIOD
Kathy Haines - closing of Laramie Street
Greg Wilson - campus safety
Paul English - MARS poster

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Chairman Dougan announced the following:
International Night is April 12.
A petition against the closing of Laramie Street is available.
Qualities of the ideal executive committee were discussed.
General Orders will be on next week’s agenda for senator elections to the Joint Committee on Officer Compensation.
PROXIES - Mann for Cleaver, Carney for Reese, Eckert for Hasemann, Meder for Jones, Rottinghaus for Prieto

COMMITTEE REPORTS

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
President Riemann - introduced himself and announced cabinet positions
Faculty-Senate Rep. Johnson - thanked the people who attended Faculty Senate, The increasing costs of scholarly journals and course information was discussed at Faculty Senate. Chairman Dougan and VC Mann - went through an orientation process for Senate meetings.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
Res 97/98/01 Approval of Attorney General Nominating Interview Committee
Moved and seconded. VC Mann read and answered questions.
The resolution was approved by voice vote.

SECOND READINGS

FIRST READINGS
Res 97/98/02 Opposing the Closing of Laramie Street
Moved and seconded. Senator Ross read and answered questions.
The resolution will be held for referral.
Res 97/98/03 Student Senate Standing Rules
   Moved and seconded. Chairman Dougan read and answered questions.
   *The resolution will be held for referral.*

**OPEN PERIOD**
   Cates, Eckert, Dethloff, Truax, Ross, Muir, Sloan, Johnson, Castelano, Neufeld, Fink,
   Cortright, Getz, Dougan

**REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION**
   Res 97/98/02 and 97/98/03 - referred to Chairman Dougan

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS**

**ADJOURNMENT**
   Adjourned at 9:03 p.m.
CALL TO ORDER
Chairman Dougan called the meeting to order at 7:05 p.m.

ROLL CALL
Roll Call was answered by 48 senators.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
Minutes were posted downstairs and stood as approved.

OPEN PERIOD
Kenneth Cable - President of Manhattan Christian College

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Chairman Dougan announced the following:
- A panel on new computing policies will be 2 p.m. April 23 at the Union Little Theater.
- A National Conference for College Women Student Leaders will be held in Washington, D.C. in June.
- A letter was sent by the Kansas Board of Regents congratulating K-State Student Government on its continued success.
- Senators are needed to serve on a Legal Services Advisory Board and a Union Food Service Committee.
- Applications for university committees are due on April 18, and applications for committee preferences are due on April 21.

PROXIES - Evans for Bainter, Glaves for Konda, Peschka for Cleaver, Eckert for Detloff, Carney for Reese

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
* Senator Muir moved to temporarily suspend the standing rules for extra time for the Chair and Vice Chairs Director’s Reports. Seconded.
  DEBATE: Aff. Muir, Mann
  Neg. Evans, Glendening
  Vote to suspend the standing rules: MOTION FAILED 34-18.

Chairman Dougan - discussed the reasons for choosing the members for the Executive Committee and Senate Decorum
Vice Chair Mann - discussed the standing committees

GENERAL ORDERS
Nomination of Senators to the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation
  Moved and seconded to open nominations.
  Senator Reese nominated Greg Cleaver.
  Senator Getz nominated Jason Ross.
  Senator Avila nominated Bret Glendening.
  VC Mann moved to cease nominations. Motion passed.
Senator Reese moved to limit debate, questions, and debate about the speakers to five minutes. Motion passed.

Election of Senators to the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation

The following candidates spoke and answered questions in the following order:
1. Jason Ross
2. Bret Glendening
3. Greg Cleaver

DEBATE ON THE CANDIDATES:
   Eckert spoke for GLENDENING
   Carney - CLEAVER

Senators elected to the Committee are Greg Cleaver and Bret Glendening.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
Res 97/98/04 Approval of Attorney General
   Moved and seconded. President Riemann read and answered questions.
   Motion passed by voice vote.

Res 97/98/05 Approval of Standing Committee Chairs
   Moved and seconded.
   Chairman Dougan read and answered questions.
   Motion passed by unanimous consent.
   The 1997-98 Standing Committee Chairs were sworn in by Chairman Dougan.

Res 97/98/06 Approval of University Activities Board Chair
   Moved and seconded.
   UAB Chair Cooper read and answered questions.
   Motion passed by unanimous consent.
   Chris Avila was sworn in as the 1997-98 UAB Chair by VP Neufeld.

SECOND READINGS
Res 97/98/02 Support for Research Into Compromise on Laramie Street
   Senator Castelano moved to dispense with second readings. Seconded.
   Motion failed 33-22.
   Senator Ross read and answered questions.
   DEBATE: Aff. Ross
   Senator Carney moved to postpone Res 97/98/02 to May 1. Seconded.
   DEBATE: Aff. Carney
   Senator Glendening moved unanimous consent. Seconded.
   Res 02 will be tabled until May 1.

Res 97/98/03 Student Senate Standing Rules
   Senator Hayhurst moved to dispense with second readings for Res 97/98/03. Seconded.
   Motion passed 47-8.
   Chairman Dougan answered questions.
   DEBATE: Aff. Dougan
   Senator Cleaver moved unanimous consent.
   Objection by Senator Jill Hayhurst.
   VOTE on Res 97/98/03 - Passed by voice vote.
Amendment #1 - Moved and seconded.
Senator Dethloff read and answered questions.
DEBATE on AMENDMENT #1 –
Aff. Dethloff, Glendening, Anderson, Reese
Neg. Dougan
Vote on Amendment #1 - Passed by voice vote.
Amendment #2 and #3 were withdrawn by the author.
Amendment #4 - Moved and seconded.
Senator Anderson read and answered questions.
DEBATE on AMENDMENT #4-
Aff. Anderson
Neg. Cates, Carney
Vote on Amendment #4 - FAILED 22-31.
Amendment #5 - Moved and seconded.
Senator Carney read and answered questions.
DEBATE on AMENDMENT #5-
Aff. Carney, Otto
Vote on Amendment #5- FAILED BY VOICE VOTE.
Amendment #6- Moved and seconded.
Senator Muir read and answered questions.
DEBATE on AMENDMENT #6-
Aff. Muir, Glendening, Castelano, Avila, Jill Hayhurst
Neg. Cates, Sarah Morris, Gregory, Truax
VOTE on AMENDMENT #6 - FAILED 25-27-2.
AMENDMENT #7 - Moved and seconded.
The author pulled his name from the amendment, and the content of the amendment was friendlied in by Chairman Dougan.

*Senator Magette moved to suspend the standing rules on Article IX, Section B until the Communications Committee’s recommendation comes before Student Senate or until October 1, which ever is earlier. Seconded.
DEBATE on the MOTION: Aff. Magette, Cates
Senator Glendening moved unanimous consent. Motion is approved.

FIRST READINGS
Bill 97/98/01 Approval of the Establishment of a University Activities Board Fee
Moved and seconded.
Senator Avila read and answered questions.
The bill will be held for referral.

OPEN PERIOD
Cates, Castelano, Carney, Hasemann, Reese, AG Wagner, Muir, Ross, Fink, Getz, Prieto, Gregory, Sarah Morris, Dougan, Avila

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/01 - UAB

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
Glendening announced.

ADJOURNMENT
Adjourned at 11:48 p.m.
CALL TO ORDER
Chairman Dougan called the meeting to order at 7:05 p.m.

ROLL CALL
Roll Call was answered by 50 senators.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
Minutes were corrected and stood as approved.

OPEN PERIOD
Julie Tarara -- SHAC chair
Dianne Urban -- Legal Services
David Margolies -- Laramie Street Closing

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Chairman Dougan announced the following:
1. Pass out standing rules -- section V.F. unan cons.
2. Pass out senator committee assignments
3. Vacancies for senator committee assignments -- A sign-up sheet is available.
4. Committee chairs need to schedule meetings with the past committee chairs before the end of the semester
5. Committees will meet this weekend for goal setting and brainstorming. Meet with your committee chair after tonight’s meeting.
6. OSAS Coordinator search interviews There is an info sheet available.
7. Pow-Wow - April 25
8. PROXIES
   Jill Hayhurst for Copple
   Meder for Jay Johnson
   Cleaver for Josh Johnson
   Eckert for Kern
9. The last meeting will be May 1, 1997.

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Communications - Chairwoman Cates brought attention to the name placards and name tags.
Senate Operations - Chairwoman Hoit announced that the committee will meet on Monday at 9 p.m. in the OSAS Large Conference Room.
Governmental Relations - Chairman Camey brought attention to the Laramie Street issue.
   An informal ad-hoc committee met this afternoon to discuss the issue.
Academic Affairs - Chairman Trujillo announced that the committee will meet 7 p.m. on Sunday.
SASS - Chairwoman Hayhurst attended a parking forum this afternoon.
Privilege Fee - The committee will meet on Sunday and Tuesday.

DIRECTOR'S REPORTS
VC Mann - asked everyone to pick up a survey for “Attack 97”
Faculty - Senate Rep. Johnson - An ad-hoc committee was created for the honor code.
Coordinator Fink - Locator lists were passed around to keep addresses current. There will be a motion tonight to suspend the standing rules for Bill 97/98/06.
*VC Mann moved to suspend the standing rules to allow Bill 97/98/06 be read at Introduction of Legislation. Seconded.
Motion passed by voice vote.

Senator Muir - asked for a moment of silence for Michelle Bennett

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
Res 97/98/07 Approval of Student Senate Secretary and Interim Parliamentarian
Moved and seconded. VC Mann read.
The resolution was adopted by unanimous consent.
Brian Fisher and Scott Greenway were sworn in as Secretary and Parliamentarian respectively by Chairman Dougan.

Res 97/98/08 Approval of Chair of Student Review Board and Chancellor of Student Tribunal.
Moved and seconded. VP Neufeld read.
Avila moved unanimous consent, and it passed.
Senator Muir swore in Rhett Trujillo and Kelly Dickson.

FINAL ACTION
Bill 97/98/01 Approval of the Establishment of a University Activities Board Fee
Sen. Avila moved to send the bill to senate operations and activities board.
Glendening moved unanimous consent.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/02 Repeal of Bill 96/97/133 and Approval of Student Health Insurance Plan
Moved and seconded. Chairman Dougan read and answered questions.
The bill was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/03 Repeal of Bill 96/97/131
Moved and seconded. Chairman Dougan read and answered questions.
The bill was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/04 Repeal of Bill 96/97/88 and Student Publications Equipment Fee Budget
Moved and seconded. Chairman Dougan read and answered questions.
It was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/05 Return of Replaced Equipment to SGA
The bill was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/06 By-Laws Revision Concerning the Student Code of Conduct
Moved and seconded. A.G.Wagner read and answered questions.
Senator Muir friendlied that the term replaced be replaced with amended which was accepted.
The bill was held for referral.

*Senator Carney moved that Res 97/98/02 be untabled. The motion was seconded and passed. Senator Carney then moved to refer the resolution to governmental relations comm. The motion passed unanimous consent.

*Senator Carney then moved to reconsider Res 97/98/08 because he believed that there was a conflict of interest with the resolution. *Senator Muir objected to the consideration of the motion. *Senator Anderson moved for a 5 mm. recess so Chairman Dougan could make his ruling on the issue.

Chairman Dougan ruled that Senator Carney’s motion was out of order because a motion to reconsider an approval of appointment after those individuals have been sworn in has the sole intent to remove those individuals from office. Rhett Trujillo had already been sworn into the position, therefore, any removal from office must be done by impeachment. Thus, the motion was ruled out of order.

OPEN PERIOD

Cates, Morris, Eckert, FSR Johnson, Dethloff, Ross, Cleaver and Reese, Peschka, Castelano, VC Mann, Bainter, Muir, Ary, Getz, Hasemann, Coordinator Fink, Hanson, Prieto, Truax, FSR Johnson, GA Copple, Chairman Dougan

Open Period Notes for 4/24/97

Ch. Cates spoke about name tags.
Sen. Morris pointed out that the room seemed enhanced by the new yellow stripes.
Ch. Eckert announced a brief meeting for Allocations.
FSR Johnson spoke about an accident which may have prompted the yellow stripes.
Sen Dethloff and Sen Ross spoke.
Sens. Cleaver and Reese presented awards to several members of the body. Their time expired, but it was moved by Sen Ary to extend their time period.
Sen Peschka applauded Sen Dethloff for filling in as secretary. VC Mann took the chair while Ch. Dougan took care of some business.
Sen Castelano pointed out that he will be taking over the list serv.
Ch Dougan retook the chair and VC Mann reminded senators about “the attack” questionnaires.
Sen Bainter did an experiment to determine if the yellow stripes glowed in the dark.
Sen Muir then presents some of his own awards.
Sen Ary announced that will be appearing on a future episode of Jerry Springer. He will be giving regular updates as the show nears.
Sen Getz spoke about his trip to Moscow and the ability of lowly individuals achieving great things.
Sen Hasemann announced that May is national egg month.
Coordinator Fink encouraged involvement in the selection of a new coordinator. She also recognized the members of the body that participated in the March of Dimes. She also said good-bye, as this would be her last evening. The body gave her a standing ovation.
Sen Hanson jokingly proposed forming a committee regarding the position of senate chair.
Sen Prieto announced Latino night tomorrow and that Halo was having activities at City Park on Saturday.

Sen Truax spoke about curriculum changes taking place in the College of Vet. Med. He also stressed the importance of decorum during the senate meetings.

Coordinator Fink spoke about the recent death of a previous senator.

FSR Johnson retouched on Sen Truax’s comments about the Faculty Senate/Vet. Med. issue.

GA. Copple announced a Pow Wow tomorrow night and her upcoming move. She asked for volunteers to help her out.

Ch. Dougan announced several university comm. which need senators

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION

Res 97/98/02: Governmental Relations
Bill 97/98/01: Senate Operations and University Activities Board
Bill 97/98/02: Senate Operations
Bill 97/98/03: Senate Operations
Bill 97/98/04: Privilege Fee
Bill 97/98/05: Privilege Fee
Bill 97/98/06: Senate Operations

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS

Eckert: Bylaws, Article V. Section 9, Letters F & G regarding the reapportionment of Privilege Fee and Allocations committees

Carney: Bylaws, Article V, Section 9, Letter E regarding standing committee chair requirements; and Constitution Article VI, Section 602, Letter H regarding Judicial Board makeup

Truax: Constitution, Article VI, Section 602, Letter H and all related sections and numbers regarding committee chair requirements and Judicial Board makeup

Getz: Bylaws, Article I, Section 1, Letters A-I concerning the elections process.

ADJOURNMENT

Adjourned at 10:00 p.m.
CALL TO ORDER
Chairman Dougan called the meeting to order at 7:05 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan lead the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Roll Call was answered by 48 senators.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes stood as approved.

OPEN PERIOD
Angela Hubler: Opposed the closing of Laramie Street
Eileen Meyer: Opposed the closing of Laramie Street
Amy Cram: Encouraged the Plus Grading System
Charity Chestnut: Favored the closing of Laramie Street
Brandon Keely: Proposed changes in football season tickets for students
Eric Tyrell: Opposed the closing of Laramie Street
Scott Zienkewicz: Proposed requiring students to buy basketball tickets to be eligible to purchase football tickets.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
1. The coordinator search will be on May 6th and 7th from 3-4 p.m.
2. The next senate meeting will be August 28.
3. The retreat will be Sept. 5-6, and will be mandatory.
4. Res. 2, Bill 1, and Bill 4 were amended in committee.
5. Proxies: Kuhlman for McCurry
   Reese for Getz
   Muir for Anderson
   Eckert for Claeyes
   Magette for Dauer
   Rottinghaus for Bateman.

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Governmental Relations - Chairman Carney noted that his committee met for two hours on Sunday, during which additions were made to Res. 97/98/02. He also noted that numerous packets of information on the Laramie issue are in circulation, and he encouraged senators to read as much as possible so as to make an informed decision. He announced that Res. 97/98/02 passed out of committee 5-2 favorably.

*Senator Truax called for a quorum call. 46 senators were present.
Communications - Chairwoman Cates announced that Communications meet on Sunday, but only two senators were present. She announced that name tags and have been ordered and will be in next week, but will be held until the first meeting of next year.

Allocations - Chairman Eckert announced that the committee met on Sunday, and will be meeting on Tuesday to select at-large members.

Senate Operations - Chairman Hoit announced that all legislation in Senate Operations Committee was passed out.

Joint Committee on Officer Compensation - Chairman Muir announced that the committee will meet on Thursday at 4:30 p.m.

Privilege Fee - Chairman Otto announced that Privilege Fees Committee has selected its at-large members. He then yielded time to Senator Ross so he could explain why he had pulled his bill about the Student Publications Fee.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
 VP Neufeld announced that she was pulling Res 97/98/10 in order to fill all of the positions.
 Dr. Scott explained that there will be a motion to move Bill 97/98/06 back to Senate Operations Committee to consider changes.
 VC Mann announced that Student Senate Attack is tentatively scheduled for Sept. 5th and 6th. All senators are required to attend.
 G.A. Copple encouraged everyone to keep the OSAS office clean, and she asked that students helping with summer orientation leave their address with her. She also announced that there will be a reception for Kelly and Karen on May 9 from 2-4 p.m. in the Large Conference Room.

*Senator Evans moved to have Bill 6 referred back to Senate Operations Committee. The motion passed with unanimous consent.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
 Res 97/98/09 Omnibus Approval of Student Senator Appointments to University Committees
 Chairman Dougan removed the resolution from the agenda after VP Neufeld requested it.

Res 97/98/10 Omnibus Approval of At-large Appointments to University Committees
 Moved and seconded. VC Mann read.
 The resolution passed.

*Senator Ross moved for a 2 mm. recess. The motion failed.

FINAL ACTION
 Res 97/98/02 Opposition to the Proposed Closing of Laramie Street
 Moved and seconded. Chairman Carney read and answered questions.
 Senator Carney passed on his debate.
 Positive: Senator Reese, Senator Ross, Senator Cleaver
 Negative: Senator Sloan, Senator Truax, Senator Camey, Chairman Trujillo
 Amendment #1: Submitted by Senator Getz. Deleted whereas clauses 4,5,11,12 and section 1. It also renumbered sections 2 and 3 as 1 and 2, respectively; and the word “opposition” in the title was changed to “Further Analysis.”
 Positive: Senator Getz, Senator Glendening, Senator Getz, Senator Cortright, Senator Mathes
Senator Carney called the question and the motion passed.

Senator Ross called for a roll call vote on Amendment #1.

*The amendment failed 19-36.*

Senator Cleaver called the question and the motion passed.

Senator Bainter called for a 5 mm. recess and the motion passed.

Senator Muir called for a roll call vote on the main motion.

*Res. 97/98/02 failed 13-38-1.*

Bill 97/98/01 Approval of the Establishment of a University Activities Board Annual Registration Charge

Moved and seconded. UAB member Leslie Schultz read and answered questions.

Amendment #1: Submitted by Chairwoman Cates, Senator Eckert, Senator Truax, Senator Hasemann, Senator Meder, Senator Ross, Chairman Otto and Senator Cates.

*The amendment was moved and passed by unanimous consent.*

No speakers were on the debate list so the bill was held for bulk Roll Call.

Bill 97/98/02 Repeal of Bill 96/97/133 and Approval of Student Health Insurance Plan

Moved and seconded. There were no changes.

Amendment #1: Submitted by Senator Dethloff, Senator Eckert, Senator Truax, and Senator Reese. The amendment would replace the word “and” in the title with a “;” and eliminate lines 12-15, lines 21-46, and the word “and” from line 10.

Positive: Senator Dethloff, Chairman Hoit

Negative: No speakers

*The amendment passed by voice vote.*

Bill 97/98/03 Repeal of Bill 96/97/131 Return of Replaced Equipment to SGA

Moved and seconded. VC Mann read the changes.

Positive: VC Mann

Negative: None

*The bill was held for bulk roll call.*

Bill 97/98/04 Clarifications to Bill 96/97/88 Student Publications Equipment Fee

Moved and seconded. Chairman Otto read the changes and answered questions.

Positive: Chairman Otto

Negative: None

*The bill was held for bulk roll call.*

Bill 97/98/05 Return of Replaced Equipment to SGA

The bill was moved removed from the agenda after the author, Senator Ross, removed his name.

Bill 97/98/06 By-Laws Revision Concerning the Student Code of Conduct

*The bill was referred back to Senate Operations Committee.*

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/07 By-Laws Amendment Expanding the Membership of Allocations and Privilege Fee Committees

Moved and seconded. Chairman Eckert read and answered questions. The bill was referred to committee.

OPEN PERIOD


OPEN PERIOD NOTES

Chairwoman Cates informed the body that recent advances had been made in the fight against aids.

Chairman Otto discussed decorum when questioning speakers.

Senator Magette applauded the KSU Men Against Rape program.

Senator Getz enlightened the body on the strength of the U.S. economy. He also asked for donations to help frame the accommodation to Dean Rathbone passed last semester.

Senators Reese and Cleaver gave a group presentation of the “Dirty Old Man” award to Senator Muir. They also recited a poem.

G.A Copple reminded the body about the open forums for selecting the new coordinators. She also informed members of the body to make sure that a current summer address is on file in the office. She also made it known that there were openings on the Copple moving team.

Chairman Camey commended the members of his committee for attending the meeting. He also announced the recent death of Tyler Houdek, and asked everyone to keep him in their prayers.

*Chairman Dougan asked that the body to observe thirty seconds of silence for Tyler.

Senator Castelano gave an update on the list serv. He also announced that the Communications Committee has decided on the enacting a demerit system to inspire senators to wear their name tags on Thursdays.

Senator Muir gave a response to previous allegations made against him by other speakers. He was also appalled by the methods used to determine that his middle name is Lloyd. Finally, he added that senators need to use good judgment when asking questions during debate.

Senator Morris asked for donations to send flowers to the Michelle Bennett memorial. Senator Cortright stressed that Student Senate does have an impact on issues.

Senator Gregory noted that her committee meeting was very important, as noted by the presence of two Collegian reporters.

Senator Truax touched on how great a person Tyler Houdek was, and that we can learn a lot from him. He encouraged all that could to attend the memorial service.

Senator Sloan announced that Putnam Hall was chosen as Hall of the Year. He also read a passage from Shakespeare’s Midsummer Night’s Dream.

Chairman Eckert informed the body that the National FFA convention was currently going on at K-State.

Senator Kuhlman proposed that senators employ an “icy stare” to avoid length questioning periods.
Senator Raile announced a speaker who will be in the Union Little Theater tomorrow. Chairman Dougan wished everyone a happy summer.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/06 referred to Senate Operations Committee.
Bill 97/98/07 referred to Senate Operations Committee.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
Intern Coordinator Peschka: Bylaws revision, Article V, Section 9, Letter G in regards to changing the duration of the privilege fee cycle; and bylaws revision, Article V, Section 11, Letter A in regards to changing the selection time for interns.
Chairman Carney: Bylaws revision, Article V, Section 3, Letter E regarding the creation of a Sergeant at Arms position.

ADJOURNMENT
The meeting was adjourned at 12 midnight.
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:05.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Ch. Dougan lead the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Roll Call was answered by “What was your favorite summer movie?” 50 senators were present at Roll Call.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
There were no changes to the previous meeting’s minutes.

OPEN PERIOD
There were no speakers for open period.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Ch. Dougan announced the following:
Introduced Gayle Spencer, the new OSAS Coordinator, Jon Kulaga, the new Asst. Dean of Student Life, and Allyson Heverley, the new OSAS Office Assistant.
Asked Student Senate to keep the office clean.
Bill 97/98/06 is dead because the authors removed their names.

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Ch. Cates requested that members of the Communications Committee meet with her after the senate meeting.
Ch. Hoit announced that Senate Operations met and passed out Bill 97/98/07.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
Pres. Riemann welcomed everyone back and expressed his excitement for the upcoming year. He announced that the plus system would be coming before the body in the next few weeks. Also, he announced an upcoming constitutional amendment about impeachment proceedings. Persons are still needed for a few committees, and Pres. Riemann encouraged everyone to get the word out.
Intern Coordinator Peschka announced that intern applications are due Sept. 5, and encouraged people to spread the word.
VC Mann discussed the upcoming “Attack”, which will be on Sept. 6. The Secretary of State for Kansas, Ron Thornburgh, will speak at the event. He also encouraged members of the body to practice for the upcoming softball game against the administration.
Ch. Carney spoke on behalf of UGB. Will need to turn in new ID cards to get laminated.
Sbarros is coming to Union station. Construction drawings are 60% done and will be 100% done by end of Sept. Commerce bank is now set up in the Union.
APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
Res 97/98/10 Omnibus Approval of At-Large Appointments to University Committees
The motion was moved and seconded. Pres. Riemann read.
Sen. Castelano moved to dispense with readings. Motion passed.
Pres. Riemann then responded to questions.
*The resolution passed by voice vote.*

Res 97/98/11 Approval of Student Body President’s Cabinet
The resolution was moved and seconded. Pres. Riemann read and answered questions.
The resolution passed by voice vote, and the new officers were sworn in.

FINAL ACTION
Bill 97/98/07 By-Laws Amendment Expanding the Membership of Allocations and Privilege Fee Committees
VC Mann answered questions.
Positive: VC Mann, Ch. Eckert, Ch. Otto
Negative: None
Roll Call vote was taken. Bill passed 53-0.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Res 97/98/12 Bulk Standing Rules Amendments
The resolution was moved and seconded. VC Mann read and answered questions.
*The resolution was held for referral.*

Res 97/98/13 Amendment to Student Senate Standing Rules Concerning Debate
The resolution was moved and seconded. Ch. Carney read and answered questions.
*The resolution was held for referral.*

Res 97/98/14 Amendment to Student Senate Standing Rules Concerning Roll Call Voting
The resolution was moved and seconded. Sen. Reese read and answered questions.
*The resolution was held for referral.*

*Ch. Carney requested that Bill 97/98/08 and 97/98/09 trade numbers.
Ch. Dougan did without objection.*

Bill 97/98/08 By-Laws Amendment Creating the Student Senate Sergeant-At-Arms Position
The bill was moved and seconded. Ch. Carney read and answered questions.
*The bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/09 Constitutional Amendment Pertaining to the Creation of the Student Senate Sergeant-At-Arms Position
The bill was moved and seconded; Ch. Carney read.
*There were no questions and the bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/10 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Separation of Offices Between SGA Branches
The bill was moved and seconded. Sen. Truax read and answered questions

OPEN PERIOD
Ch. Otto announced a Privilege Fee meeting on Sunday. Applauded the Collegian on their coverage of the upcoming Privilege Fees.
Castelano updated the body on the web page.
Ch. Hoit announced that Senate Operations will meet on Monday night at 9:00 in Anderson
Fac. Senate Rep. Johnson posted the Faculty Senate Minutes and has posted a list of upcoming meetings. She is also going to start work on the honor code committee.
Ch. Cates encouraged members to pick up there name tags, and she will be ordering more for those who need them.
Sen. Ross relayed his distress with the lines for football tickets at Ahearn this past week. He also spoke about updating KSU’s departmental promotional material.
Sen. Getz rewrote the election guidelines over the summer and highlighted some of the changes.
Sen. Reese and Sen. Cleaver (The Warm and Fuzzy Committee) welcomed everyone back. Sen. Reese also mentioned some of the highlights of her summer trip to Mexico.
Graduate Asst. Copple thanked those who helped with orientation.
Sen. Truax commended the Collegian on their stories covering privilege fees and alcohol. He also asked for a moment of silence for Professor Sam Kruckenberg, a member of the KSU veterinary medicine faculty who recently passed away.
Sen. Muir commended Ch. Carney for his work on organizing old legislation over the summer. He also welcomed Asst. Dean Kulaga and OSAS Coordinator Gayle Spencer. He also everyone to be responsible when drinking.
Ch. Trujillo announced an academic affairs committee.
Sen. Avila announced his ongoing work with past legislation.
Sen. Magette announced that he has been placed as co-head trainer for the football team.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Res 97/98/12, Res 97/98/13, Res 97/98/14, Bill 97/98/08, Bill 97/98/09, Bill 97/98/10 all were referred to Senate Operations.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
Ch. Carney: Const. Sections 404, 501 concerning duration of offices for SGA officers
Const. Sections 403, 503 est. when SGA elected officials assume office
Ch. Trujillo: By-Laws Art. IV, Sec. 1 establishing the Fac. Sen. Rep. as ex-officio member of Academic Affairs
Sen. Muir: Const. Section 409 and By-Laws Art. IV, Sec. 3 concerning the SBP’s cabinet
Const. Section 506 and By-Laws Art. V, Sec 3 concerning the SSC’s powers
VC Mann: Const. Section 603 concerning impeachment

ADJOURNMENT
Sen. Castelano moved to adjourn and the motion passed.
CALL TO ORDER
Chairman Dougan called the meeting to order at 7:07 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan lead the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
51 senators answered Roll Call

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes from the previous meeting stood approved.

OPEN PERIOD
There were no speakers for open period.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Chairman Dougan announced:
Office hours start next week. Senators will be required to serve one hour per week for office hours.
There is a locator list on the head table, and Chairman Dougan asked that senators check the information to make sure it is correct.
Parliamentarian Greenway resigned.
Anyone not attending the Attack needs to speak with Chairman Dougan.
The secretaries request that when in the office, senators should check their mailboxes. Also senators need to return supplies that they borrow to wear they found them.
Anyone interested in serving on Faculty Senate Faculty Affairs committee should speak with Chairman Dougan.
Proxies: Eckert for Hasemann
Anderson for Muir

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Cates listed the persons that need to pay for their new name tags.
Chairman Hoit announced the amendments that Senate Operations committee made to Res 97/98/12.
Chairman Otto asked that everyone check their e-mail.
Chairman Carney announced that Government relations committee will meet on Sunday at 7:30 in the Large Conferences during which they will interview at-large members.
Senator Muir announced that the Joint Committee on Officer Compensation meet today. He reported that they will be meeting for the next three Thursdays for anyone who would like to attend.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
President Riemann presented information on the proposed Alumni center at Memorial Stadium.
Intern Coordinator Peschka announced that intern applications are due tomorrow. Vice Chair Mann presented the agenda for Saturday’s retreat.

**FINAL ACTION**

**Res 97/98/12 Standing Rules Amendments**
Vice Chair Mann read changes and asked questions.
Positive: Vice Chair Mann
Negative: Senator Glendening
The resolution failed 28-21.

Amendment #1: Submitted by Senator Anderson.
The amendment would delete “and questions” from Section 1. It would also delete Section 3.
Positive: Senator Anderson
Negative: Senator Getz
*The amendment failed.*

Amendment #2: Submitted by Senator Anderson.
The amendment would change “10 minutes” to “5 minutes” in Section 1.
Positive: Senator Anderson
Negative: No speakers
*The amendment passed 36-14.*

Amendment #3: Submitted by Senator Ross.
The amendment would, in Section 3 Letter J, strike “during the same debate” and replace it with “while the speaker has the floor”. It would also strike “to question will be abridged until after the speaker’s debate and question period has ended” and replace it with “abridged until that speaker has left the floor”.
Positive: Senator Ross
Negative: No speakers
*The amendment passed 36-16.*

Amendment #4: Submitted by Chairman Hayhurst.
The amendment would delete Section 3 and renumber the remaining sections appropriately.
Positive: Chairman Hayhurst
Negative: Senator Ross, Chairman Carney, Senator Cleaver
*The amendment failed 16-31.*

**Res 97/98/13 Amendment to Student Senate Standing Rules Concerning Debate**
Chairman Carney read the changes.
Positive: Chairman Carney
Negative: No Speakers
*The resolution passed 42-7.*

**Res 97/98/14 Amendment to Student Senate Standing Rules Concerning Roll Call Voting**
There were no changes.
Positive: Senator Reese
Negative: No Speakers
*The resolution passed 42-7.*

**Bill 97/98/08 By-Laws Amendment Creating the Student Senate Sergeant-At-Arms Position**
Chairman Carney read the changes.
Positive: Chairman Camey
Negative: No Speakers

*The bill failed on a vote of 31-21-1.*

*All authors removed their sponsorship from Bill 97/98/09.*

Bill 97/98/09 Constitutional Amendment Pertaining to the Creation of the Student Senate Sergeant-At-Arms Position

Bill 97/98/10 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Separation of Offices Between SGA Branches

Senator Truax read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Senator Truax, Senator Castelano, Chairman Camey, Senator Muir
Negative: Intern Coordinator Peschka, Senator Sloan, Chairman Cates

Senator Muir moved to refer the bill to Senate Operations Committee.

*The motion passed.*

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Res 97/98/15 Commendation to Samuel M. Kruckenburg, D.V.M., M.S., Ph.D.

Senator Truax read.

Senator Cates moved the resolution special orders.

*The motion passed and the resolution was moved to Final Action.*

Senator Truax read changes.

Senator Cates moved that all members of the Senate have their names placed on the resolution.

*She also moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.*

Bill 97/98/11 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Duration of Office

The bill was moved and seconded. Chairman Carney read and answered questions.

*The bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/12 Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Establishment of Student Government-Elect Positions

The bill was moved and seconded. Chairman Carney read and answered questions.

*The bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/13 Training of SGA Leadership

The bill was moved and seconded. Chairman Camey read and answered questions.

*The bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/14 Office Terms and Responsibilities

The bill was moved and seconded. Chairman Carney read and answered questions.

*The bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/15 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Student Body President’s Cabinet

The bill was moved and seconded. Senator Muir read and answered questions.

*The bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/16 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Student Body President’s Cabinet
The bill was moved and seconded. Senator Muir read and answered questions.  
*The bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/17 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Appointments of Student Senate Chair 
The bill was moved and seconded. Senator Mackim read and answered questions. 
*The bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/18 By-Laws Amendment Changing the Selection Time of Senate Interns 
The bill was moved and seconded. Intern Coordinator Peschka read and answered questions. 
*The bill was held for referral.*

**OPEN PERIOD**

Senator Gregory announced that Engineering student council would meet at 6:30 on Wednesday in Durland.  
Senator Magette announced that there is a raffle being held to help a friend of his who was in a car wreck.  
Cates reminded those that have not yet paid for their name tags that they need to do so. Also, she announced that for those interested there would be a discussion group for Christians in the body forming soon.  
Senator Avila applauded the Senate Operations committee on their work.  
Chairman Otto thanked the Collegiate for their coverage of the privilege fee issue.  
Senator Getz apologized for not having election stuff ready  
Senator Konda reminded the body of the upcoming career fair  
Senator Castelano announced that KSU was #85 on the top 100 wired campuses. He also updated the body on his work on the demerit system.  
Senator Muir thanked those commented him on his picture and article in the collegiate. He also encourage persons to attend Senate Operations committee to educate themselves on upcoming legislation.  
GA Copple announced that there is an upcoming Service Fair.  
Chairman Dougan announced that the Union requests that, during committee meetings, the outside doors to the OSAS office should not be propped open.

**REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION**

Bill 97/98/10, Res 97/98/15, Bill 97/98/11, Bill 97/98/12, Bill 97/98/13, Bill 97/98/14, 
Bill 97/98/15, Bill 97/98/16, Bill 97/98/17, and Bill 97/98/18 were all referred to Senate Operations.

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS**

Vice Chair Mann: Const. Art. IV Section 406, Art. V Section 510 B, Art. VI Section 603, and new Art. XIII concerning removal of office.

**ADJOURNMENT**

Senator Castelano moved for Adjournment
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:05.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Roll Call was answered by 49 senators.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes stood approved.

OPEN PERIOD
There were no speakers for open period.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Proxies: Mann for Evans
Rogers for Hayhurst
Eckert for Hasemann
Hutchins for Cooper

Chairman Dougan announced:
A senator is needed to sit on the Advising Committee for Campus Development. Senators needing to have the secretaries do work need to speak with Allison first. Office hours started this week.

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Otto announced that Privilege Fee met this past week, and they will meet Sunday at 9:00 in the large conference room. Chairman Otto also announced that he is working on some Olympic style games with administration. Also, there will be a brief meeting with his committee right after director’s reports.
Chairman Cates asked that senators who haven’t done so to please fill out the surveys she had passed out.
Chairman Eckert asked if anyone had any ideas on how to make allocations run smoother.
Chairman Carney announced that Government Relations will be working on the City/University project fund. He also addressed the proposed roundabout at the corner of Claim and Manhattan.
Chairman Hoit gave an update on the legislation that passed through Senate Operations this past week. Bill 97/98/10 was amended by the committee. Bill 97/98/11, Bill 97/98/12, Bill 97/98/13, Bill 97/98/15, Bill 97/98/16, and Bill 97/98/17 all passed out favorably. Bill 97/98/14 was held in committee at the request of the author.
Senator Muir gave an update on the Joint Committee on Officer Compensation. The committee met today, and have completed surveys of all of KSU’s peer institutions as well
as all of the Big XII institutions. Their next meeting will be on Thursday at 3:30 in the SGA office. Anyone is welcome to come and speak.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
Vice President Neufeld congratulated those that helped with retreat. She also thanked Lisa Dethloff for compiling a list of notes from the brainstorming session at the Attack.
Faculty Senate Representative Johnson announced that the Faculty Senate met today, which was followed by the State of the University Address by President Wefald. Intern Coordinator Peschka passed around a sign-up sheet for those interested in being intern mentors. Also, intern interviews will be held on Sunday.

Senator Avila moved to reconsider Res 97/98/12.
Since Senator Avila did not vote on the prevailing side, the motion was found to be out of order.

FINAL ACTION
Bill 97/98/10 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Separation of Offices Between SGA Branches
Senator Truax read changes.
Positive: Senator Truax
Negative: No Speakers
The bill passed 45-8-0.

Bill 97/98/11 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Duration of Office
Chairman Carney read changes.
Positive: Chairman Carney, Jennifer Owensby (time yielded by Chairman Carney)
Negative: Chairman Cates
The bill failed 31-22-1.
*Chairman Carney struck his sponsorship from Bill 97/98/12 and Bill 97/98/13. There were no objections, so the bills were removed from the agenda.

Bill 97/98/12 Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Establishment of Student Government-Elect Positions

Bill 97/98/13 Training of SGA Leadership

Bill 97/98/15 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Student Body President’s Cabinet
Senator Muir read changes.
Senator Muir moved unanimous consent to add “and Appointments” to the title.
There were no objections.
Positive: Senator Muir
Negative: No Speakers
The bill passed 52-0-0.

Bill 97/98/16 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Student Body President’s Cabinet
Senator Muir read changes.
Positive: Senator Muir
Negative: No Speakers
The bill passed 52-0-0.
Bill 97/98/17 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Appointments of Student Senate Chair
Senator Mackim read changes and answered questions.
Positive: Senator Mackim, Senator Muir
Negative: Senator Ross, Senator Avila
Amendment 1: Submitted by Senator Truax and Senator Dethloff.
The amendment would change Section 1 to read “The Chair shall have ultimate power to rule over all the senate, the university, the state, the nation, and the world; second but to God.” Also, it would require members of the body to refer to the Chair as “Lord High Emperor.”
Positive: Senator Truax
Negative: No Speakers
The amendment failed 14-34-0.
The bill passed 49-3-0.

Bill 97/98/18 By-Laws Amendment Changing the Selection Time of Interns
Intern Coordinator Peschka announced that there were no changes and answered questions.
Positive: Intern Coordinator Peschka
Negative: No Speakers
The bill passed 52-0-0.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Res 97/98/16 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning the Announcement of Constitution and/or By-Laws Revisions
The resolution was moved and seconded. Vice Chair Mann read and answered questions.
The resolution was held for referral.

Res 97/98/17 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Debate
The resolution was moved and seconded. Vice Chair Mann read and answered questions.
The resolution was held for referral.

Res 97/98/18 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Open Period
The resolution was moved and seconded. Vice Chair Mann read and answered questions.
The resolution was held for referral.

Res 97/98/19 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Visitations
The resolution was moved and seconded. Chairman Cates read and answered questions.
The resolution was held for referral.

Res 97/98/20 Support for a Plus Grading System
The resolution was moved and seconded. Vice President Neufeld read and answered questions.
The resolution was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/19 Amendments to SGA Funding Statutes
The bill was moved and seconded. Chairman Eckert read and answered questions.
The bill was held for referral.

* Chairman Dougan turned the chair over to Vice Chair Mann.
Bill 97/98/20 Fall 1997 Informal Funding Guidelines
The bill was moved and seconded. Chairman Eckert read and answered questions.  
*The bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/21 Allocation to Racial Ethnic Harmony Week
The bill was moved and seconded. Senator McCurry read and answered questions.  
*The bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/22 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Removal From Office
The bill was moved and seconded. President Riemann read and answered questions.  
*The bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/23 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Elections Committee
The bill was moved and seconded. Chairman Dougan read and answered questions.  
*The bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/24 Adoption of Student Governing Association System of Annotated Statutes
The bill was moved and seconded. Chairman Carney read and answered questions.  
*The bill was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/25 Spending Regulations on Campus Privilege Fee Accounts
The bill was moved and seconded. Chairman Otto read and answered questions.  
*The bill was held for referral.*

**OPEN PERIOD**

Senator Muir asked that the body observe a moment of silence in memory of Mike Newcombe. He also asked that humorous amendments be avoided in the future.

Ben Yoder addressed his concerns about some of the comments stated tonight.

Senator Gregory announced that Engineering senators need to have their pictures taken to be hung up in Durland Hall.

Chairman Cates announced that those who still want name tags but do not have them yet will need to go to engraving services. She also mentioned that she felt that the jocular instances of the meeting were needed for this body.

Chairman Eckert asked that allocations members meet briefly after the meeting. Senator Mathews thanked those that donated to the Manhattan Emergency Shelter.

Director Ashley spoke on several issues dealing with the residence halls. Senator Magette apologized for his absence next week. He also expressed his concerns with the proposed roundabout.

Senator Castelano reminded senators that there will be some upcoming Tuesday meetings that they should plan for.

The body sang happy birthday to GA Copple. GA Copple reminded the body about the upcoming career fair. Also, students can have their resume put on disk at Career and Employment Services.

Senator VanTyle suggested members of the body to get the opinion of employers at the Career Fair on the Plus System.

Senator Dethloff thanked Vice President Neufeld, Vice Chair Mann, and GA Copple for their work on Attack.

Vice President Neufeld asked for the Attack notes back.
Senator Reese and Senator Cleaver played the KSU fight song and expressed their excitement with the upcoming home football opener on Saturday. Senator Getz gave an update on the new elections guidelines. Chairman Dougan addressed the comments that distressed the Collegian reporter.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Res 97/98/20 was referred to Academic Affairs.
Bill 97/98/19, Bill 97/98/20, and Bill 97/98/21 were referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/25 was referred to Privilege Fee.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
Senator Getz: Const. Art. II Section 201 and 202, and Art. XI. Bylaws Art. I Section 1 Letters B 1-2, C 1-8, D 1-2, E 1-2, F 1-7, G 1-3, H 1-2, 11-3; and Art. V Section 10 Subsections A-G concerning elections.
Senator Avila: Const. Art. X new Section 1002 concerning a constitutional committee.

ADJOURNMENT
Senator Castelano moved for adjournment.

HELD IN COMMITTEE
Bill 97/98/14 Office Terms and Responsibilities -- Senate Operations
CALL TO ORDER
Chairman Dougan called the meeting to order at 7:05.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Forty-four senators answered roll call

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The previous meetings minutes stood approved.

OPEN PERIOD
Director Bernard Pitts gave an update on events happening at the Union.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Chairman Dougan announced:
• There will be a short senate meeting on Tuesday starting at 6:00 p.m. Senators need to complete their office hours. Missed office hours are a half absence; however, they can be made up.
  Proxies: Eckert for Hasemann
  Rogers for Jill Hayhurst
  Peschka for Sara Hayhurst
  Ross for Jay Johnson
  Later: Peschka for Getz
  Huff for Josh Johnson
  Mathes for Castelano
  Glaves for Cleaver
  Van Tyle for Magette
  Bainter for Copple

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Cates handed out treats to those that completed the surveys she had passed out earlier.
Chairman Carney asked that senators come to Government Relations meetings to keep informed on upcoming legislation.
Chairman Eckert announced that Allocations met and passed out all its legislation favorably.
Chairman Otto announced several dates when the Privilege fee committee will be having informational sessions. He also gave tentative dates for review of upcoming privilege fees. Chairman Trujillo announced that Academic Affairs will meet Sunday at 8:00 p.m.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
Intern Coordinator Peschka welcomed the new interns. She also announced that the first Intern retreat will be on Saturday from 2:00-5:00 p.m. The second intern retreat will be on next Thursday at 6:00 p.m.

Senator Getz announced that he has his revisions of the election guidelines ready. He asked that senators look over them before they are discussed.

Vice Chair Mann announced he is making a master calendar of committee events.

Faculty Senate Representative Johnson announced that the Ad Hoc committee on the Honor Code met. They may be making changes which would have to come before Student Senate for approval.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

Res 97/98/21 Approval of Student Senate Interns
Moved and seconded. Intern Coordinator Peschka read.

*Senator Truax moved unanimous consent.

There were no objections.

Chairman Dougan swore in the new interns.

Res 97/98/22 Approval of Judicial Board Members
Moved and seconded. Chancellor Dixon read.

*Senator Truax moved unanimous consent, and there were no objections.

FINAL ACTION

Res 97/98/16 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning the Announcement of Constitution and/or By-Laws Revisions

Vice Chair Mann read changes and answered questions.
Positive: Vice Chair Mann
Negative: No Speakers

The resolution passed on a voice vote.

Res 97/98/17 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Debate

Vice Chair Mann read changes and answered questions.
Positive: Vice Chair Mann
Negative: No speakers

The resolution passed 38-9-0.

Res 97/98/18 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Open Period

Vice Chair Mann read changes and answered questions.
Positive: Vice Chair Mann
Negative: No Speakers

The resolution failed 35-15-0.

Res 97/98/19 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Visitations

Chairman Cates read changes and answered questions.
Positive: Chairman Cates, Senator Castelano, Senator Bainter, Intern Stein
Negative: Senator Cleaver, Senator Reese, Senator Cooper

Amendment 1: Submitted by Senator Van Tyle.
The amendment would change Section 1, Letter B to read “Each undergraduate student senator shall be required to complete four visitations during the senate term: The first by Halloween, the second by the Friday before fall finals, the third by Valentine’s Day, and the fourth by the Friday before elections.”
Positive: Senator Van Tyle, Senator Konda, Senator Getz
Negative: Senator Castelano, Senator Cleaver, Chairman Cates, Senator Mathes

The amendment failed 19-26-0.

The resolution passed 38-13-0.

Senator Ross moved to recess for five minutes. The motion passed.

There was a parliamentary inquiry on whether resolutions 97/98/16-19 required a 2/3 vote of those voting, or a 2/3 vote of those selected and qualified. Chairman Dougan ruled that it required a 2/3 vote of those present. Therefore, Res 97/98/18 did not fail, but passed on a vote of 35-15.

Chairman Dougan reminded the body on the decorum of asking questions of debaters due to so many questions being ruled out of decorum by the Chairman.

Senator Hasemann moved reconsider Res 97/98/19.
Positive: Senator Hasemann
Negative: No Speakers
The motion passed 27-19-0.

Res 97/98/19 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Visitations (Reconsidering)
Chairman Cates announced that there were no changes since the previous reading.
Positive: Senator Cates, Senator Castelano
Negative: Senator Konda
A roll call vote was ordered by Senator Van Tyle. At least fifteen senators raised their hands for a roll call vote.

Senator Avila moved to call Senator Hasemann’s motion to reconsider out of order on the basis that the senator had stated he was going to present new information which he did not. Chairman Dougan ruled Senator Avila’s motion out of order because the motion to reconsider passed. Senator Hasemann’s debate is irrelevant in deciding the validity of his motion.

The resolution failed on a 29-20-2 roll call vote.

Senator Muir moved to reconsider Res 97/98/19 so he can refer to Communications committee.

A motion to recess for 2 mm. was passed.

Chairman Dougan ruled that it is against the standing rules to reconsider a resolution more than once, except by unanimous consent; therefore, Senator Muir’s motion was out of order.

Senator Truax moved to suspend standing the rules to allow reconsideration of Res 97/98/19.
Senator Reese objected to the motion to suspend the rules. The body objected to consideration of Senator Truax’s motion by a two-thirds vote.

Bill 97/98/24 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Adoption of Student Governing Association System of Statutes
Chairman Carney read changes and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/19 Amendments to SGA Funding Statutes
Chairman Eckert read changes and answered questions.
Positive: Chairman Eckert
Negative: No Speakers
The bill passed 50-0-0.

Bill 97/98/20 Fail 1997 Informal Funding Guidelines
Chairman Eckert read changes and answered questions.
Positive: Chairman Eckert
Negative: No Speakers
The bill passed 50-0-0.

Bill 97/98/21 Allocation to Racial Ethnic Harmony Week
Senator McCurry read changes and answered questions.
Positive: Senator McCurry
Negative: No Speakers
The bill passed 50-0-0.

Senator Muir moved unanimous consent to include statute numbers in Bill 97/98/20. There were no objections.

Chairman Dougan turned the chair over to Vice Chairman Mann.

Bill 97/98/22 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Removal From Office
Chairman Dougan read changes and answered questions.
Positive: Chairman Dougan

Amendment 1: Submitted by Senator Muir.
This amendment would change Section 2, 1303. It would insert “Class A” before the word “misdemeanor.”
Positive: Senator Muir; Senator Bainter, Senator Avila, Intern Stein
Negative: Director Ashley, President Riemann, Senator Truax, Barbara Dethloff
(time yielded by Senator Dethloff), Vice Chair Mann
Chairman Dougan turned the chair over to Chairman Hoit.
Getz called for a roll call vote on Amendment 1.
The amendment failed by a 10-37-3 roll call vote.

This amendment would, in 1301, change “majority” to “two-thirds” and change “impeach” to “removal from office”, and it will add “...and any member of the Judicial Branch whose appointment is subject to the approval of Student Senate.” to the end of 1301. It would also cut Section 2 1303, 1304, and 1305.
Positive: Senator Reese, Chairman Otto, Senator Gregory
Negative: Senator Ross, Chairman Eckert, Senator Glendening
Eckert moved for a roll call vote.
The amendment failed by a 13-37-0 roll call vote

Amendment 3: Submitted by Greg Cleaver.
The amendment would change, in Section 2 1303, the phrase “...the Student Senate Chair shall bring a resolution of impeachment of that officer before the Student Senate.” to read “...the Student Senate Chair shall bring such a conviction and sentencing to the attention of the Student Senate at a meeting of Student Senate.”

Positive: Senator Cleaver, Chairman Camey
Negative: Senator Bainter, Chairman Dougan

The amendment failed 1-38-0.

Senator Glendening moved to send Bill 97/98/22 back to Senate Operations Committee.
Positive: Senator Glendening, Senator Anderson
Negative: Chairman Dougan, Vice Chair Mann, Chairman Eckert

The motion failed.

Amendment 4: Submitted by Patrick Carney.
The amendment changes Section 2 1301. It would delete all words from the last line of “Student Senate” on.
Positive: Chairman Camey
Negative: No Speakers

The amendment passed 23-16-0.

Amendment 5: Submitted by Senator Cates and Senator Morris.
The amendment would change Section 2 1301 and 1303. In 1301, it would change “majority vote” to “two-thirds vote.” In 1303, it would change “shall bring a resolution” to “shall bring the matter to the attention of Senate Operations Committee who shall determine whether or not a resolution of impeachment of that officer shall be brought before Student Senate.”
Positive: Chairman Cates
Negative: Chairman Dougan, Senator Muir

The amendment failed 10-36-0.

Amendment 6: Submitted by Senator Avila.
The amendment would change Section 1303 by inserting “during their term of office” after the term “Section 1301.”
Positive: Senator Avila
Negative: Senator Muir

The amendment passed 39-1-0.

Amendment 7: Submitted by Chairman Camey.
The amendment would strike “a two-thirds vote of” in Section 2 1305.
Positive: Chairman Carney, Senator Reese, Asst. Dean Kulaga
Negative: Senator Muir, Senator Muir, Chairman Eckert

The amendment failed on a voice vote.

Amendment 8: Submitted by Senator Muir.
The amendment would change Section 2 1303 by adding “classed” before the word “misdemeanor.”
Positive: Senator Muir
Negative: No Speakers

Vice Chair Mann moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.

Amendment 9: Submitted by Senator Sloan.
The amendment would change Section 2, Article 13, 1303 by adding “unless such a conviction contradicts the Kansas State University Notice of Non-discrimination clause.” to the end of 1303.
Positive: Senator Sloan
Negative: Senator Reese

The amendment failed by a voice vote.
No more amendments were considered so the chair returned to the original debate list.

Positive: Vice Chair Mann, Council Coordinator Worcester, Senator Muir, Senator Sloan, Senator Avila, Chairman Eckert

Negative: Chairman Trujillo, Senator Castelano

Bill 97/98/22 needed a three-fourths vote in the affirmative to pass. The Chair determined that a three-fourths vote of Student Senate selected and qualified amounted to 42 votes needed. The bill passed on a 42-7-roll call vote.

Chairman Hoit turned the chair over to Vice Chairman Mann.

Bill 97/98/23 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Elections Committee

Chairman Dougan read changes and answered questions.
Positive: Chairman Dougan
Negative: No Speakers

The bill passed 45-0-1.

Bill 97/98/25 Spending Regulations on Campus Privilege Fee Accounts

Chairman Otto read changes and answered questions.
Positive: Chairman Otto
Negative: No Speakers

The bill passed 47-0-0.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Res 97/98/23 Commendation to Jennyfer Owensby, Kathleen Copple, & Mandy Inlow
Moved and seconded. Senator Castelano read and answered questions.
The bill was held for referral.

Res 97/98/24 Commendation to Patrick Carney
Moved and seconded. Senator Mathes read and answered questions.
The bill was held for referral.

Res 97/98/25 Improvements to Lighting for College Heights
Moved and seconded. Senator Cleaver read and answered questions.
The bill was held for referral.

OPEN PERIOD

Chairman Cates announced that Communications will be meeting after Tuesday’s meeting.
Senator Konda offered his “SGA Away” pharmaceuticals to anyone who needed them.
Senator Sloan asked that legislation from this week’s agenda be included in next weeks.
Senator Glendening apologized for some of his earlier comments.
Senator Muir thanked those that stuck through the meeting.
Vice Chair Mann thanked the interns that lasted the entire meeting.
Senator Hasemann explained that he will be late to every meeting because of class. He also encouraged members of the body to be safe when walking or riding a bike.
Vice President Neufeld thanked the body. She also announced that there will be a “Wildcat Chat” tomorrow in the Union with HALO.
Senator Truax reminded the body that we did our job tonight, despite the amount of time it took and that the process was served.
Senator Muir announced that there is a project to improve the crosswalks on N. Manhattan St. Senator Reese announced that Warm and Fuzzy did not have a report tonight.
Chairman Dougan announced that Secretary Fisher has resigned. The body commended Secretary Fisher for his efforts. Chairman Dougan also thanked Chairman Hoit for running part of the meeting.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Res 97/98/23 was referred to Student Affairs and Student Services Committee.
Res 97/98/24 was referred to Communications Committee.
Res 97/98/25 was referred to Government Relations Committee.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
There were no announcements.

ADJOURNMENT
Senator Bateman moved to adjourn. The meeting adjourned at 2:45 a.m.

HELD IN COMMITTEE
Res 97/98/20 Support for a Plus Grading System -- Academic Affairs
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:05 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance

ROLL CALL
Roll Call was answered by 35 senators.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes from the previous meeting stood approved.

OPEN PERIOD
There were no speakers.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Chairman Dougan announced:
There will be no meeting on Thursday. Agendas from last week are available for those that did not have them.
Proxies: Cooper for Hutchins
Jay Johnson for Josh Johnson
Reese for Cleaver
Mann for Evans
Carney for Glendening
Castelano for Jill Hayhurst
Rogers for Sara Hayhurst
Gregory for Getz
Mathews for Peschka
Eckert for Glaves
Muir for Anderson

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Cates announced that there will be a Communications Committee meeting right after the senate meeting.
Chairman Eckert announced the following dates for funding workshops: 9/24/97 at 4:30, 9/25/97 at 5:30, 9/29/97 at 7:30, and 9/30/97 at 7:30. Organizations are required to attend one of the meetings.
Chairman Carney announced that the Government Relations Committee is open for suggestions on the City/University Project Fund. He also stated that at the next committee meeting, they are going to discuss the roundabout and follow up on Asst. Dean Kulaga idea of an event at the Capitol with the Alumni Association.
Chairman Otto announced that another discussion session on Priv fees was held today, and on Thursday they will be in the residence halls. He also thank Chairman Cates and Senator Dethloff for there work with the signs.
Chairman Muir announced that the third and final meeting of the Joint Committee on Officer Compensation will be on Thursday at 3:30 p.m. The committee will have its report submitted on time.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
Intern Coordinator Peschka thanked the interns that attended the meeting tonight. She also announced that the second retreat for interns will be at 6:30 on Thursday.
Vice Chair Mann announced that he will not be back in Manhattan until Wednesday.
Vice President Neufeld thanked those who stopped by at Wildcat Chat. She also appreciated all the emails that she has received.
Senator Mathes announced that Union Governing Board will initiate a new user fee for check cashing at Commerce Bank. Also they are starting an ad hoc committee to look into director’s insurance.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
Res 97/98/26 Approval of Student Body Presidents Cabinet
Moved and seconded. Vice President Neufeld read.
Senator Truax moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Vice President Neufeld swore in Jake Worcester as College Council Coordinator.

FINAL ACTION
Res 97/98/23 Commendation to Jennyfer Owensby, Kathleen Copple, & Mandy Inlow
Senator Castelano announced that there were no changes.
Positive: Senator Castelano
Negative: No Speakers
Senator Castelano moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.

Res 97/98/24 Commendation to Patrick Carney
Senator Mathes read changes.
Positive: Senator Mathes
Negative: No Speakers
Chairman Cates moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.

Res 97/98/25 Improvements to Lighting for College Heights
Chairman Carney read changes.
Positive: Senator Carney
Negative: Senator Castelano
The resolution passed 28-15-0.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Moved and seconded. Senator Meder read and answered questions.
The resolution was held for referral.

Res 97/98/28 City/University Enhancement Fund Priority List
Moved and seconded. Senator Dethloff read and answered questions.
The resolution was held for referral.

Res 97/98/29 Priority Revision of a Project Within the City/University Project Fund
Moved and seconded. Senator Gregory read and answered questions.
The resolution was held for referral.

OPEN PERIOD
Senator Dethloff announced that SHAC meets this Wednesday.
GA Copple thanked those that went with her on Saturday. She also asked for volunteers to help out with family weekend.
Senator Castelano needed names of anyone who needs to be added to the list serv. Also, he has sent out flyers about United Way. The goal this year is to get a dollar for every student.
Senator Bainter told a joke.
Senator Magette announced two recent deaths of persons that were close to him. He asked that the members of the body take the time to appreciate what they have.
Senator Gregory asked that those going home this weekend drive careful.
Senator Truax called for a moment of silence for those just mentioned.
Intern Hemmen talked about the recent death of some of his friends.
Intern Campbell commended the students of K-State for the friendliness that she has received during her time here.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Res 97/98/27 was referred to Privilege Fee Committee.
Res 97/98/28 and Res 97/98/29 were referred to Government Relations Committee.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
There were no announcements.

ADJOURNMENT
Senator Castelano moved for adjournment.

HELD IN COMMITTEE
Res 97/98/20 Support for a Plus Grading System -- Academic Affairs
CALL TO ORDER  
Chairman Dougan called the meeting to order at 7:10 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE  
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL  
Forty-eight Senators and twenty interns answered roll call.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES  
Minutes from the September 23 meeting were not posted and therefore not approved.

OPEN PERIOD  
Mandy Inlow discussed her resignation from the Office of Student Activities and Services.

ANNOUNCEMENTS  
Chairman Dougan announced the resignation of Senator Ary.  
Proxies:  Jay Johnson for Josh Johnson  
Eckert for Hasemann  
Rogers for Castelano  
Carney for Gregory

COMMITTEE REPORTS  
Chairman Cates announced that name tags are ready and need to be picked up. She also passed out information about Racial/Ethnic Harmony Week.  
Chairman Carney talked about City-University Projects Fund.  
Chairman Muir talked about the report submitted by the Joint Committee on Officer Compensation.  
Chairman Hoit talked about Senator Getz’s election code revisions.  
Chairman Eckert talked about allocations committee and calendar. Next Monday will be at 8:45pm. The committee will review the academic competition teams’ budget requests.  
Chairman Trujillo announced that Academic Affairs passed out Resolution 97/98/20 unfavorably 6-4.  
Chairman Hayhurst announced SASS will meet this Sunday.  
Privilege Fee Vice Chairman Truax talked about the Student Pub Equipment Fee. The committee will review it on October 13. Truax and Glendening met with Athletic Director Urick about possible stadium expansion.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS  
Intern Coordinator Peschka thanked Vice Chairman Mann for attending the intern meeting.  
College Council Coordinator Worcester announced that the four constitutional amendments passed by Student Senate this term have been sent to the college
councils. So far they have all been ratified unanimously by the Agriculture and Education councils.

Senator Mathes discussed Union Enhancement and the $15 charge for the new Wildcat Card for new students. It was a decision made solely by the administration.

FINAL ACTION
Res 97/98/20 Support for a Plus Grading System

Vice President Neufeld read changes and answered questions.
Positive: Neufeld
Negative: Glendening, Carney, Magette

Amendment 1: Submitted by Senator Anderson
Changes the resolution to support a plus/minus system with the following breakdown:
A4.0 B 3.0 C 2.0 D 1.0
A- 3.75 B- 2.75 C- 1.75 D- .75
B+ 3.5 C+ 2.5 D+ 1.5 F 0
Positive: Anderson, Reese, Kuhlman, Trujillo, Tate, Macklin yielded time to student Aldrich
Negative: Magette, Cleaver, Mathes

*The amendment failed on a 21-32-0 roll call vote.*

Amendment 2: Submitted by Senator Cleaver
Changes Section 1 to: “. . .supports the implementation of a ‘plus grading system’ that would allow teachers to award an A+, B+, C+, D+ to students, whom they feel have put forth the extra effort to earn such a grade.”
Positive: Cleaver
Negative: none

*The amendment failed 2-36.*

Amendment 3: Submitted by Senator Tate
Changes Section 1 to: “The Kansas State University Student Governing Association supports the implementation of a ‘plus grading system’ that would allow a .3000 additional grade point for a grade of A+ (for honor students only), B+, C+, or D+.” Positive: Tate
Negative: Carney

*The amendment failed 2-42.*

Returned to the original debate list for Resolution 97/98/20.
Positive: Worcester
Negative: Glendening

Senator Tate moved to refer Resolution 97/98/20 back to the Academic Affairs Committee
Positive: Tate
Negative: Sara Hayhurst

*Motion failed by voice vote.*

Returned to the original debate list for Resolution 97/98/20.
Negative: Carney, Magette, Intern Moore
Positive: Muir

Senator Muir moved to call the question. Motion passed by voice vote.

*Resolution 97/98/20 failed on a roll call vote 12-40-1.*


Senator Peschka read changes and answered questions.
Amendment 1: Submitted by Chairman Eckert
Changes Section 2 by renumbering subsection 3 to subsection 4 and by adding a new subsection 3 to read: “(3) alternate methods of increasing revenue, which would maintain current services and cover a possible 5-10% reduction in the privilege fee.”
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none
The amendment passed by voice vote.

Returned to the original debate list for Resolution 97/98/27.
Positive: none
Negative: none
Resolution 97/98/27 passed 44-0.

Res 97/98/28 City/University Projects Fund Student Priority List
Senator Reese announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Reese
Negative: none
Resolution 97/98/28 passed by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/29 Priority Revision of a Project Within the City/University Projects Fund
Senator Carney announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Carney
Negative: none
Resolution 97/98/29 passed by unanimous consent.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Res 97/98/30 Standing Rules Amendment Concerning Visitations
Chairman Cates read and answered questions.
Senator Truax moved Resolution 97/98/30 to special orders.
Positive: Truax
Negative: none
The motion was passed by unanimous consent.
Chairman Cates announced there were no changes from introductions.
Positive: Cates
Negative: none
Resolution 97/98/30 passed by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/31 Objection To Proposed Traffic Roundabout for North Manhattan Avenue and Claflin Road
Senator Dethloff read and answered questions.
The resolution was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/26 SGA Statutes Amendments Concerning the Allocations Committee
Senator Kuhlman read and answered questions.
The bill was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/27 Fall 1997 Closing of Accounts for Campus-Wide Organizations
Chairman Eckert submitted bill and answered questions.
The bill was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/28 Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for Institutional Services
Chairman Eckert read and asked questions.
The bill was held for referral.

Senator Getz moved to amend the agenda by adding Bills 97/98/29-33.
Positive: Senator Getz, Chairman Carney
Negative: Senator Glendening, Senator Cleaver, Senator Hasemann
The motion failed 12-30.

OPEN PERIOD
Senator Glendening talked about his agitation with the events of the evening.
Senator Getz talked about the impeachment bill passed two weeks ago. He also discussed forming an investment club.
Senator Ross talked asked for help in maintaining the SGA web page.
Senator Reese talked on City-University Projects Fund.
Senator Morris talked about Racial Ethnic Harmony week
Chairman Carney talked about Resolution 97/98/31.
Senator Peschka thanked the interns for getting involved in the events of the evening.
Residence Hall Coordinator Joe Ashley talked about a residence hall conference and hall improvements.
Chairman Otto talked about privilege fees.
Senator Muir thanked the members of the Joint Committee on Officer Compensation for their hard work in putting together the report.
Senator Castelano talked about Student Senate demerit system.
Chairman Cates thanked everyone for voting for the communication bill.
Graduate Assistant Copple talked about Senator Getz election regulation and Racial Ethnic Harmony Week, and Parents Week office will only be open form 9:00-10:30.
Intern Stein talked about Chairman Trujillo’s dating life.
Senator Magette talked about the Nebraska football game this weekend.
Senator Sloan talked about getting people to work in Student Affairs.
Vice President Neufeld thanked everyone for their input on the plus system.
Senator Prieto talked about Hispanic Heritage Month and Latino night.
Chairman Dougan talked about letter he sent to Student Publications Director Ron Johnson. He has not yet received a response. He also reminded Student Senators that they should remain quiet during a meeting and not clap after legislation has been passed.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Resolution 97/98/31 was referred to Governmental Relations Committee.
Bills 96/97/26-28 were referred to Allocations Committee.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
There were no announcements.

ADJOURNMENT
Senator Rogers moved to adjourn. The motion passed by voice vote.
The meeting adjourned at 11:00p.m.
CALL TO ORDER
Chairman Dougan called the meeting to order at 7:10 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Forty-four Senators and eighteen interns answered roll call.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
Minutes from September 23 and October 2, 1997 were approved as posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Union Director Bernard Pitts spoke of extending funds for the Student Union Renovation fund.
Collegian Reporter Travis Lenkner announced of Forum on media coverage on Multicultural Events to be held October 21 from 6-8 p.m. in the Big 12 Room.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Proxies:
- Jones for Kern
- Getz for Macklin
- Bainter for Prieto
- Gregory for Jay Johnson
- Cortright for Bloss
- Carney for Cleaver
- Huff for Josh Johnson
- Muir for Anderson
- Eckert for Hasemann

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Trujillo announced the meeting for Academic Affairs.
Chairman Hoit announced Senate Operations will meet on Monday night and will discuss Senator Getz’s elections revisions.
Chairman Eckert announced that all allocations bills were recommended out favorably.

Chairman Eckert moved to refer Bill 97/98/28 back to Allocations Committee.
There were no objections

Chairman Carney spoke of Governmental Relations’ success regarding street lighting.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
Director Spencer announced that the search for a new secretary for the OSAS will begin.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
Chairman Dougan turned the chair over to Chairman Hoit.
Res 97/98/32 Approval of New Student Senators  
Chairman Dougan read the resolution and answered questions.  
Senator Truax moved unanimous consent. There were no objections. 
*Resolution 97/98/32 passed by unanimous consent.*

Res 97/98/33 Approval of Student Senate Parliamentarian and Student Senate Secretary  
Chairman Dougan read the resolution and answered questions.  
Chairman Eckert moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.  
*Resolution 97/98/33 passed by unanimous consent.*

Res 97/98/34 Approval of Judicial Council Member  
Chairman Dougan read the resolution and answered questions.  
Senator Truax moved unanimous consent. There were no objections. 
*Resolution 97/98/34 passed by unanimous consent.*

**FINAL ACTION**

Res 97/98/31 Objection to Proposed Traffic Roundabout for North Manhattan Avenue and Claflin Road  
Senator Dethloff announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Senator Dethloff  
Negative: none  
Senator Reese moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.  
*Resolution 97/98/31 passed by unanimous consent.*

Bill 97/98/26 SGA Statues Amendments Concerning the Allocations Committee  
Senator Kuhlman announced changes.  
Positive: Senator Kuhlman  
Negative: none  
*Bill 97/98/26 passed on a roll call vote of 57-0.*

Bill 97/98/27 Fall 1997 Closing of Accounts for Campus-Wide Organizations  
Chairman Eckert read bill and answered questions.  
Positive: Chairman Eckert  
Negative: none  
*Bill 97/98/27 passed on a roll call vote of 57-0.*

**INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION**

Bill 97/98/29 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Voter Qualifications  
Senator Getz read bill and answered questions.  
The bill was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/30 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Candidate Qualifications  
Senator Getz read bill and answered questions  
The bill was held for referral.

Bill 7/98/31 By-Laws Amendment Concerning Elections Committee  
Senator Getz read bill and answered questions  
The bill was held for referral.
Bill 97/98/32 By-Laws Amendment Concerning Elections Process and Regulations  
Senator Getz read bill and answered questions.  
_The bill was held for referral._

Bill 97/98/33 Enactment of Revised Elections Regulations  
Senator Getz read bill and answered questions.  
_The bill was held for referral._

Bill 97/98/34 Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for College Councils  
Chairman Eckert read bill and answered questions.  
_The bill was held for referral._

Bill 97/98/35 SGA Statutes Amendments Concerning the Privilege Fee Committee  
Chairman Getz read bill and answered questions.  
_The bill was held for referral._

Bill 97/98/36 Authorization of Spring Plebiscite on Grading Systems  
Chairman Trujillo read the bill and answered questions.  
_The bill was held for referral._

**OPEN PERIOD**  
Senator Gregory has puppies to give away.  
Senator Konda wants to sign people up for College Bowl.  
Chairman Otto announced the Privilege Fee Meetings Sunday and Monday will be about the football stadium and publications.  
Senator Hutchins pleaded to drive safely after the death of her friend Susan Hallauer. A moment of silence was observed.  
Chairman Hoit wanted to thank everyone for their feedback and encouraged more for Senator Getz’s elections revisions.  
Senator Meder encouraged everyone to vote for the Senator up for Ambassador.  
Senator Hasemann encouraged everyone to give blood.  
Senator Van Tyle reiterated to drive safely.  
Senator Castelano wants to beat KU and wants everyone to give blood. Today is his birthday. He also spoke of demerits.  
Senator Killingsworth reminded everyone that it is National Breast Cancer Awareness Month.  
G.A. Copple discussed Parents Weekend and giving tours to parents. She also remind everyone to give to United Way.  
Chairman Cates spoke about sponsoring an intramural volleyball team. If interested contact her.

**REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION**  
Bill 97/98/28 was referred to Allocations Committee.  
Bill 97/98/29 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.  
Bill 97/98/30 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.  
Bill 97/98/31 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.  
Bill 97/98/32 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.  
Bill 97/98/33 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.  
Bill 97/98/34 was referred to Allocations Committee  
Bill 97/98/35 was referred to Privilege Fee Committee.
Bill 97/98/36 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
There were no announcements of constitutional and/or By-Laws revisions.

ADJOURNMENT
Senator Bateman moved to adjourn. Student Senate adjourned at 10:10 p.m.
CALL TO ORDER
Meeting was called to order at 7:10 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the pledge of allegiance.

ROLL CALL
50 Senators and 19 interns answered roll call

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
Minutes were approved.

OPEN PERIOD
Athletic Director Max Urick presented the plans for the Wagner Field expansion.
Former Student Body President Chris Hansen updated Student Senate about the Course Information Proposal Implementation Committee. The next meeting will be held on October 23 at 4:00 p.m. and offered anyone to come. Important issues will be discussed.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Proxies: Dethloff for Truax
Eckert for Hasemann
Meder for Tate

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Eckert reported on the academic competition bills coming out of Allocations committee.

Chairman Eckert moved to amend the agenda by placing Bills 97/98/38, 39, 40, and 41 to the beginning of Introduction of Legislation.
Motion passed by voice vote.

Chairman Hoit announced that Senate Operations Committee will meet Monday at 9:00 p.m. in the large conference room to discuss Senator Getz’s election regulations.
Senator Getz addressed several concerns about his election regulations.
Senator Glendening announced that Privilege Fee will meet Monday evening in Union room 208. There will be three speakers coming to Privilege Fee Committee next meeting to discuss the Athletic fee and referendum, the Student Publications Equipment fee, and the Bramlage repair and replacement fee.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
Senator Muir gave announced that the SGA recommendations for the City/University Projects Fund were accepted and recommended to the committee by President Wefald.
Senator Mathes spoke of other restaurants that might be going in the Union that the Union Governing Board is considering.
Chairman Carney updated the Senate on Union Enhancement.
President Riemann announced the results of the Board of Regents meeting.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
Res 97/98/35 Approval of Parking Citation Appeals Board Members
   Attorney General Wagner read the resolution and answered questions.
   Resolution 97/98/35 was approved by unanimous consent.

FINAL ACTION
Bill 97/98/35 SGA Statutes Amendments Concerning the Privilege Fee Committee
   Senator Konda presented bill and no questions were asked.
   Positive: Konda
   Negative: none
   Bill 97/98/35 was passed on a roll call vote of 54-0.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/38 Fiscal Year 1998 Allocation to Business Case Competition Teams
   Senator Sarah Morris read bill and no questions were asked.
   Bill 97/98/38 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/39 Fiscal Year 1998 Allocation to Speech Unlimited
   Senator McCurry read bill and no questions were asked.
   Bill 97/98/39 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/40 Fiscal Year 1998 Allocation to Agricultural Competition Teams Council
   Chairman Eckert read bill and no questions were asked.
   Bill 97/98/40 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/41 Creation of an Academic Competition Teams Allocations Reserve Account
   Chairman Eckert read bill and answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/41 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/37 Disapproval of the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation Report
   Chairman Eckert read bill and answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/37 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/42 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Duration of the Privilege Fee Review Cycle
   Senator Konda read bill and no questions were asked.
   Bill 97/98/42 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/43 Authorization of a Referendum on Stadium Expansion (50-1201)
   Senator Konda read bill and answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/43 was held for referral.

OPEN PERIOD
   Senator Konda spoke of wanting a person with a culture or science background to be on his college bowl team.
Senator Dethloff signed up Senators for the intramural volleyball team which is called “Politically incorrect.” She spoke of visiting Senator Anderson’s class to listen to research students did on grading systems.

Senator Magette urged everyone to talk to their constituents about the possible stadium expansion. He also wants to start his own volleyball team.

Residence Hall Coordinator Joe Ashley announced he is running for a regional directorship for a national residence hall organization and asked people to support him.

Senator Castelano announced that the half-time score of the Chiefs game was 24-0. He asked Student Senate to observe a moment of silence for John Denver who recently passed away.

Graduate Assistant Copple recognized Leo Prieto for receiving a national Hispanic leadership award.

Senator Ross talked about elections regulations and the athletic stadium referendum.

Chairman Hoit spoke of a charity run and asked people to participate. If you are interested for more details, talk to her.

Senator Cleaver motioned to sing Happy Birthday to Senator Hutchins and Intern Vopat. Motion passed. Student Senate sang happy birthday to Senator Hutchins and Intern Vopat.

Senator Muir thanked the Governmental Relations committee for their work on the City/University Projects Fun. He announced that former Student Body President Chris Hansen received a Rotary scholarship to study economics in South Africa.

Senator Sloan spoke of beating Texas A&M.

Senator Carney spoke of making sure to vote in the K-State Ambassador elections.

Senator Castelano announced that K-State again won the blood drive against KU.

Senator Prieto announced several activities for Hispanic Heritage Month.

Senator Reese spoke of protecting our territory when the Texans are here.

Senator Gregory announced the yelling practice on 12:00 on Friday night at the stadium.

Senator Muir discussed how well he was treated last year when he went to the Texas A&M game, so please do the same for them.

Senator Reese commended Texas A&M band and said to watch them next game.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION

Bill 97/98/38 was referred to Allocations Committee.

Bill 97/98/39 was referred to Allocations Committee.

Bill 97/98/40 was referred to Allocations Committee.

Bill 97/97/41 was referred to Allocations Committee.

Bill 97/98/37 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.

Bill 97/98/42 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.

Bill 97/98/43 was referred to Privilege Fee committee.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS

There were no announcements.

ADJOURNMENT

Senator Castelano moved to adjourn. Motion passed. Student Senate adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

HELD IN COMMITTEE

Senate Operations

Bill 97/98/29 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Voter Qualifications
Bill 97/98/30 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Candidate Qualifications
Bill 97/98/31 By-Laws Amendment Concerning Elections Committee
Bill 97/98/32 By-Laws Amendment Concerning Elections Process and Regulations
Bill 97/98/33 Enactment of Revised Elections Regulations
Bill 97/98/36 Authorization of Spring Plebiscite on Grading Systems

Allocations
Bill 97/98/28 Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for Institutional Services
Bill 97/98/34 Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for College Councils
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:07 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Forty-Nine Senators and thirteen interns answered roll call.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes were approved as posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Dr. Dave McFarland expressed his concern about the Anderson Expansion Project.
Athletic Director Max Urick spoke of Stadium Expansion and the financial impact on each student.
Scott Schaake, the livestock judging team coach, talked about Student Senate has helped the agriculture competition team in the past and how he hopes it to continue.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Proxies:
- Truax for Dethloff
- Mackim for Mathes
- Sloan for Gregory
- Eckert for Haseman
- Meder for Tate
- Magette for Van Tyle
- Killingsworth for Bateman

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Cates discussed the visitations step by step.
Chairman Otto announced that Privilege Fee Committee recommended Bill 97/98/34 out of committee favorably with changes. The next Privilege Fee meeting is Monday in 205 at 8:00pm.
Chairman Carney and urges everyone to be concerned about Anderson Avenue Expansion and to look at city’s recommendation in the office (or come to Government Relations Committee Sunday).
Chairman Hoit spoke of how Senate Operations Committee amended Bill 97/98/36. Bill 97/98/37, the officer compensation disapproval bill, was held in committee due to concerns of its constitutionality.
Chairman Eckert says next month will be hectic with Allocations bills.

Eckert moved to amend the agenda by placing Bills 97/98/41,38, 39, and 40 at the top of Final Action.
Motion passed by voice vote.
DIRECTOR’S REPORTS

College Council Coordinator Worcester announced that constitutional amendments have been ratified by at least six of the nine college councils.
Chairman Eckert and Chairman Otto will come to speak to the interns next week at 6:30 p.m. Senator Sloan spoke of the single transferable voting method.
Senator Cleaver announced he is in charge of “love your government week” and his plan is to get a speaker from each form of government to come to the university. This year we are having it for two days: November 18 and 20, and if money permits, there will be a reception.
Chairman Dougan reminded everyone how to make committee work to your favor, and go to the committee in which is reviewing legislation you have concerns about.

FINAL ACTION

Bill 97/98/41 Creation of an Academic Competition Teams Allocations Reserve Account
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/41 passed on a roll call vote of 53-0-0.

Bill 97/98/38 Fiscal Year 1998 Allocation to Business Case Competition Teams
Senator Morris announced there were no changes.
Positive: Morris
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/38 passed on a roll call vote of 53-0-0.

Bill 97/98/39 Fiscal Year 1998 Allocation to Speech Unlimited
Senator McCurry announced there were not changes.
Positive: McCurry
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/39 passed on a roll call vote of 53-0-0.

Bill 97/98/40 Fiscal Year 1998 Allocation to Agricultural Competition Teams Council
Senator Getz announced there were no changes.
Positive: Getz
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/40 passed on a roll call vote of 53-0-0.

Bill 97/98/28 Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for Institutional Services
Chairman Eckert announced there were no changes.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/28 passed on a roll call vote of 51-0-0.

Bill 97/98/29 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Voter Qualifications
Senator Getz read bill and announced changes.
Positive: Getz
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/29 passed on a vote of 54-0-0.
Bill 97/98/30 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Candidate Qualifications
Senator Getz announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Getz
Negative: none
Amendment 1: Authors: Senator Peschka and Chairman Eckert.
The amendment changes the undergraduate GPA qualification to run for office
from a 2.5 to a 2.0.
Senator Peschka read bill and answered questions.
Positive: Peschka, Castelano
Negative: Sloan
Senator Truax moved to table Amendment 1 and Bill 97/98/30.
Motion passed by voice vote.

Bill 97/98/34 Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for College Councils
Chairman Eckert announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/34 passed on a roll call vote of 54-0-0.

Bill 97/98/42 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Duration of the Privilege Fee Review Cycle
Senator Peschka announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Peschka
Negative: none
Senator Meder moved to refer Bill 97/98/42 back to Privilege Fee Committee.
Motion passed by voice vote.
Bill 97/98/42 was referred to the Privilege Fee Committee.

Bill 97/98/43 Authorization of a Referendum on Stadium Expansion (50-1201)
Senator read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Otto
Amendment 1 by Chairman Carney and Chairman Dougan
Adds new sections 3 and 4 and renumbers accordingly.
Section 3: The Senate Operations Standing Committee shall be responsible for
overseeing this student referendum vote.
Section 4: The guidelines within chapter 41 of the KSU SGA statutes shall be
used as applicable for the student referendum.
Positive: Carney
Negative: none
Amendment 1 passed by a voice vote.
Amendment 2 by Chairman Carney
Change from November 18, 1997 to November 17th and 18th, 1997.
Positive: Carney, Cleaver, Anderson
Negative: Otto, Castelano
Amendment 2 passed on a vote of 31-7.
Amendment 3 by Senator Avila
Change from “The outcome of this vote shall be the official position of the KSU
SGA.”
Change to, “Per our constitution, an outcome on question one of this referendum
of 60% or more ‘yes’ votes shall be required for it to be considered approved. If
outcome is not met, this referendum shall be considered rejected.”
Positive: Avila
Negative: none
Amendment 3 passed by unanimous consent.
Amendment 4 by Senators Truax, Eckert, Meder, Peschka, and Schreiner.
Changes Section 1 option 1&2.
Change to parenthetical to: (approximately $1 per credit hour privilege fee, approximately equivalent to a maximum of $12 per full time student per semester). Same for opt #2 substitute $6.00.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none
Amendment 4 passed by unanimous consent.
Amendment 5 by Chairman Otto, Chairman Dougan, Senator Truax, and Senator Meder.
It would add at the end of question 2: (Question 2 shall be considered a non-binding opinion vote. This plebiscite vote shall be subject to the final approval of Student Senate.
Positive: Otto
Negative: none
Amendment 5 passed by unanimous consent.
Amendment 6 by Senator Cleaver.
Changes to allow the voting for option 1 and 2 to extend to all those voting, not just those who voted for the referendum.
Positive: Cleaver, Cleaver
Negative: Reese, Cates, Muir, Stein
Amendment failed on a vote of 1-40.
Returning to the original debate list on Bill 97/98/43:
Negative: Truax
Positive: Konda
Bill 97/98/35 passed on a roll call vote of 41-13-0.

Bill 97/98/36 Authorization of Spring Plebiscite on Grading Systems
Vice President Neufeld read changes in the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Neufeld
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/36 passed on a roll call vote of 50-4-0.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Res 97/98/36 Endorsement of Anderson Avenue Expansion Project
Senator Carney read the bill and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/36 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/44 Allocation to American Civil Liberties Union for Fall 1997
Senator McCurry answered questions.
Bill 97/98/44 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/45 Allocation to Habitat for Humanity for Fall 1997
Senator McCurry answered questions.
Bill 97/98/45 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/46 Allocation to Latter Day Saints Society of America for Fall 1997
Senator McCurry answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/46 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/47 Allocation to African Student Union for Spring 1998
Chairman Eckert answered questions
*Bill 97/98/47 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/48 Student Publications Equipment Fee
Chairman Otto answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/48 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/49 Creation of the Student Senate Ad Hoc Committee on Library Subscriptions
Chairman Dougan read bill and answered questions
*Bill 97/98/49 was held for referral.*

**OPEN PERIOD**
Senator Muir said the earth was created 6000 years ago today.
Chairman Cates encouraged everyone to dress up for Halloween and also reminded to do visitations.
Senator Morris announced that Jayme Morris is getting married this Saturday.
Senator Konda announced more about quiz bowl.
Intern Moore announced the Marlins are now ahead 4-1 in the World Series.
Chairman Carney talked about effects of the widening of Anderson to students and his committee works hard.
Coordinator Spencer announced tomorrow will be a day to sign up for the referendum.
Vice President Neufeld said she has flyers about leadership minor.
Senator Castelano said the interns are on the list-serv.
Senator Getz gave prior election results.

**REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION**
Resolution 97/98/36 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Bill 97/98/44 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/45 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/46 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/47 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/48 was referred to Privilege Fee.
Bill 97/98/49 was referred to Senate Operations.

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS**
There were no announcements.

**ADJOURNMENT**
Adjournment was moved and seconded at 1:00.

**HELD IN SENATE OPERATIONS COMMITTEE**
Bill 97/98/31 By-Laws Amendment Concerning Elections Committee
Bill 97/98/32 By-Laws Amendment Concerning Elections Process and Regulations
Bill 97/98/33 Enactment of Revised Elections Regulations
Bill 97/98/37 Disapproval of the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation Report
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:09 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Forty-six Senators and seventeen interns answered roll call

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes were approved as posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Brian Glick discussed the election regulations up for final action and spoke of his support for single transferable vote.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Chairman Dougan announced that Senator Josh Johnson resigned.
Proxies:
- Muir for S. Hayhurst
- S. Morris for J. Morris
- Carney for Castelano
- Meder for Tate
- Eckert for Hasemann
- McCurry for Cooper
- Konda for Gregory

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Eckert discussed the allocations his committee is currently looking at.
Chairman Hoit gave her committee’s vote total on final legislation.

Hoit moved for a bulk roll call on bills 97/98/31, 97/98/32, and 97/98/33.
Motion passed by a voice vote.

Senator Bainter and Intern Wright gave the report for the Student Affairs and Social Services Committee.
Chairman Carney gave the Governmental Relations Committee report and announced that the Anderson Avenue resolution had been held in committee. Senator Glaves also added some information on the two resolutions governmental relations had up for first readings.
Senator Truax gave the Privilege Fee Committee report. The duration of privilege fee cycle bill was passed out favorably. The student publications equipment fee bill will be held in committee.
Chairman Cates reported that Communications Committee would be publishing a newsletter soon and the first visitations are due tomorrow.
DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
Senator Dethloff gave the volleyball team report and said the team will still undefeated and plays again Sunday night.
Intern Coordinator Peschka told the interns to be sure to get their visitations done.
Faculty Senate Rep. Johnson gave a report on the honor code that will be going to Faculty Senate.
Senator Mathes gave a report on the big bronze powercat.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
Res 97/98/3 7 Approval of Educational Opportunity Fund Committee Appointments
Vice President Neufeld read the bill and answered questions.
Res 97/98/37 passed on a voice vote

FINAL ACTION
Bill 97/98/33 Enactment of Revised Elections Regulations
Chairman Hoit announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: bit
Negative: none
Amendment 1 by Senator Dethloff
Section 4 1-0601: ADD: Additionally, candidates must submit with their declaration of candidacy one of the following: 1. For the office of Student Body President and Student Body Vice President, one hundred (100) signatures of students eligible to vote in the general election. 2. For the office of Student Senator, fifty (50) signatures of students eligible to vote in the candidates respective college. Students from the graduate school and the college of veterinary medicine will be exempt from obtaining signatures. 3. For any office of the Board of Student publications, Union Governing Board, and the Fine Arts Council, one hundred (100) signatures of students eligible to vote in the general election. 4. For any office of any college council, any additional requirement that be set by the respective College Councils.
Positive: Dethloff, Getz, Sloan
Negative: Cleaver, Konda, Reese
Amendment 1 failed on a vote of 4-40.
Amendment 2 by Faculty Senator Anderson
Section 41-100 1 b.: DELETE “as many positions as are available when considering candidates” ADD “1 candidate”
Positive: Anderson
Negative: none
Amendment 2 failed on a vote of 9-27.
Section 41-090 ib: DELETE “candidates associated with a coalition shall be designated”
Positive: Cates, Avila, Magette, Glendening
Negative: Cleaver, Bainter
Amendment 3 passed on a roll call vote of 39-12-1
Amendment 4 by Chairman Carney
Section 41-1101 a,b, and C: Eliminate Single Transferable Vote
Positive: Carney, Truax, Anderson  
Negative: Getz, Sloan  

Amendment 4 passed on a roll call vote of 27-26-1.

Chairman Hoit moved to refer Bills 97/98/33, 31 and 32 to Senate Operations Committee.  
Motion passed by voice vote.

Chairman Dougan turned the chair over to Chairman Hoit.

Bill 97/98/37 Disapproval of the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation Report  
Chairman Eckert announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Eckert, Carney, Mann, Reese, Cates, Peschka  
Negative: Muir, Getz, Avila, At-large Aubrey Abbott, Cleaver, Glendening  
Chairman Hoit returned the chair to Chairman Dougan.  
Bill 97/98/37 passed on a roll call vote of 32-22-0.

Bill 97/98/42 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Duration of the Privilege Fee Review Cycle  
Intern Coordinator Peschka announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Peschka  
Negative: none  
Bill 97/98/42 passed on a roll call vote of 52-0-0.

Bill 97/98/49 Creation of the Student Senate Ad Hoc Committee on Library Subscriptions  
Chairman Dougan announced that there were no changes.  
Positive: Dougan  
Negative: none  
Bill 97/98/49 passed on a roll call vote of 54-0-0.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION  
Res 97/98/38 Support for Select Students’ Advisory Council (SAC) Initiatives for 1997 - 1998  
Chairman Carney read the bill and answered questions.  
Resolution 97/98/38 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/39 Support for Intercultural Competency Programs  
Senator Glaves read the bill and answered questions.  
Resolution 97/98/39 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/40 Commendation to Leo Prieto  
Senator Mathes read the bill and answered questions.  
Resolution 97/98/41 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/41 Commendation to Jason Heinrich and Sara Reser  
Senator Mathes read the bill and answered questions.  
Resolution 97/98/41 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/50 Allocation to Muslim Student Association for Spring 1998  
Senator Morris answered questions.  
Bill 97/98/50 was held for referral.
Bill 97/98/51 Allocation to KSU Student Chapter of Project Management Institute for Spring 1998
   Senator Morris answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/51 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/52 Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Spring 1998
   Intern Umphenour answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/52 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/53 Allocation to NULEOA for Spring 1998
   Senator Getz answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/53 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/54 Allocation to Study Abroad Club for Spring 1998
   Senator Getz answered questions
   Bill 97/98/54 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/55 Allocation to Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship for Spring 1998
   Senator Getz answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/55 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/56 Allocation to the Indian Student Association for Spring 1998
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/56 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/57 Allocation to Native American Student Body for Spring 1998
   Senator Morris answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/57 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/58 Allocation to the Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society for Spring 1998
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/58 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/59 Allocation to the MM Student Organization for Spring 1998
   Sponsorship was removed from Bill 97/98/59.

Bill 97/98/60 Bramlage Repair and Replacement Fee Reduction
   Bill 97/98/60 was renumbered to Bill 97/98/59
   Senator Meder read the bill and answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/59 was held for referral.

OPEN PERIOD
   Senator Gregory encouraged everyone to look at working with the city of Manhattan to
   improve traffic safety.
   Senator Muir commented on the Collegian article on last year’s election.
   Senator Mackim reminded everyone that Senate Operations meets on Monday night and
   would like the input of all of the senators.
   Chairman Cates wished us a happy and safe Halloween. She also reminded everyone that
   all of the committee’s have a job to do. It is also 52 days until her birthday.
   Chairman Eckert informed everyone about doctor Ackert’s speech next Tuesday.
Senator Dethloff reminded everyone about the volleyball game.
Senator Sloan announced that the Department of Housing and Dining services is looking for residence assistants. SAGA is hosting a panel discussion next Thursday at 6:30. GA Copple spoke about a music in poetry contest at Java through NACA. Cats for cans program is starting again. Committee chairs should turn in a list of goals and projects. Chairman Carney answered questions about his committee’s resolution.
Senator Magette commented on the term “elitist”. He also read a parable out of Sports Illustrated.
Senator Getz talked about investments, and the Dow Jones Industrial Average. Senator Muir told everyone that the JCOC committee will be meeting next Thursday at 3:00 p.m.
Senator Castelano complimented everyone who was wearing their name tags, and thanked Coordinator Spencer for baking cookies.
Senator Mathes reminded that the first Student Senate newsletter will come out next week.
Intern Kershner reminded everyone to treasure their families.
Intern Moore wondered if the validity of last years elections affected interns.
Intern Piotrowsky asked for beanies.
Senator Killingsworth is in desperate need of two KU tickets.
Senator Gregory is looking for Colorado football tickets.
Senator Truax reminded everyone of the Privilege Fee committee meeting this week.
Senator Reese wished everyone a happy Halloween and thanked the interns for carving a pumpkin.
Chairman Dougan commented that Vice Chairman Mann is a very good dresser and said that it had been years since he had read a Hardy Boys novel.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Resolution 97/98/38 was referred to Governmental Relations Committee.
Resolution 97/98/39 was referred to Governmental Relations Committee.
Resolution 97/98/40 was referred to Governmental Relations Committee.
Resolution 97/98/41 was referred to Governmental Relations Committee.
Bill 97/98/50 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/51 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/52 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/53 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/54 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/55 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/56 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/57 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/58 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/59 was referred to Privilege Fee Committee.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
Senator Muir announced By-Laws revision of section 5-1 3-d of the SGA By-Laws

ADJOURNMENT
Adjournment was passed at 12:05 a.m.

TABLED LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/30 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Candidate Qualifications

HELD IN ALLOCATIONS COMMITTEE
Bill 97/98/44 Allocation to American Civil Liberties Union for Spring 1998
Bill 97/98/45 Allocation to Habitat for Humanity for Spring 1998
Bill 97/98/46 Allocation to Latter Day Saints Society of America for Spring 1998
Bill 97/98/47 Allocation to African Student Union for Spring 1998

HELD IN GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE
Res 97/98/36 Endorsement of Anderson Avenue Expansion Project
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:13 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the pledge of allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Forty-six senators and fourteen interns answered.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes from last week were approved as posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Bryan Briggeman spoke of a traffic circle being installed at North Manhattan and Claflin. Justin Schielke spoke of guest housing and solution of keeping two halls open during breaks in the school year.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Proxies:
- Glendening for Hutchins
- McCurry for Cooper
- Meder for Tate
- Eckert for Hasemann
- Cleaver for Gregory
- Carney for Sloan
- Mathes for Kuhlman
- Rogers for Schneider

Phi Gamma Delta is sponsoring a run from Lawrence to Manhattan on November 8 in memoriam of fraternity brother Rod Moran.

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Eckert has speakers present for Allocations.

Chairman Eckert moved to amend the agenda by placing Bills 97/98/44-58 at the beginning of Final Action and hold them for a bulk roll call.

Motion passed.

Chairman Carney said they will be presenting bills on Anderson Ave. and bicycles in the community for next week’s agenda. Next week at 6:00 on Thursday there will be a speaker regarding the Anderson Ave. expansion.

Senator Magette was yielded time by Chairman Carney and spoke of plan to implement recycling center, city wide transportation, and students call a ride for funding for next year.
Privilege Fee Committee Vice Chairman Truax spoke of getting an auditor for privilege fee student services. The stadium expansion was discussed and time was yielded to Senator Ross.

Senator Ross spoke of an alternative plan for the stadium expansion which would add a ticket surcharge and then if the profits were not there a privilege fee would be enacted.

Chairman Hoit said all bills were passed favorable from committee 7-0.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS

Intern Coordinator Peschka said there will be no meeting next a week, and announced they are looking for new interns.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS

Chairman Dougan turned the chair over to Vice Chairman Mann.

Res 97/98/42 Approval of New Student Senator
Chairman Dougan read resolution and answered questions.
Positive: Dougan
Negative: none
Resolution 97/98/42 was passed by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/43 Approval of Student Affairs and Social Services Chairman
Chairman Dougan read the resolution and answered questions.
Positive: Dougan
Negative: none
Resolution 97/98/43 was passed by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/44 Approval of Various Appointments
Chairman Dougan read resolution and answered questions.
Positive: Dougan
Negative: none
Resolution 97/98/44 was passed by unanimous consent.

FINAL ACTION

Bill 97/98/44 Allocation to American Civil Liberties Union for Spring 1998
Senator McCurry read bill and answered questions.
Positive: McCurry
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/44 was passed 52-5-1.

Bill 97/98/45 Allocation to Habitat for Humanity for Spring 1998
Senator McCurry read bill and answered questions.
Positive: McCurry
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/45 was passed 57-0-1.

Bill 97/98/46 Allocation to Latter Day Saints Society of America for Spring 1998
Senator McCurry read bill and answered questions.
Positive: McCurry
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/46 was passed 56-1-1.

Bill 97/98/50 Allocation to Muslim Student Association for Spring 1998
At large member Knopf read bill and answered questions.
Positive: Knopf, Carney, Eckert
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/50 was passed 57-0-1.

Bill 97/98/51 Allocation to KSU Student Chapter of Project Management Institute for Spring 1998
At Large member Knopf read bill and answered questions.
Positive: Knopf
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/51 was passed 57-0-1.

Bill 97/98/53 Allocation to NULEOA for Spring 1998
Senator Getz answered questions.
Positive: Getz
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/53 was passed 57-0-1.

Bill 97/98/54 Allocation to Study Abroad Club for Spring 1998
Senator Getz read bill and answered questions.
Positive: Getz
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/54 was passed 57-0-1.

Bill 97/98/55 Allocation to Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship for Spring 1998
Chairman Eckert read the bill and answered questions
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/55 passed 52-5-1.

Vice Chairman Mann returned the chair to Chairman Dougan.

Res 97/98/38 Support for Select Students’ Advisory Council (SAC) Initiatives for 1997 - 1998
Chairman Carney read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Carney
Negative: none
Resolution 97/98/38 passed by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/39 Support for Intercultural Competency Programs
Senator Glaves read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Glaves
Negative: none
Resolution 97/98/39 passed by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/40 Commendation to Leo Prieto
Senator Mathes read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Mathes
Resolution 97/98/40 passed by unanimous consent.

Resolution 97/98/41 Commendation to Jason Heinrich and Sara Reser
Senator Mathes answered questions.
Positive: Mathes
Negative: none
Resolution 97/98/41 passed by unanimous consent.

Bill 97/98/33 Enactment of Revised Elections Regulations
Senator Getz read bill and answered questions.
Positive: Getz
Amendment 1 by Senator Getz
Senator Getz read the amendment which reinstates the method of single transferable vote.
Positive: Getz, Intern Stein
Negative: Carney
Amendment 1 failed on a roll call vote of 2 1-33-0.
Senator Dethloff read the amendment which amended 41-0701 to read:
41-0701 General Provisions
a. Definition. A coalition is a group or association of two or more candidates who coordinate, promote, or hold themselves out to be an organization of common name or common purpose. The term “two or more candidates” shall not include the Student Body President and Student Body Vice President candidates running as a team.
b. Activities. A coalition shall not collectively use or produce campaign materials including posters, signs, stickers or banners, nor chalk sidewalks or produce or distribute any items of clothing, mailings or mass distribution that contain the name of the coalition or its members. Individual candidates who are members of a coalition may assist other members of the coalition in such activities, as long as the name of the coalition or more than one individual does not appear.
c. Expenses and Contributions. A coalition may not expend any funds. A candidate may not contribute any funds to a coalition.
Strike the last sentence of 41-1401. b. and all of section 14-1402.
Positive: Dethloff, Riemann, Peschka, Cortright
Negative: Reese, Carney, Vopat, Mann
Vice Chair Mann moved to call the question. Motion failed 26-19.
Positive: Magette
Negative: Konda
Senator Konda moved to call the question. Motion fails 29-19.
Positive: Cates
Negative: Macklin, Cleaver
Amendment 2 fails on a roll call vote of 26-28-1.
Amendment 3 by Senator Ross
Senator Ross read the amendment which would add the system of single ballot runoff.
Positive: Ross, Hoit
Amendment 4 by Chairman Trujillo. Senator Glendening
Chairman Trujillo read the amendment which would add that chalking is not permitted by election candidates.
Positive: Trujillo
Negative: Eckert, Castelano, Macklin, Gregory
Senator Konda moved to call the question.
Amendment 4 fails 4-47.

Chairman Dougan asked for a motion to recess for two minutes.
Motion was accepted and passed by voice vote.

Amendment 5 by Chairmen Camey, Cates, Eckert, President Riemann. Senators Magette, Dethloff, Bateman, Getz, Schreiner, Hayhurst, Konda, Morris, Gregory, Cleaver
Senator Camey read the amendment which changes 4 1-1407 to:
  a. A coalition may not expend funds. Funds from individuals spend on behalf of a coalition may only be used for materials directly related to the members of the coalition.
  b. Any member of a coalition must claim as an expense any expenditure made by an individual on behalf of the coalition as a whole or more than one member of that coalition.
Strike the last sentence of 41-1401.b.
Positive: Carney
Negative: none
Truax moved unanimous consent. There were objections.
Amendment 5 passed 4 1-4.
Amendment 6 by Senator Getz
Senator Getz read the amendment which changes dollar amounts in 41-1401.c.2,3 from $150.00 and $75.00 to $125.00 and $50.00 respectively.
Positive: Getz
Negative: none
Amendment passed 37-7.
Amendment 7 by Senator Ross
Senator Ross read the amendment which amends the first sentence of 41-1401.a to:
  a. Definition. The term “campaign expense” shall mean the retail value of any obligations incurred by, the retail value of any goods or services donated to, and any actual funds expended by a candidate to promote or oppose the election of that candidate or coalition to any office, etc.
In 41—1402.b replace “individuals” with “member candidates:”.
In 41-1 402.c replace “individual” with “member candidate”.
Positive: Ross
Negative: none
Amendment failed 6-34.
There were no more speakers for the main motion of Bill 97/98/33.
Bill 97/98/33 passes 54-0.
Bill 97/98/31 By-Laws Amendment Concerning Elections Committee
   Senator Getz read bill and answered questions.
   Positive: Getz
   Negative: none
   Bill 97/98/31 passes 55-0-0.

Bill 97/98/32 By-Laws Amendment Concerning Elections Process and Regulations
   Senator Getz read the bill and answered questions.
   Positive: Getz
   Negative: none
   Bill 97/98/32 passes 44-11-0.

Bill 97/98/59 Bramlage Fee Reduction
   Senator Meder read the bill and answered questions.
   Positive: Meder
   Negative: none
   Bill 97/98/59 passes 54-1-0.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Chairman Dougan gave the chair to Vice Chairman Mann

Bill 97/98/60 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation
   Chairman Dougan read the bill and answered questions
   Bill 97/98/60 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/61 Allocation to Asian American Student Union for Spring 1998
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/61 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/62 Allocation to Thai Student Association for Spring 1998
   Senator Claeys answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/62 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/63 Allocation to Chinese Student and Scholar Association for Spring 1998
   Senator Morris answered questions
   Bill 97/98/63 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/64 Allocation to Apostolic Campus Ministry for Spring 1998
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/64 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/65 Allocation to Young Democrats for Spring 1998
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/65 was held for referral.

Chairman Dougan reassumed the chair from Vice Chairman Mann.

Bill 97/98/66 Allocation to Alpha Phi Omega for Spring 1998
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 87/98/66 was held for referral.
Bill 97/98/67 Allocation to KSU Aikido Club for Spring 1998
Senator Claeys answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/67 was held for referral.*

Senator Getz moved to take Bill 97/98/30 from the table.
*Motion failed by voice vote.*

**OPEN PERIOD**
Chairman Cates gave a list of important words from the meeting, see her for the list.
Senator Avila is concerned about expansion fee on the library.
Senator Getz says thanks for getting this all out of the election regulation out of the way.
Senator Muir congratulated Senator Getz for his work on the Elections Regulations.
Senator Hasemann gave the results for the Agricultural Teams.
Senator Schreiner spoke of Man of La Mancha and encouraging everyone to attend.
Senator Dethloff gave dates for next volleyball game on November 21 at 3:30 p.m.
Senator Gregory needs two tickets for the Colorado game.
Intern Stein said the athletic people are giving lectures and he is concerned about the presentation and he commented about staying in during meetings and paying attention.
Senator Fisher let everyone know about commercial for the Colorado game Friday November 7 at 9:00 a.m.
Senator Konda said the quiz bowl academic team did well last week.
Senator Prieto said thanks to the Collegian for a survey about cable and part of his goal in HALO and he strongly urges everyone to fill it out.
Chairman Eckert says if there are questions about allocations committee to get a hold of a member.
Senator Ross wants everyone to support his privilege fee plan for the stadium and promote it.
G.A. Copple Cats for Cans they are asking when people come to vote for them to bring cans.
Senator Reese talked about the choir performing next week at 8:00 next Tuesday it cost $5.
Intern Hemmen just wanted to say Muir and they performed a very entertaining dance-I guess.
Chairman Dougan read some humorous things about KU that weren’t so nice.
Senator Truax said students are having a meeting for students against expansion will be set.

**REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION**
Bill 97/98/60 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.
Bill 97/98/62 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/63 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/64 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/65 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/66 was referred to Allocations.

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS**
Chairman Carney announced the following:
By-Laws Article VI, Section 7. a. 12. c. i. regarding judicial testimony
Constitution: Article V, Section 506. N regarding the powers of the Student Senate Chairman.

ADJOURNMENT
The meeting was adjourned at 1:15 a.m.

TABLED LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/30 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Candidate Qualifications

HELD IN ALLOCATIONS COMMITTEE
Bill 97/98/47 Allocation to African Student Union for Spring 1998
Bill 97/98/52 Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Spring 1998
Bill 97/98/56 Allocation to the Indian Student Association for Spring 1998
Bill 97/98/57 Allocation to Native American Student Body for Spring 1998
Bill 97/98/58 Allocation to the Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society for Spring 1998

HELD IN GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE
Res 97/98/36 Endorsement of Anderson Avenue Expansion Project
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:05.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
42 Senators and 12 Interns answered roll call.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes were approved as posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Laura Sickler

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Proxies:
- Evans for Bateman
- Kuhlman for McCurry
- Hayhurst for Peschka
- Johnson for Kern
- Schreiner for Avila
- Konda for Killingsworth
- Meder for Tate
- Dethloff for Eckert
- Magette for Van Tyle
- Bloss for Raile
- Truax for Carney
- Rottinghaus for Hasemann
- Morris for Cates
- Prieto for Bainter

COMMITTEE REPORTS
- Chairman Otto talked about student health fee and stadium fee.
- Chairman Morris said all bills were passed out of Allocations Committee favorably.
- Senator Mackim announced that the By-Laws amendment regarding the time-lines for the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation was passed out of Senate Operations committee 10-0-1.
- Senator Castelano announced that Communications committee is following up visitations.
- Chairman Trujillo asked for volunteers to pass out the new Course Information surveys at the end of the semester.
- Senator Reese discussed the City of Manhattan Bicycle Master Plan.
- Intern Wright said that forum for Stadium Expansion is tomorrow and everyone is encouraged to attend.
Senator Muir officially announced the new Joint Committee on Officer’s Compensation Report. The committee recommends the following compensation for officers:

- SBP $2,000 scholarship $2,000 compensation
- SBVP $1,375 scholarship $1,375 compensation
- SSC $1,500 scholarship $1,500 compensation
- SSVC $500 scholarship
- AG $1,250 scholarship $1,250 compensation
- Priv. Fee/Allocations $700 scholarship

**DIRECTOR’S REPORTS**

Vice President Neufeld announced that the Educational Opportunity Fund will be meeting every Monday night at 9:30 in the union.

Senator Cleaver announced next week Mayor Snead is coming next Tuesday and he needs two volunteers to help.

GA Copple said she still needs people to sign up to work for the Referendum next week.

Senator Prieto passed out TCI cable surveys and asked the body to mark that TCI should add Univision to the cable line up. Chairman Dougan asked the body to mark that TCI should add CSPAN-2 to the line up as well.

**APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS**

Res 97/98/45 Approval of Student Senate Intern

Vice Chairman Mann read the resolution.
Resolution 97/98/45 was approved by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/46 Approval of Elections Committee Chairman

President Riemann read the resolution and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/46 was approved by unanimous consent.

*President Riemann swore in Ryan Kerschen as the new Elections Committee Chairman.

**FINAL ACTION**

Senator Muir moved to amend the agenda by placing Bill 97/98/60 at the beginning of Final Action.

The motion passed by voice vote.

Bill 97/98/60 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Joint Committee on Officers’ Compensation

Senator Muir answered questions.
Positive: Muir
Negative: none

*Bill 97/98/60 passed on a roll call vote of 54-0-0.*

Bill 97/98/47 Allocation to African Student Union for Spring 1998

Senator Morris read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Morris
Negative: None

*Bill 97/98/47 was held for bulk roll call.*

*Bill 97/98/47 passed on a roll call vote of 53-0-0.*

Bill 97/98/52 Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Spring 1998

Senator Morris answered questions.
Senator Glendening moved to refer Bill 97/98/52 back to Allocations committee. The motion passed by voice vote.
Senator Cleaver moved to recess for until the proper information could be found about each group’s honorarium and rent of space location, etc. The motion passed by voice vote.

The body recessed from 7:47 p.m. to 8:02 p.m.

Senator Glendening proposed to send Bill 97/98/56 and Bill 97/98/58 back to Allocations Committee.
Positive: Glendening, Muir, Truax
Negative: Kuhlman, Morris, Reese, Cleaver
Motion failed by voice vote.

Bill 97/98/56 Allocation to the Indian Student Association for Spring 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
Positive: Morris
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/56 was held for bulk roll call.
Bill 97/98/56 was passed on a roll call vote of 41-6-5.

Bill 97/98/58 Allocation to the Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society for Spring 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
Positive: Morris
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/58 was held for bulk roll call.
Bill 97/98/58 passed on a roll call vote of 40-7-4.

Bill 97/98/61 Allocation to Asian American Student Union for Spring 1998
Senator Kuhlman answered questions.
Positive: Kuhlman
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/61 was held for bulk roll call.
Bill 97/98/61 passed on a roll call vote of 52-1-0.

Bill 97/98/62 Allocation to Thai Student Association for Spring 1998
Senator Claeys answered questions.
Positive: Claeys
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/62 was held for bulk roll call.
Bill 97/98/62 passed on a roll call vote of 44-9-0.

Bill 97/98/64 Allocation to Apostolic Campus Ministry for Spring 1998
Senator Claeys answered questions.
Positive: Claeys
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/64 was held for bulk roll call.
Bill 97/98/64 was passed on a roll call vote of 45-8-0.

Bill 97/98/65 Allocation to Young Democrats for Spring 1998
Senator Kuhlman answered questions.
Positive: Kuhlman
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/65 was held for bulk roll call.
*Bill 97/98/65 was passed on a roll call vote of 5 1-2-0.*

Bill 97/98/66 Allocation to Alpha Phi Omega for Spring 1998
Senator Kuhlman answered questions.
Positive: Kuhlman
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/66 was held for bulk roll call.
*Bill 97/98/66 was passed on a roll call vote of 53-0-0.*

Bill 97/98/67 Allocation to KSU Aikido Club for Spring 1998
Senator Claeys answered questions.
Positive: Claeys
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/67 was held for bulk roll call.
*Bill 97/98/67 was passed on a roll call vote of 51-2-0.*

Senator Getz moved to take Bill 97/98/30 from the table.
Positive: Getz
Negative: Reese
*Motion failed by voice vote.*

**INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION**

Res 97/98/47 Endorsement of Bicycle Master Plan Project
Senator Reese read the resolution and answered questions.
*Resolution 97/98/47 was held for referral*

Res 97/98/48 Endorsement of North Manhattan Avenue Modifications
Intern Moore read the resolution and answered questions
*Resolution 97/98/48 was held for referral.*

Res 97/98/49 Request for Funding for Hale Library from the State of Kansas
Senator Gregory read the bill and answered questions.
*Resolution 97/98/49 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/68 Special Allocation to Muslim Student Association for Fall 1997
Senator Morris read the bill and answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/68 was held for referral.*

Senator Cleaver moved to dispense with introductory readings for Bills 97/98/69 - 75.
*Motion passed by voice vote.*

Bill 97/98/69 Special Allocation to the KSU Student Chapter of Project Management Institute for Fall 1997
Intern Moore answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/69 was held for referral.*
Bill 97/98/70 Special Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Spring 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/70 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/71 Special Allocation to KSU Aikido Club for Spring 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/71 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/72 Special Allocation to Campus Crusade for Christ for Spring 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/72 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/73 Allocation to College Republicans for Spring 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/73 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/74 Allocation to Students for Peace and Justice for Spring 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/74 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/75 Allocation to Environmental Professionals for Spring 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/75 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/76 Office of Student Activities and Services Fee Adjustment
Chairman Otto read the bill and answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/76 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/77 Intercollegiate Athletic Council Fee Continuance
Senator Truax read the bill and answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/77 was held for referral.*

**OPEN PERIOD**
Senator Getz said announced that the United States bought some Mig-29’s so that Iran wouldn’t buy them.
Senator Konda accused Senator Dethloff took of taking his ID at the rec. Senator Dethloff said that Senator Konda should not have let someone else use his ID.
Senator Magette said Barney sued the Great Chicken and asked the body for suggestions of what he should send his girlfriend for her birthday. His girlfriend is in France for eight more months.
Senator Cleaver spoke of funding for Government Officials Week. Chairman Trujillo reminded the body that Pellom McDaniels is coming to speak next Tuesday evening at 8:00 p.m. in McCain. This is sponsored by Blue Key.
GA Copple said she challenged the faculty in Cats for Cans.
Senator Dethloff reminded everyone about the volleyball game against the Collegian on Friday, November 21, at 3:30 at the rec.
Senator Prieto wants everyone to fill out TCI cable surveys and add that TCI should at Univision to its cable line up.
Senator Castelano will take suggestions for his project about informing Senators. Chairman Muir said that Senator Castelano said was outstanding on TV.
Senator Cleaver wants to everyone to be extra friendly on Senior Days.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Resolution 97/98/47 was referred to Governmental Relations Committee.
Resolution 97/98/48 was referred to Governmental Relations Committee.
Resolution 97/98/49 was referred to Governmental Relations Committee.
Bill 97/98/68 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/69 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/70 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/71 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/72 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/73 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/74 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/75 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/76 was referred to Privilege Fee Committee.
Bill 97/98/77 was referred to Privilege Fee Committee.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
There were no announcements.

ADJOURNMENT
The meeting was adjourned at 9:40 p.m.

TABLED LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/30 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Candidate Qualifications

HELD IN ALLOCATIONS COMMITTEE
Bill 97/98/57 Allocation to Native American Student Body for Spring 1998
Bill 97/98/63 Allocation to Chinese Student and Scholar Association for Spring 1998

HELD IN GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE
Res 97/98/36 Endorsement of Anderson Avenue Expansion Project
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:25 p.m. after Royal Purple pictures were taken.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Forty-two Senators and fifteen Interns answered roll call.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes from November 13, 1997 were approved as posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Union Director Bernard Pitts gave an update on the Union Enhancement Project.
Vicky Choitz spoke on behalf of Students for First Things First as to what they think Student Senate should do regarding the results of the athletic stadium referendum.
Jon Kurche spoke about the 75 cent check-cashing fee that Commerce Bank (Union) just implemented.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Proxies:
   McCurry for Kuhlman
   Castelano for Carney
   Meder for Tate
   Mann for Evans
   Johnson for Kern
The volleyball match against the Collegian staff will be tomorrow at 3:30 on Court 5 at the Rec. People should bring cans for Cats for Cans.

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Hoit announced there will be no meeting for Senate Operations Committee next Monday evening.
Chairman Trujillo said that there will be an Academic Affairs meeting next Sunday at 8:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers Room.
Chairman Cates said everyone should get their visitations done early.
Chairman Eckert urged the body to read the memo he wrote regarding Allocations.

Chairman Eckert moved to amend the agenda to place Bills 97/98/57 - 74 at the top of Final Action and hold them for a bulk roll call.
Motion passed by voice vote.

Senator Reese announced that Governmental Relations will be meeting on Sunday at 7:30 p.m.
Privilege Fee Vice Chairman Truax reported that the athletic fee was held in committee and that SHAC gave their proposal for the increase in their budget.
Chairman Bainter announced that Student Affairs and Social Services has three new at-large members.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
Intern Coordinator Peschka would like the interns to sign up for a mock Senate meeting that they will be able to chair.
President Riemann gave an update from the latest Board of Regents meeting.
Vice President Neufeld urged everyone to come to the next EOF meeting Monday at 9:30 p.m. in Union 203.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
Res 97/98/50 Approval of New Student Senators
Vice Chairman Mann read the resolution and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/50 was approved by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/53 Approval of Educational Opportunity Fund Committee Appointments (2)
Vice President Neufeld read the resolution and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/53 was approved by unanimous consent.

FINAL ACTION
Bill 97/98/57 Allocation to Native American Student Body for Spring 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
Positive: Morris
Negative: none
Amendment 1 by Allocations Committee
Chairman Eckert read the amendment which increases the amounts to be allocated to: Promotions: $156 Honorarium: $1000 Rent of Space: $1200
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none
Amendment 1 passed by a voice vote.
There were no further speakers on the original debate list.
Bill 97/98/57 was held for a bulk roll call.
Bill 97/98/57 passed by a 55-0-0 roll call vote.

Bill 97/98/63 Allocation to Chinese Student and Scholar Association for Spring 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
Positive: Morris, Reese
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/63 was held for a bulk roll call.
Bill 97/98/63 passed by a 55-0-0 roll call vote.

Bill 97/98/68 Special Allocation to Muslim Student Association for Fall 1997
Committee member Justin Knopf answered questions.
Positive: Knopf, Reese
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/68 was held for a bulk roll call.
Bill 97/98/68 passed by a 55-0-0 roll call vote.

Bill 97/98/69 Special Allocation to the KSU Student Chapter of Project Management Institute for Fall 1997
Justin Knopf answered questions.

Senator Glendening moved for a five minute recess so that information could be discovered as to whether or not PMI is a UAB registered organization.

*Motion passed by voice vote.*

Positive: Knopf  
Negative: Avila

Bill 97/98/69 was held for a bulk roll call.  
*Bill 97/98/69 passed by a 54-1-0 roll call vote.*

Bill 97/98/70 Special Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Spring 1998  
Chairman Eckert answered questions.  
Positive: Eckert  
Negative: none

Bill 97/87/70 was held for a bulk roll call.  
*Bill 97/98/70 passed by a roll call vote of 52-3-0.*

Bill 97/98/72 Special Allocation to Campus Crusade for Christ for Spring 1998  
Chairman Eckert answered questions.  
Positive: Eckert  
Negative: none

Bill 97/87/72 was held for a bulk roll call.  
*Bill 97/98/72 passed by a roll call vote of 52-3-0.*

Bill 97/98/73 Allocation to College Republicans for Spring 1998  
Intern Umphenour answered questions.  
Positive: Umphenour  
Negative: none

Bill 97/87/73 was held for a bulk roll call.  
*Bill 97/98/73 passed by a roll call vote of 49-5-0.*

Bill 97/98/74 Allocation to Students for Peace and Justice for Spring 1998  
Chairman Eckert answered questions.  
Positive: Eckert  
Negative: none

Bill 97/87/74 was held for a bulk roll call.  
*Bill 97/98/74 passed by a roll call vote of 51-4-0.*

Bill 97/98/75 Allocation to Environmental Professionals for Spring 1998  
Chairman Eckert answered questions.  
Positive: Eckert  
Negative: none

Bill 97/87/75 was held for a bulk roll call.  
*Bill 97/98/75 passed by a roll call vote of 51-4-0.*

Bill 97/98/76 Office of Student Activities and Services Fee Adjustment  
Chairman Eckert answered questions.  
Positive: Eckert  
Negative: none
Bill 97/87/76 was held for a bulk roll call. 
*Bill 97/87/76 passed by a roll call vote of 52-3-0.*

Res 97/98/47 Endorsement of Bicycle Master Plan Project

Senator Reese answered questions.

Positive: Reese

Negative: none

*Resolution 97/98/47 passed by a vote of 51-0.*

Res 97/98/48 Endorsement of North Manhattan Avenue Modifications

Intern Moore answered questions.

Positive: Moore, Senator Reese

Negative: none

*Resolution 97/98/48 passed by a vote of 50-1.*

Res 97/98/49 Request for Funding for Hale Library from the State of Kansas

Senator Gregory answered questions.

Positive: Gregory, Morris, Gregory, Cleaver, Reese

Negative: Peschka

*Resolution 97/98/49 passed by a vote of 43-6-1.*

Senator Getz moved to take Bill 97/98/30 from the table.

*Motion passed by voice vote.*

Bill 97/98/30 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Candidate Qualifications

Amendment 1 by Senator Peschka. Chairman Eckert

Senator Peschka read the amendment which changes the undergraduate gpa required for eligibility from 2.5 to 2.0 and graduate gpa required from 2.5 to 3.0.

Positive: Peschka, Otto, Eckert, Muir, Intern Kershner

Negative: Getz, Sloan

*Amendment 1 passed on a vote of 42-7.*

Amendment 2 by Senator Getz

Senator Getz read the amendment which changes the language to read “minimum cumulative grade point average of” and changes the graduate gpa required for eligibility to 2.5.

Positive: Getz

Negative: Copple, Cleaver

Senator Ross moved to consider amendment 2 by section/paragraph.

Section 1 would be the language change. Section 2 would be the graduate gpa change. Chairman Dougan explained the motion to the body. Motion passed by voice vote.

Senator Ross moved unanimous consent on section 1.

There were no objections.

*Section 1 of amendment 2 passed by unanimous consent.*

Section 2 of amendment 2 failed on a vote of 0-39-5.

There were no further speakers on Bill 97/98/30.

*Bill 97/98/30 passed by a 53-3-1 roll call vote.*

**INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION**

Res 97/98/51 Resolution Supporting the Reconsideration of the Check Cashing Fee
Vice Chairman Mann read the resolution and answered questions.

Resolution 97/98/51 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/52 Support for Univision Cable Television Station
Senator Copple read the resolution and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/52 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/78 Sanction of Revisions to the Undergraduate Honor System
Faculty Senate Representative Johnson read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/78 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/79 Special Allocation to Hispanic American Leadership Organization for Fall 1997
Senator Claey's read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/79 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/80 Special Allocation to Lutheran Campus Ministry for Spring 1998
Senator Claey's read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/79 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/81 Allocation to Mortar Board for Spring 1998
Chairman Eckert read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/81 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/82 Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for Institutional Services
Chairman Eckert read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/82 was held for referral.

OPEN PERIOD
Chairman Otto encouraged everyone to make it to Privilege Fee Committee on Monday night and gave a very funny story involving some senators.

Senator Muir gave his opinion about Students for First Things First.
President Riemann gave the body his interpretation of the results of the plebiscite showed that students are not happy about the current grading system.

Senator Hasemann wanted Vice Chairman Mann to show off his new shoes. He also gave an update on how the Animal Science judging team was doing.
Intern Coordinator Peschka wanted the body to sing Chairman Dougan happy birthday. He turns 23 on Friday. Chairman Dougan said that would be out of order due to his modesty. Student Senate sang happy birthday to the Chairman anyway. Intern Coordinator Peschka also encouraged interns to sign up for a mock Student Senate that they can chair.

Senator Dethloff announced the volleyball match versus the Collegian staff will be at 3:30 on court 5 of the rec tomorrow. She would appreciate high attendance.
Senator Avila commended Senator Lucas for beating everyone in a cookie-eating contest. Chairman Cates gave her top 10 words used at the meeting.
Senator Ross commended everyone in backing him up tonight when he moved to consider amendment 2 on Bill 97/98/30 by section. He will still research stadium expansion possibilities with Max Urick.
Collegian reporter Ben Yoder announced that student Jason Christensen passed away yesterday while waiting for a lung transplant. A moment of silence was observed.
GA Copple thanked everyone for working the referendum tables.
Intern Petrik thanked Senator Truax for helping the band out with an amendment.
Senator Sloan said the Residence Halls won several awards recently.
Senator Reese encourages everyone to look at the City/University Projects Fund requests for 1999 that are in her box.
Senator Reed said he is a cyclist and he is territorial so stay away from him bike riders.
Intern Stewart defended Students for First Things First.
Senator Magette wants everyone to support the stadium expansion. Since Senate voted it down, Senate needs to accept the consequences regarding the number of student seats that will be available.
Senator Konda was disappointed in Students for First Things First.
Senator Gregory announced that she heard that 20% of seating is supposed to go to students and she is looking into this. (Upon further review, this is incorrect.)
Senator Muir said that he thinks students do not want higher fees but encourages Student Senate to remain objective in their approach to student service privilege fees. He challenges everyone to keep their oaths in mind.
Senator Cleaver made Senate act like a turkey for Thanksgiving.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Resolution 97/98/51 was referred to Student Affairs and Social Services.
Resolution 97/98/52 was referred to Student Affairs and Social Services.
Bill 97/98/78 was referred to Academic Affairs and University Relations.
Bill 97/98/79 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/80 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/81 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/82 was referred to Allocations Committee.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
There were none.

ADJOURNMENT
The meeting was adjourned at 12:15 p.m.

TABLED LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/30 was removed from the table.

HELD IN ALLOCATIONS COMMITTEE
Bill 97/98/52 Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Spring 1998
Bill 97/98/71 Special Allocation to KSU Aikido Club for Spring 1998

HELD IN GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE
Res 97/98/36 Endorsement of Anderson Avenue Expansion Project

HELD IN PRIVILEGE FEE COMMITTEE
Bill 97/98/77 Intercollegiate Athletic Council Fee Continuance
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:07 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan was out of town. Vice Chairman Mann lead the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
42 Senators and 13 interns answered roll call.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
Minutes were approved as posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Jack Messer, Manhattan City Engineer, spoke about options for Anderson Avenue Expansion.
Dr. Fred Newton from the University Counseling Center came to explain his budget and justify the fee level he needed.
Chris Hansen came to speak on course information and urged everyone to help facilitate the test.
Gary Conrad, a teacher at KSU, wants a bike lane on the Anderson Avenue Expansion, but in general he is against the expansion as a whole.
Trina Curtis came to talk about the lack of evening classes and wanted to propose a plan to increase the number and enrollment in evening classes at KSU.
Mr. Bobby Miller spoke of the property damage that in line skaters can cause on campus.
Mr. George Stricher spoke of his opposition to Anderson Expansion.
Dave and Charlotte McFarland were against Anderson Avenue Expansion because it does not create a safe environment for pedestrians.
Nancy Stover spoke about options for the safety of pedestrians and her support of Anderson Expansion.
Kansas Community Service Summer Teams program showed the benefits of their program.
Open period ended at 9:07 p.m.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Proxies:
Glaves for Cleaver
Rogers for Castelano
Mackim for Getz
Dethloff for Reese
Peschka for Konda
Morris for Schreiner
Cates for Sloan
Meder for Evans
Glendening for Hayhurst
Student Senate will be at 6:00 p.m. on December 11.

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Senator Castelano moved to amend the agenda to place bills 87, 88, 89 to the beginning to introduction of legislation.

Motion passed by voice vote.

Senator Glendening encourages everyone to come to Privilege Fee Committee on Monday at 7:30 p.m. in Union 213.
Chairman Carney gave information about the bike plan, North Manhattan Ave proposal, and thanked everyone for listening about the Anderson Avenue Expansion Plan.
Chairman Trujillo spoke about needing volunteers for the CIP Survey and he referred his time to Senator Raile, who explained her new book program.
Chairman Eckert stated there will be $31,000 left to allocate for second semester and he is taking suggestions for improving the allocations process.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
GA Copple encourages everyone to bring in cans for Cats for Cans and give money for the Martian Luther King foundation.
Vice President Neufeld announced that Joe Ashley and Jake Wooster both received national awards over the past few weeks.
Intern Coordinator Peschka wants Intern Surveys back by next Friday.
Senator Mathes talked about the meeting with UGB and about the check cashing contract being signed this Friday.

FINAL ACTION
Vice Chairman Mann turned the chair to Chairman Hoit.

Res 97/98/36 Endorsement of Anderson Avenue Expansion Project
Senator Magette read the resolution and answered questions.
Positive: Magette
Negative: Anderson

Senator Anderson moved to table the resolution and it passed 31-21-0.

Res 97/98/51 Resolution Supporting the Reconsideration of the Check Cashing Fee
Vice Chairman Mann read the resolution and answered questions.
Positive: Mann, Gregory, Neufeld, Intern Campbell
Negative: Muir, Getz, Ross, Getz, Intern Petrik, Van Tyle, Reese

Amendment 1 by Senator Avila
Changes Section 2 from “at 1 cent per check” to “at 1 cent per check without a Union subsidy for any amount different.”
Senator Avila read the resolution and answered questions
Positive: Avila, Johnson, Avila
Negative: Getz, Carney

Amendment 1 fails on a vote of 3-37-0.
Amendment 2 by Senator Getz
Adds a section stating: “From privilege fees allocated to the Union, Student Senate recommends that the Union compensate Commerce Bank for the balance from the check cashing fee and $.75 per check.”
Senator Getz read the amendment and answered questions.
Positive: Getz
Negative: none
Amendment 2 fails on a vote of 5-31-0.
Resolution 97/98/51 fails 19-35-0.

Chaian Camey moved to take the resolution 97/98/36 from the table.
The motion passed on a vote of 26-17.

Res 97/98/36 Endorsement of Anderson Avenue Expansion Project
Senator Avila moved to send it to the Committee of the Campus
Positive: Avila
Negative: Intern Moore
The motion failed by a voice vote.
Debate is reopened.
Positive: Carney, Glaves, Carney, Gregory, Cates, Ross, Magette, Muir
Negative: Van Tyle, Anderson, Anderson
Resolution 97/98/36 passes on a vote 29-17-3.

Vice Chairman Mann reassumed the duties of the chair.

Res 97/98/52 Support for Univision Cable Television Station
Prieto read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Prieto, Reese
Negative: none
Resolution 97/98/52 passes by unanimous consent.

Bill 97/98/52 Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Spring 1998
Intern Umphenour read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Umphenour
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/52 Passes on a vote of 48-3-2.

Bill 97/98/78 Sanction of Revisions to the Undergraduate Honor System
Faculty Rep Johnson read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Johnson
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/78 passes on a vote of 49-3-1.

Bill 97/98/79 Special Allocation to Hispanic American Leadership Organization for Fall 1997
Senator Kuhlman read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Kuhlman
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/79 passes on a vote of 53-0-0.

Bill 97/98/80 Special Allocation to Lutheran Campus Ministry for Spring 1998
Senator Claeys read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/80 passes on a vote of 53-0-0.

Bill 97/98/81 Allocation to Mortar Board for Spring 1998
Positive: Claeys
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/81 passes on a vote of 53-0-0.

Bill 97/98/82 Fiscal Year 1997 Closing of Accounts for Institutional Services
Positive: Eckert
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/82 passes on a vote of 53-0-0.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Bill 97/98/87 Student Health Fee
Senator Glendening read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/87 will be held for referral

Bill 97/98/88 University Counseling Services Fee
Intern Coordinator Peschka read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/88 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/89 Allocation of FY98-99 Educational Opportunity Fund
Vice President Neufeld read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/89 will be held for referral.

Res 97/98/54 The Creation of Reading Day and Fall Break
Chairman Trujillo answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/54 will be held for referral.

Res 97/98/55 Amendment to Student Senate Standing Rules
Chairman Camey answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/55 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/83 Special Allocation to Newman Club for Spring 1998
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Bill 97/98/83 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/84 Repeal of Past Legislation (1)
Chairman Carney answered questions.
Bill 97/98/84 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/85 Repeal of Past Legislation (2)
Chairman Carney answered questions.
Bill 97/98/85 will be held for referral.
Bill 97/98/86 Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Duties and Powers of the Student Senate Chair
   Chairman Carney answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/86 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/90 Special Allocation to Bisexual, Gay, and Lesbian Society for Fall 1997
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/90 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/91 Special Allocation to International Coordinating Council for Fall 1997
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/91 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/92 Special Allocation to Asian American Student Union for Fall 1997
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/92 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/93 Special Allocation to Native American Student Body for Fall 1997
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/93 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/94 Special Allocation to Greeks Advocating the Mature Management of Alcohol for Fall 1997
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/94 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/95 Allocation to Zeta Phi Beta for Spring 1998
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/95 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/96 Allocation to Malaysian Student Association for Spring 1998
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/96 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/97 Allocation to Vietnamese Student Association for Spring 1998
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/97 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/98 Allocation to Hispanic American Leadership Organization for Spring 1998
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/98 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/99 Allocation to Black Student Union for Spring 1998
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/99 will be held for referral.

Bill 97/98/100 Allocation to Amnesty International for Spring 1998
   Chairman Eckert answered questions.
   Bill 97/98/100 will be held for referral.
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/101 will be held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/102 Allocation to Congolese Students and Scholars of North America for Spring 1998
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
*Bill 97/98/102 will be held for referral.*

**OPEN PERIOD**
Chairman Carney apologized for the Anderson Avenue confusion tonight.
Senator Gregory spoke about us researching topics and showed great concern in Senators getting the voice of students.
Senator Dethloff spoke about SHAC and encourages everyone to voice their opinions.
She also spoke about Senate beating the Collegian in the volleyball game.
Chairman Cates gave the top ten words of the night.
Senator Schreiner encouraged everyone to talk to constituents and see how they feel about Lafene.
Senator Morris said there will be religious displays next week in front of the Union.
Senator Magette made some jokes about KU.
Senator Ross talked about how to spend money from student fees.
Senator Avila announced All U Can Eat soft Tacos in one minute at Amigos.

**REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION**
Resolution 97/98/54 was referred to Academic Affairs
Resolution 97/98/55 was referred to Senate Operations
Bill 97/98/83 was referred to Allocations
Bill 97/98/84 was referred to Senate Operations
Bill 97/98/85 was referred to Senate Operations.
Bill 97/98/86 was referred to Senate Operations.
Bill 97/98/87 was referred to Privilege Fee
Bill 97/98/88 was referred to Privilege Fee
Bill 97/98/89 was referred to Privilege Fee
Bill 97/98/90 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/91 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/92 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/93 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/94 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/95 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/96 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/97 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/98 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/99 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/100 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/101 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/102 was referred to Allocations.

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS**
There were none.

**ADJOURNMENT**
The meeting was adjourned at 2:15 a.m.

HELD IN ALLOCATIONS COMMITTEE
Bill 97/98/71 Special Allocation to KSU Aikido Club for Spring 1998

HELD IN PRIVILEGE FEE COMMITTEE
Bill 97/98/77 Intercollegiate Athletic Council Fee Continuance
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 6:10 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the pledge of allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Roll Call was answered by 40 senators and 12 interns.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes of December 4 were not approved because they were not posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Cathy Blair spoke about the importance of the Leisure Hall tutoring center. CNS administrator Neil Erdwein presented a prototype of the revised KSU home page to Student Senate and asked for feedback. Kim Edwards spoke about the community service program and the importance of EOF funding for that program. Chairman of the Student Health Advisory Committee, Julie Tarara, spoke about what her committee does and how it functions. She also discussed the effect of the student health center funding bill as passed out of the Privilege Fee Committee. Ex-senator Craig Korth commended the Student Senate on recommending that Lafene Health Center should charge a $5.00 per-visit one-time-per-semester fee as an alternative to automatically raising student fees when large budget increases are asked for.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Chairman Dougan announced that all allocations bills will be held for a bulk roll call. The first Student Senate meeting next semester will be on January 22, 1998. Student Senate will be electing a new Faculty Senate Representative on January 22, 1998 because current Faculty Senate Representative Nicole Johnson will be studying abroad in Europe next semester.

Proxies for the evening were:
Copple for Prieto
Camey for Castelano
Reese for Cleaver
Kern for Johnson
Eckert for Hasemann
Glendening for Rogers
Truax for Sloan
Mann for Evans
Macklin for Schneider
Muir for Anderson
Senator Van Tyle announced that the Men Against Rape Society (MARS) was selling T-shirts.

**COMMITTEE REPORTS**

Chairman Eckert announced the changes in two of the allocations bills.
Chairman Cates announced that the end of senate banquet will be April 5th, and the new newsletter is out this week. Visitations will need to be completed by next Friday.
Chairman Otto reported on the Cats for Cans program. He also reported on the bills the privilege fee committee is currently working on, and the agenda for next semester. He then commented on the reserve accounts status.
Chairman Carney gave the governmental committee report. February 16 will be K-State legislative day. Cats in the Capital day will be sometime in March.
Chairman Hoit gave the Senate Operations report, all bills were passed out favorably.
Chairman Trujillo reported that academic affairs committee passed the fall break and reading day ideas out of committee unanimously. Jessica Raile reported on the books to Asia program.

**DIRECTOR’S REPORTS**

Intern coordinator Peschka asked the interns for their feedback reports, and asked for a holiday pen-pal.
Vice President Neufeld reported on the EOF bill.

**APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS**

Res 97/98/56 Approval of Appointments to the General Scholarship Committee
It was moved and seconded to consider Res 97/98/56.
Vice-President Neufeld read the bill and answered questions.
Chairman Cates moved unanimous consent.
Resolution 97/98/56 passed by unanimous consent.

**FINAL ACTION**

Chairman Eckert moved to amend the agenda and place bills 97/98/83 and 97/98/99 at the top of Final Action.

*The motion passed by voice vote.*

Chairman Dougan turned the chair over to Vice Chairman Mann.

Bill 97/98/83 Special Allocation to Newman Club for Spring 1998
Senator Morris announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Morris
Negative: None
*Bil 97/98/83 passed by a 54-0-0 roll call vote.*

Bill 97/98/99 Allocation to Black Student Union for Spring 1998
Chairman Eckert announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: None
*Bil 97/98/99 passed by a 54-0-0 roll call vote.*

Bill 97/98/71 Special Allocation to KSU Aikido Club for Spring 1998
Senator Claeys announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Claeys  
Negative: None  
*Bill 97/98/71 passed by a 54-0-0 roll call vote.*

Bill 97/98/90 Special Allocation to Bisexual, Gay, and Lesbian Society for Fall 1997  
Chairman Eckert announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Eckert  
Negative: None  
*Bill 97/98/90 passed by a 46-8-0 roll call vote.*

Bill 97/98/91 Special Allocation to international Coordinating Council for Fall 1997  
Chairman Eckert announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Eckert  
Negative: Avila  
*Sponsorship was pulled from Bill 97/98/91.*

Bill 97/98/92 Special Allocation to Asian American Student Union for Fall 1997  
Senator Kuhlman announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Kuhlman  
Negative: None  
*Bill 97/98/92 passed by a 54-0-0 roll call vote.*

Bill 97/98/93 Special Allocation to Native American Student Body for Fall 1997  
Senator Morris announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Morris  
Negative: None  
*Bill 97/98/93 passed by a 54-0-1 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/94 Special Allocation to Greeks Advocating the Mature Management of Alcohol for Fall 1997  
Chairman Eckert announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Eckert  
Negative: None  
*Bill 97/98/94 passed by a 54-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/95 Allocation to Zeta Phi Beta for Spring 1998  
Senator Claeys announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Claeys  
Negative: None  
*Bill 97/98/95 passed by a 43-11-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/96 Allocation to Malaysian Student Association for Spring 1998  
Chairman Eckert announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Eckert  
Negative: None  
*Bill 97/98/96 passed by a 54-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/97 Allocation to Vietnamese Student Association for Spring 1998  
Senator McCurry announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: McCurry
Bill 97/98/97/98/97 passed by a 53-1-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/98 Allocation to Hispanic American Leadership Organization for Spring 1998
Chairman Eckert announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/98 passed by a 54-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/100 Allocation to Amnesty International for Spring 1998
Senator Getz announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Getz
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/100 passed by a 54-0-0 roll call.

Chairman Eckert announce changes and answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/101 passed by a 42-12-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/102 Allocation to Congolese Students and Scholars of North America for Spring 1998
Chairman Eckert announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/102 passed by a 54-0-0 roll call.

Bulk Roll Call was held for all allocation bills. The results are included under each bill.

Res 97/98/54 The Creation of Reading Day and Fall Break
Chairman Trujillo announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Trujillo
Negative: None
Amendment 1. Submitted by Senators Raile, Morris, Huff
Purpose was to break up finals week to be held on Thursday, Friday, Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday.
Positive: Raile
Negative: Trujillo
Amendment 1 failed by voice vote.
There were no further debaters on the main motion of Resolution 97/98/54.
Res 97/98/54 was passed by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/55 Amendment to Student Senate Standing Rules
Chairman Camey announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Carney
Negative: None
Resolution 97/98/55 passed by voice vote.

Bill 97/98/84 Repeal of Past Legislation (1)
Chairman Carney announced changes and answered questions.
Positive: Carney  
Negative: None  
*Bill 97/98/84 passed by a 55-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/85 Repeal of Past Legislation (2)  
Chairman Carney announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Carney  
Negative: None  
*Bill 97/98/85 passed by a 55-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/86 Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Duties and Powers of the Student Senate Chair  
Negative: None  
*Bill 97/98/86 passed by a 55-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/89 Allocation of FY 98-99 Educational Opportunity Fund  
Vice President Neufeld announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Neufeld  
Negative: none  
Amendment 1. Submitted by Senators Truax and Avila  
This amendment moves $900 from item 16 and places it in item 19.  
Senator Truax read the amendment and answered questions.  
Positive: Truax  
Negative: None  
*Amendment 1 passed by a vote of 39-11.*  
Amendment 2. Submitted by Senator Sloan  
This amendment cuts funding for items 3 and item 16 and transfers those funds to items 1, 12, and 25.  
Senator Sloan read the amendment and answered questions.  
Positive: Sloan, Carney, Sloan  
Negative: Mann, Cleaver, Schreiner, Magette, Neufeld, Cates  
*Amendment 2 failed on a vote of 8-43.*  
There were no further debaters on the original main motion of Bill 97/98/89.  
*Bill 97/98/89 passed on a 54-0-1 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/88 University Counseling Services  
Chairman Otto announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Otto  
Negative: None  
*Bill 97/98/88 passed on a 50-5-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/87 Student Health Fee Increase  
Intern Coordinator Peschka announced changes and answered questions.  
Positive: Peschka  
Amendment 1 submitted by Senator Dethloff.  
This amendment increases the student health fee above the continuance level by $100,000 and recommends a 5% increase in user fees.  
Positive: Senators Dethloff, Cleaver, Magette, Peschka  
Negative: Senators Truax, Carney, Chairman Trujillo, Senator Glendening  
Glendening moved to call the question.
Motion failed 19-26.
Positive: Senator Konda
Konda moved to call the question.
Motion failed 18-32.
Negative: Senator Reese
Positive: Senator Mann
Mann moved to call the question.
Motion failed 29-21.
Negative: Senator Ross
Positive: Senator Getz
Negative: Senator Glendening
Glendening moved to call the question.
Motion failed 31-24.
Positive: Chairman Hoit
Negative: Truax yielded to Craig Korth
Truax moved to call the question.
Motion failed 33-22.
Positive: President Riemann
Negative: Senator Claeys
Claeys moved to call the question.
Motion passed 45-7.
A roll call vote was requested by more than fifteen senators.

Amendment 1 passed on a 43-12-0 roll call.
Amendment 2 submitted by Getz.
This amendment would charge a per visit user fee after a student has made 4 visits to Lafene during one semester. The fee would be a minimum of $5.00.
Positive: Getz, Castelano, Cleaver
Negative: None
Amendment 2 failed on a vote of 17-31.
Amendment 3 submitted by Hayhurst and Magette.
This amendment changes the wording in section e to make section e a recommendation.
Positive: Hayhurst
Negative: None
Amendment 3 passed by unanimous consent.

Returning to the main motion of Bill 97/98/87:
Negative: Truax
Since Bill 97/98/87 is a fee increase, it requires a 2/3 vote of the total membership of Student Senate to pass. This means 37 votes in the affirmative are required for passage.

Bill 97/98/87 passed by a 39-16-0 roll call.

OPEN PERIOD
Senator Muir spoke about the Collegian’s error about the privilege fee committee’s meeting with the administration. The Collegian was grossly incorrect in stating that the Kansas Open Meetings Act was violated in their editorial on Wednesday, December 10, 1997. Only three members of the privilege committee were present, which is not a majority of a quorum for that committee.
Senator Getz spoke about his board seat on a corporation. He also encouraged everyone to start their own business. 

Senator Reese reported that next Monday at 7:00 p.m. the city/university projects fund committee is meeting. 

Senator Glaves said goodbye because she will be working as an intern in Washington, D.C. next semester. 

Senator Dethloff yielded her time to the collegian reporter, Travis Lenkner. Travis commented on his promotion to city and government editor next semester. 

Chairman Trujillo thanked everyone who volunteered for the class survey duties. 

Chairman Cates read her list of cool words said during senate this evening. 

Senator Cleaver announced that he is going to study in Germany next year. He also asked everyone to come back safely next semester. 

Chairman Otto reported that the university library committee will be meeting next week. He also commented that listening to editorial board is very interesting. 

Senator Gregory wished everyone a safe holiday. 

Senator Castelano commented on the university tutoring center, the number of students that use it, and where the money is spent. 

Senator Reed apologized for falling asleep during senate and told a quick joke. 

Chairman Dougan asked how many present were going to be traveling to the Fiesta Bowl. At least half of the room raised their hands. The Chairman wished everyone a safe holiday season and a safe trip to Tempe, Arizona. 

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
None

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
Senator Avila announced a constitutional amendment to cap campus privilege fees.

ADJOURNMENT
Meeting was adjourned at 1:15 a.m.

HELD IN PRIVILEGE FEE COMMITTEE
Bill 97/98/77 Intercollegiate Athletic Council Fee Continuance
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:07 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance

ROLL CALL
46 Senators answered a roll call vote and 11 interns.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
Senator Muir found a correction and it was noted and corrected. Minutes were approved.

OPEN PERIOD
Tim Henderson of Career and Employment Services spoke of mock interviews for those who have resumes in the colleges of Arts and Sciences and Agriculture.
Bob Cavello came on behalf of the athletic department and asked Senate to reconsider reducing the Privilege Fee. He offered a special thanks to Aaron Otto and Aaron Truax for all of their hard work.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Chairman Dougan announced that he has a copy of the revised stadium expansion proposal that was proposed to the Board of Regents if any senators wish to see it.
He also has the fiscal year 1998 salaries book.
Senators Evans and Kuhlman both resigned due to school work.

Proxies:
Reese for Cleaver
Jones for Meder
Dethloff for Glendening
Peschka for Wetta
Cates for Claeyss
Eckert for Hasemann
Cates for Huff

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Otto announced a committee meeting for information on the process of the library getting periodicals. The meeting will be on Monday at 8:00.
Chairman Cates has a new list of clubs for visitations. The next visitation will be due March 6. Chairman Eckert would like any suggestions to make the entire allocation process better.
Chairman Camey asked for a volunteer for KSU education day, State education day, and volunteers are needed.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
Intern Coordinator Peschka spoke about the intern project.
Residence Hall Coordinator Joe Ashley is on the executive board of the residence halls, and he has the information about the increase in the residence hall fee, if there any questions see him.

GENERAL ORDERS
Nominations for Faculty Senate Representative
Shayne Castelano nominated Mary Bosco.
Tracey Mann nominated Phil Stein.
Kristen Bloss nominated Jessica Raile.
Sara Hayhurst nominated Chris Hansen.

Nomination speeches:
Hansen, Stein, Bosco, Raile
Debate for candidates:
Senator Sloan spoke on behalf of Phil Stein.
Senator Mathes spoke on behalf of Mary Bosco.
Senator Cortright spoke on behalf of Jessica Raile.
Senator Hayhurst spoke on behalf of Chris Hansen.
Chairman Bainter spoke on behalf of Chris Hansen.
Senator Morris-Hardeman spoke on behalf of Jessica Raile.

Election of Faculty Senate Representative
The vote was recorded by closed ballot. 52 votes were cast.
No nominee obtained a clear majority of the votes cast. Therefore a runoff election was held between the top two candidates: Chris Hansen and Jessica Raile.
The runoff vote was recorded by closed ballot.
*The Student Senate elected Jessica Raile to be the new Faculty Senate Representative.*

FINAL ACTION
Bill 97/98/77 Split and Decrease of Intercollegiate Athletic Council Fee
Chairman Otto read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Otto
Negative: none

Amendment 1 by Chairman Carney. Privilege Fee Committee
Chairman Camey read the amendment and answered questions. The amendment changes the allocation of funds from: Intercollegiate Athletic Council: $414,695 Sports Club Council: $39,079 to: Intercollegiate Athletic Council: $405,695 Sports Club Council: $48,079 It was discovered that the information presented to the Privilege Fee Committee was inaccurate reflecting the yearly expenditures of Sports Club Council. The amount presented to Privilege Fee Committee omitted the yearly expenditure of $8,000 in salary to a facilities worker for Sports Club Council.
Positive: Carney
Negative: none
*Amendment 1 passed on a voice vote with no nays.*

Amendment 2 by Chairman Otto, Chairman Carney
Chairman Otto read the amendment which rewords section 2b to read 25 years or older and rewords section 3 to read: 3. Intercollegiate Athletic Council, with the exception of football and men’s basketball: $405,695.
Positive: Otto
Negative: none

M-99
Senator Ross moved unanimous consent. Senator Magette objected. Amendment 2 passed on a voice vote with one nay registered.

Amendment 3 by Senator Wetig, Chairman Carney
Senator Wetig read the amendment which would change the funding for the Intercollegiate Athletic Council from $405,695 to $205,695 and add a new section 10 to read: “$200,000 shall be placed in a separate reserve account until appropriation by KSU Student Senate.” Existing section 10 is renumbered to section 11.

Positive: Wetig, Camey
Negative: Magette, Ross, Cleaver, Reese

Senator Muir called for a ROLL CALL VOTE.
15 senators wished a roll call vote so it was ordered.

Amendment 3 fails by a roll call vote of 7-44-1.
Amendment 4 by Senator Wetig, Chairman Carney
Chairman Wetig read the amendment which would reduce the funding for the Intercollegiate Athletic Council from $405,695 to $205,695.

Positive: Wetig, Camey, Sloan, Cleaver
Negative: Reese, Ross, Magette, Cates, Intern Hemmen, Reese, Killingsworth

Amendment 4 fails by a vote of 9-40.

There were no further speakers for the original motion of Bill 97/98/77.

Bill 97/98/77 passed by a roll call vote of 46-6-0.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Senator Avila moved to dispense with all introductory readings.

The motion failed 31-16.

Bill 97/98/103 Split of the Intercollegiate Athletics Council Fee and Creation of the University Band Fee
Senator Konda read the bill and answered questions.

Bill 97/98/103 was referred to committee.

Bill 97/98/104 Restructuring and Increase of the Fine Arts Council Fee
Senator Peschka read the bill and answered questions.

Bill 98/98/104 was referred to committee.

Senator Ross moved to dispense with the remaining introductory readings.

Motion passed 34-7.

Res 97/98/57 Support for the National Direct Student Loan Program
Intern Moore answered questions.

Resolution 97/98/57 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/58 Support for the Hope Scholarship Plan
Intern Stewart answered questions.

Resolution 97/98/58 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/59 Support for the Reauthorization of the Higher Education Act (HEA)
Intern Moore answered questions.

Resolution 97/98/59 was held for referral.
Res 97/98/60 Support for the Creation of a Kansas College Savings Plan
Intern Moore answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/60 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/61 Support for the Placement of Community Colleges Under the Governance of the Kansas Board of Regents
Chairman Camey answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/61 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/62 Support for the Elimination of Credit Card Solicitations on Campuses of Higher Education in Kansas
Senator Gregory answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/62 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/63 Support for Faculty Salary Increases
Senator Gregory answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/63 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/64 Support for Student Tuition Assistance Recognition Scholarship (STARS) Program
Intern Stewart answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/64 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/65 Support for the Creation of Two Student Representative Positions on the Kansas Board of Regents
Senator Cleaver answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/65 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/66 Support for Additional Funds for the Regents Supplemental Grant
Intern Vopat answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/66 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/67 Support for “Strategic Plan for Developing of Technology”
Senator Reese answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/67 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/68 Support for the Creation of Tuition and Student Fee Caps at Kansas Board of Regent Institutions
Chairman Carney answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/68 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/69 Opposition to the Entrance of Washburn University into the Kansas Regents System
Senator Reese answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/69 was held for referral.

Senator Hutchins answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/70 was held for referral.

OPEN PERIOD
Chairman Carney urges everyone to read their resolutions before next week.
Senator Konda is VP of arts and sciences council and asks everyone to sign up for a mock interview if they are in the college of arts and sciences.
Chairman Cates gave her top 5 words of the evening.
Intern Moore wants Denver to win the Super Bowl.
Senator Macklin states how much the school benefits from our sports programs.
Senator Dethloff yielded time to Collegian reporter Travis Lenkner who gave Student Senate an update of what occurred at the latest Board of Regents meeting.
Senator Macklin wants everyone to rethink that the money spent on the athletic department.
Chairman Getz gave an analogy comparing the stock market and the winner of the Super Bowl.
Senator Sloan encourages everyone to check out Harrah’s.
Senator Muir says that officers’ compensation is now ready.
Senator Bateman thanked Senator Peschka for the sandwiches.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/103 was referred to Privilege Fee Committee.
Bill 97/98/104 was referred to Privilege Fee Committee.
Resolution 97/98/104 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/57 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/58 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/59 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/60 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/61 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/62 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/63 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/64 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/65 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/66 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/67 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/68 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/69 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Resolution 97/98/70 was referred to Governmental Relations.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
Senator Peschka announced an amendment to the By-Laws Article V, Section 9.G.3.a concerning the duration of the privilege fee cycle.
Senator Ross announced an amendment to the Constitution Article 503, Section A concerning Student Senate seat allocation.

ADJOURNMENT
The meeting was adjourned at 10:50 p.m.
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:10 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
There were 44 senators and 10 interns answered the roll call.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes were approved as posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Dr. Frank Tracz asked Senate to vote for the proposal that restructures the Band Fee. Wendy Strevey-Tein represented the Fine Arts Council and answered questions about their privilege fee bill.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Proxies:
- Prieto for Copple
- Morris-Hardeman for Bloss
- Huff for Cortright
- Bateman for Raile
- Cates for Claeys
- Meder for Killingsworth
- Dethloff for Glendening
- Konda for Bateman

Look at the locator list and make any corrections. There is a list to see if a visitation needs to be completed and check if there are any absences to be made up.

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Cates announced that we may be able to get Bob Dole to speak at the banquet. Chairman Carney still needs volunteers to go to the State Education Day in Topeka. Chairman Otto made changes to Bill 97/98/104 and explained them. He invited everyone to come to the Privilege Fee meetings.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
There were no directors wishing to give a report.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
Res 97/98/71 Approval of New Student Senator
Vice Chairman Mann read the resolution and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/71 was passed by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/72 Approval of Elections Committee Membership
Chairman Kerschen read the resolution and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/72 was passed by voice vote.

FINAL ACTION
Bill 97/98/104 Restructuring and Increase of the Fine Arts Council Fee
Intern Coordinator Peschka read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Peschka
Amendment 1 by Chairman Eckert. Carney. Senator Glendening
Positive: Eckert
Negative: Otto
Senator Reese moved to table Bill 97/98/104 and the pending amendment
due to confusion of the figures.
Motion passed by voice vote.

Bill 97/98/103 Split of the Intercollegiate Athletics Council Fee and Creation of the University Band Fee
Chairman Otto read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Konda, Intern Petrik
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/103 was passed by a 49-0-0 roll call vote.

Res 97/98/57 Support for the National Direct Student Loan Program
Chairman Carney read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Carney
Negative: none
Senator Cleaver moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/57 was passed by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/58 Support for the Hope Scholarship Plan
Intern Stewart read the resolution and answered questions.
Positive: Intern Stewart
Negative: none
Senator Cleaver moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/58 was passed by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/59 Support for the Reauthorization of the Higher Education Act (HEA)
Chairman Carney read the resolution and answered questions.
Positive: Carney
Negative: none
Senator Cleaver moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/59 was passed by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/60 Support for the Creation of a Kansas College Savings Plan
Chairman Carney read the resolution and answered questions.
Positive: Carney, Cleaver, Intern Moore, Reese
Negative: Getz, Ross, Muir
Senator Cleaver moved unanimous consent. There were objections.
Resolution 97/98/60 was passed on a vote 35-7-0.

Chairman Dougan gave the chair to Vice Chairman Mann.
Chairman Dougan was sick with the flu.

Res 97/98/61 Support for the Placement of Community Colleges Under the Governance of the Kansas Board of Regents
Chairman Carney read the resolution and answered questions.
Positive: Carney, Reese, Konda, Gregory
Negative: None
Senator Cleaver moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/61 passed by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/63 Support for Faculty Salary Increases
Senator Gregory read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Gregory
Negative: none
Senator Cleaver moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/63 passed by unanimous consent.

Resolution 97/98/65 Support for the Creation of Two Student Representative Positions on the Kansas Board of Regents
Senator Cleaver read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Cleaver
Negative: none
Senator Cleaver moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/65 passed by unanimous consent.

Resolution 97/98/66 Support for Additional Funds for the Regents Supplemental Grant
Chairman Carney read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Carney
Negative: none
Chairman Bainter moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/66 passed by unanimous consent.

Resolution 97/98/67 Support for “Strategic Plan for Developing of Technology”
Senator Reese read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Reese
Negative: none
Chairman Bainter moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/67 passed by unanimous consent.

Resolution 97/98/68 Support for the Creation of Tuition and Student Fee Caps at Kansas Board of Regent Institutions
Senator Reese read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Reese
Negative: none
Resolution 97/98/68 passed by a voice vote.
Res 97/98/69 Opposition to the Entrance of Washburn University into the Kansas Regents System
   Senator Reese read the bill and answered questions.
   Positive: Reese, Carney
   Negative: Avila
   Resolution 97/98/69 passed by a voice vote.

   Chairman Carney read the bill and answered questions.
   Positive: Carney
   Negative: none
   Resolution 97/98/70 passed by a voice vote.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Res 97/98/73 Commendation to the 1997 Kansas State University Football Team and Coach Bill Snyder
   Chairman Bainter read the resolution and answered questions.
   Senator Glendening moved Resolution 97/98/73 special orders.
   Motion passed by voice vote.
   Positive: Bainter
   Negative: none
   Senator Glendening moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
   Resolution 97/98/73 passed by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/74 Support for Recommendation of Increasing Funds for Hale Library
   Intern read the bill and answered questions.
   Resolution 97/98/74 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/105 Campus Privilege Fee Adjustment Account Level
   Chairman Otto read the bill and answered questions
   Bill 97/98/105 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/106 Elections Statutes Amendment Concerning Polling in Residence Hall Dining Centers
   Senator Getz read the bill and answered questions.
   Senator Glendening moved special orders on Bill 97/98/106
   Positive: Getz
   Negative: Ross
   Bill 97/98/106 passed by a 46-3-1 roll call vote.

Senator Reese moved to take Bill 97/98/104 from the table.
   Motion passed by voice vote.
   Senator Reese moved to send Bill 97/98/104 back to Privilege Fee Committee.
   Positive: Carney, Reese, Worcester
   Negative: Ross, Macklin, Schreiner, Cleaver
   Motion failed 16-30.
   All authors of Amendment 1 pulled their name.
   Amendment 2 by Chairman Carney
   Chairman Carney read the amendment and answered questions.
   Positive: Carney, Glendening
Negative: Schreiner, Otto, Cleaver, Reese  
*Amendment 2 failed 4-37-0.*  
Amendment 3 by Senator Avila  
Senator Avila read the amendment and answered questions.  
Positive: Avila, Peschka  
Negative: Carney, Getz, Truax  
*Amendment 3 passed by voice vote.*  
Bill 97/98/104 requires 2/3 of Student Senate selected and qualified to pass, which is 37 votes.  
*Bill 97/98/104 passes on a roll call vote 39-12-0.*

**OPEN PERIOD**

Intern Coordinator Peschka was upset that the integrity of the Privilege Fee Committee was challenged.  
Senator Getz wants us to begin to think about retirement and nobody responded.  
Chairman Eckert wants to know if anyone wants to be on the Allocations Committee.  
Chairman Otto wanted to emphasize that the Privilege Fee works hard.  
Vice Chairman Mann wants everyone to check absences, visitations, and locator list.  
Chairman Cates gave her top ten.  
Chairman Carney encourages everyone to attend a governmental relations committee.  
Senator Avila commended an unnamed source for all of their dedication to the student fees.  
Senator Muir talks about how much our fees have gone up in the last few years and he gave the Privilege Fee Committee many compliments for their work.  
Intern Moore is the next Senator Getz--maybe they are related.  
Intern Petrik saluted Intern Moore for wearing his Broncos attire.  
Senator Magette wants to marry rich so he won’t have to worry about retirement.  
Senator Schreiner encourages everyone to attend a lecture in McCain.  
Senator Prieto wants everyone to be active in Black History month.

**REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION**

Resolution 97/98/74 was referred to Governmental Relations Committee.  
Bill 97/98/105 was referred to Privilege Fee Committee.

**ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS**

There were no announcements.

**ADJOURNMENT**

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 a.m.
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:10 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Forty-one senators and eight interns answered roll call.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes were not approved because they were not posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Mike Hodgson, President of UPC, spoke about the importance of the UPC fee to UPC.
Dr. Todd Simon spoke about the Board of Student Publications and what has been going on in the last few days.
Collegian writer Jon Kurche addressed Student Senate regarding the Board of Student Publications’ recent actions regarding the contract of Collegian Advisor Ron Johnson.
Collegian opinionist Sam Felsenfeld asked Student Senate to find out what is happening and look out for the students regarding the same issue.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Proxies:
Hasemann for Johnson Mann for Konda
Meder for Hutchins Dethloff for Glendening
Macklin for Tate Eckert for Claey
Cortright for Lucas Cates for McCurry

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Carney urged everyone to participate in State Education Day or KSU Education Day and anyone who wants to be involved must attend the Governmental Relations meeting Sunday.
Chairman Otto reported that Privilege Fee Committee will be working on UPC, internal auditing, and the CIP fee this week.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
There were no directors wishing to give a report.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
Res 97/98/75 Approval of Additional University Activities Board Members
Senator Avila read the resolution and answered questions.
Chairman Carney moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/75 was approved by unanimous consent.
Res 97/98/76 Approval of Fine Arts Council Member
President Riemann read the resolution and answered questions.
Chairman Camey moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/76 was approved by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/77 Approval of Judicial Board Members
Vice President Neufeld read the resolution and answered questions.
Senator Ross moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/77 was approved by unanimous consent.

Res 97/98/78 Approval of New Student Senators
Vice Chairman Mann read the resolution and answered questions.
Chairman Carney moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/78 was approved by unanimous consent.

FINAL ACTION
Res 97/98/74 Support for Recommendation of Increasing Funds for Hale Library Intern
Piotrowsky read resolution and answered questions.
Senator Ross moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/74 was approved by unanimous consent.

Bill 97/98/105 Campus Privilege Fee Adjustment Account Level
Senator Peschka read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Peschka, Otto
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/105 was passed by a 48-0-1 roll call vote.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/107 Continuance of the Union Program Council Special Program Fee
Intern Coordinator Peschka read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/107 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/108 Office of Student Activities and Services Fee Increase for the Course Information Program
Chairman Otto read the bill answered questions.
Bill 97/98/108 was held for referral.

OPEN PERIOD
Senator Gregory announces that Engineering Student Council will be having “E-week”
and encouraged everyone to go.
Chairman Carney thanked everyone for helping with the Decathlon.
Senator Muir urged everyone to get back to normal because the Student Senate has not
been involved in the Student Publications fiasco.
Senator Truax thinks that Student Senate should look into the Student Publication
problem for the students.
Chairman Otto commended Student Senate for acting professionally during the last few
days.
Chairman Cates is upset because the agenda staples fall out and we got the weekly top ten
list.
Senator Magette told a football joke.
Senator Getz made it evident that his decisions as a board member of the Board of Student Publications are separate from his decisions as a Student Senator.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/107 was referred to Privilege Fee Committee.
Bill 97/98/108 was referred to Privilege Fee Committee.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
There were no announcements.

ADJOURNMENT
The meeting was adjourned at 9:10 p.m.
CALL TO ORDER
Chairman Dougan called the order at 7:05 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Forty-four Senators and ten interns answered roll call.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes were approved as posted.

OPEN PERIOD
There were no speakers for open period.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Everyone is invited to KSU Founders Day on February 15, 1998 at 2:00 p.m. There is a survey that Dr. Bosco asked everyone to fill out regarding a newsletter that is sent out to prospective students. On Friday, February 13 at 8:00 a.m. there will be a community briefing by the House of Representatives Select Committee on Higher Education.

Proxies:
Dethloff for Glendening
Meder for Wetta
Huff for Cortright
Anderson for Muir
Prieto for Bainter
Magette for Hayhurst
McCurt for Hittle
Castelano for Rogers

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Privilege Fee’s meeting will be at Union 213 on Sunday at 7:00 and they will be addressing the Library issue.
Chairman Carney spoke about State Education Day and thanked everyone for attending.
Chairman Cates reminded everyone to do their visitations.
Chairman Eckert announced that allocation requests are due Friday, February 13.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
Vice President Neufeld wanted to thank Chairman Carney for all of his hard work with State Education Day.
Intern Coordinator Peschka wanted to know where the interns’ rough draft was for the pamphlet.

FINAL ACTION
Bill 97/98/108 Office of Student Activities and Services Fee Increase for the Course Information Program

Chairman Otto read the bill and answered questions.

Positive: Otto, Hansen
Negative: none

Amendment 1 by Senators Truax, Schreiner
Amendment exempts graduate students and vet. med. students from paying the portion of the OSAS fee that goes toward the Course Information Program unless they are taking an undergraduate class.

Positive: Truax, Schreiner, Camey, Truax, Sloan
Negative: Peschka, Cleaver, Cates, Mann

Amendment 1 fails 12-33.

There were no further speakers on the original motion of Bill 97/98/108.

Bill 97/98/108 passed on a 48-2-0 roll call vote.

Bill 97/98/107 Continuance of the Union Program Council Special Program Fee

Senator Peschka read the bill and answered questions.

Positive: Peschka
Negative: none

Bill 97/98/107 passed on a 49-0-0 roll call vote.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/109 Internal Audit Schedule for Academic Year 1998 - 1999

Konda read the bill and answered questions.

Bill 97/98/109 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/110 Allocation to African Student Union for Fall 1998

Morris read the bill and answered questions.

Bill 97/98/110 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/111 Allocation to Lutheran Campus Ministry-EL CA for Fall 1998

Eckert read the bill and answered questions.

Bill 97/98/111 was held for referral.

OPEN PERIOD

Interns Vopat and Stewart are starting a Political Science Club the first time since 1978. Senator Ross announced that the KSU math department placed first among all public universities and 12th nationally on a 1996 national math exam.

Chairman Carney announced that KSU Education Day will be on Monday and if anyone wants to help contact him.

Senator Getz announced that Student Pub will meet on Sunday at 3:00 p.m.

Senator Gregory announced that there will be someone at Engineering Student Council on Monday to answer questions about the library.

Chairman Cates gave her weekly Top Ten words used in Senate list.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/109 was referred to Privilege Fee Committee.
Bill 97/98/110 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/111 was referred to Allocations Committee.
ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS

There were no announcements of constitutional or by-laws revisions.

ADJOURNMENT

The meeting was adjourned at 8:40 p.m.
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:12 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
The Pledge of Allegiance was led by Chairman Dougan.

ROLL CALL
Roll Call was answered by 44 senators and 10 interns.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes were approved as posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Linda Teener spoke about the UFM community learning Center.
Paul Robben, James Herynk, Josh Longbottom, Grant Denny, Kevin Zollman, Jason Dechant, and Mark Danley spoke about a possible privilege fee for the library.
Paul English read a passage from Revelations.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Chairman Dougan announced that the blood drive was currently underway; UPC is hosting tango lessons, and is looking for models for a fashion show; he also announced an agenda change; and that his parents are visiting Senate this evening.
Chairman Dougan then announced that Bill Muir’s mother had passed away and read her obituary. He also announced that Senator Meder was attending his grandmothers funeral. A moment of silence was observed.

Proxies for the evening:
Eckert for Tate
Anderson for Muir
Huff for Cortright
Wetta for Meder
Mackim for Mathes
Lucas for Claeys

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Eckert gave the Allocations Committee report.

Chairman Eckert moved that Bill 97/98/111 be referred back to committee. The motion passed by voice vote.

Chairman Otto gave an abbreviated privilege fee committee report.
Chairman Camey gave a report on the lobbying done by governmental relations committee.
Chairman Cates announced that communication committee would soon be video-taping committee meetings.
Chairman Trujillo reported that Academic Affairs was looking at advising here on campus, and reported that the reading day bill had been killed in Faculty Senate. Senator Morris-Hardeman gave a short summary of the library ad-hoc committee’s report.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
Chairman Hoit spoke on behalf of SHAC about a possible user fee for Lafene health center.
Coordinator Spencer announced that we did not win the outstanding student government award this year, but that Ohio State did instead.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
Res 97/98/79 Approval of New Student Senator
Vice Chairman Mann read the resolution and answered questions.
Chairman Eckert moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Res 97/98/79 was approved by unanimous consent.

FINAL ACTION
Bill 97/98/109 Internal Audit Schedule for Academic Year 1998 - 1999
Senator Konda announced changes.
Positive: Konda
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/109 passed by a roll call of 50-0-0.

Bill 97/98/111 Allocation to Lutheran Campus Ministry-EL CA for Fall 1998
Bill 97/98/111 was previously referred to the allocations committee.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/112 Allocation to Habitat for Humanity for Fall 1998
Senator McCurry read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/112 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/113 Allocation to Environmental Professionals for Fall 1998
Senator McCurry read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/113 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/114 Allocation to the National Organization for Women for Fall 1998
Chairman Eckert read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/114 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/116 Elections Statutes Amendment Concerning Campaign Expenditures and Coalitions
Chairman Camey read the bill and answered questions.
Senator Ross moved Bill 97/98/116 special orders.
Positive: Ross
Negative: Magette, Eckert, Castelano
The motion failed 10-38.

Bill 97/98/115 Elections Statutes Amendment Concerning Campaign T-shirts
Chairman Hoit read the bill and answered questions.
Chairman Otto moved Bill 97/98/115 special orders.
Positive: Otto, Van Tyle, Gregory
Negative: Carney, Magette
The motion passed 46-0.
Chairman Hoit answered questions.
Amendment 1 Submitted by Senator Magette (info lost in scan)
Positive:
Negative: Konda, Reese, Otto, Getz, Hayhurst, Intern Moore, Vice President Neufeld
Amendment 1 failed on a roll call vote of 11-29-8.
Returning to the main motion of Bill 97/98/115.
Negative: Sloan, Carney, Magette
Positive: Reese, Moore, Otto, Reed
Senator Reed called the question.
Motion passed 32-11.
Bill 97/98/115 passed on a roll call vote of 31-11-6.

OPEN PERIOD
Senator Getz announced that the Board of Student Publications equipment fee proposal will be in Privilege Fee Committee on Monday.
Senator Mathes yielded time to Travis Lenkner who spoke about the Collegian coverage of the upcoming elections.
Senator Magette spoke about his feelings on the elections amendment passed this evening.
Chairman Cates gave the weekly list of phrases.
Senator Prieto announced that this Saturday is multicultural visit day, and asked for volunteers to help out.
Intern Campbell gave her thoughts on the election amendment.
Senator Morris-Hardeman announced that it was Intern Piotrowski’s birthday and we sang for her. It was Senator Konda’s birthday as well.
Senator Prieto announced that Vanilla Ice is playing in Lawrence.
Senator Van Tyle announced the time for a M.A.R.S. meeting.
Senator Hasemann encouraged everyone to give blood.
Senator Truax reminded everyone about the Privilege Fee committee meeting and the door prize.
Intern Kershner thanked everyone for their ideas for their pamphlet.
Chairman Trujillo announced that he is very scared to give blood.
Senator Cortright reminded everyone about the Calvin Klein fashion show.
Chairman Dougan addressed the body about its behavior during the entire meeting. He was disappointed in the lack of attention that was given to several of the open period speakers regarding library fee. He encouraged everyone to regain their focus and to remember why they ran for Student Senate.
Chairman Bainter asked everyone to reflect on why we were serving.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/112 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/113 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/114 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/116 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.
ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
Chairman Eckert announced for Senator Claeyts: Bylaws Article IX, Section G.3 regarding the privilege fee cycle.

ADJOURNMENT
The meeting was adjourned at 11:54 p.m.

HELD IN ALLOCATIONS COMMITTEE
Bill 97/98/110 Allocation to African Student Union for Fall 1998
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:12 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
43 Senators and 10 interns answered the roll call.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes were approved as posted.

OPEN PERIOD
KU Student Senators John Colbert and Stan Pierron came to ask KSU to endorse a KSU SGA resolution that asks the government to lower the drinking age from 21 to 18. Collegian reporter Travis Lenkner explained the Collegian’s Voters Guide Questionnaire.

The allocated 30 minute time limit was exhausted.
Senator Peschka moved to extend open period for an additional 15 minutes.
Motion passed 28-14.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Chairman Dougan read a letter from Assistant University Attorney Cheryl Strecker regarding Bill 97/98/116. The letter explained that there were inconclusive court cases to mandate that there be no spending limits for collegiate election campaigns.

Proxies:
Muir for Anderson
Prieto for Bainter
Hull for Cortright
Dethloff for Glendening
Sloan for Gregory
Morris for Mackim
Bloss for Raile

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Hoit said there was no recommendation regarding Bill 97/98/116 because they were waiting for the letter from Cheryl Strecker.

Chairman Eckert said that all college councils will soon find out their budgets within the week.

Chairman Eckert moved to refer Bill 97/98/110 and Bill 97/98/113 back to Allocations Committee.
Motion passed by voice vote.
Chairman Otto announced that last week the Privilege Fee Committee worked on the Student Publications Fee proposal. Next Monday at 7:00 p.m. in Union room 207 remember there is door prizes.
Chairman Carney needs Senators to visit Topeka on March 4 for Cats at the Capital. They will meet at Topeka West and they will speak to students on leadership.
Chairman Cates wants everyone to make sure they put money in the Subway bag last week.
Chairman Trujillo announced that Academic Affairs will meet next Tuesday at 9:00. They will be discussing advising for the previous years.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
President Riemann announced the ratification of Bills 96/97/103, 97/98/29, and 97/98/30. He also urges everyone who is in a college with more positions than senators running to not fill in the questionnaires that the Collegian is handing out. President Riemann defended himself to the several derogatory Collegian articles about him and his administration.
Canton Getz explained the Board of Student Publications fee proposal. It would lower the Student Publications Fees 14.5%.

APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS
Res 97/98/80 Approval of New Student Senators
Vice Chairman Mann read the bill and answered questions.
Chairman Camey moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
Chairman Dougan swore in Larry Rowland and Paul English.

FINAL ACTION
Bill 97/98/110 Allocation to African Student Union for Fall 1998
Chairman Eckert previously moved the bill back to committee.

Bill 97/98/112 Allocation to Habitat for Humanity for Fall 1998
Senator McCurry read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: McCurry
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/112 passed by a 50-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/113 Allocation to Environmental Professionals for Fall 1998
Chairman Eckert previously moved the bill back to committee.

Bill 97/98/116 Elections Statutes Amendment Concerning Campaign Expenditures and Coalitions
Chairman Carney read the bill and answered questions
Positive: Carney, Ross
Negative: Cates, Muir, Cleaver
Senator Cleaver called the question.
Motion passed.
Bill 97/98/116 failed by a 3-44-4 roll call.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Chairman Dougan passed the chair to Vice Chairman Mann.
Res 97/98/81 Impeachment of Student Tribunal Member
Chairman Dougan read the resolutions and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/81 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/117 Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Fall 1998
Intern Umphenour read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/117 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/118 Allocation to Muslim Student Association for Fall 1998
Senator Morris read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/118 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/119 Allocation to Intervarsity Christian Fellowship for Fall 1998
Senator Morris read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/119 was held for referral.

Vice Chairman Mann returned the chair to Chairman Dougan.

Bill 97/98/120 Allocation to GAMMA for Fall 1998
Intern Umphenour read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/120 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/121 Test of Single Transferable Voting
Senator Getz read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/121 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/122 Creation of the KSU Libraries Student Fee
Senator Claeys read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/122 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/123 The Consolidation and Decrease in the Student Publications Inc. Fee
Senator Truax read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/123 was held for referral.

OPEN PERIOD
Senator Muir thanked everyone for the cards and phone calls that he received during his last trying week with the passing away of his mother. He encouraged everyone to get friends involved for elections.
Chairman Otto spoke about the Collegian, the elections, and a bit of his opinion section that he read.
Chairman Carney thanked everyone for Bill 97/98/116 and respecting his right to ask questions.
Senator Getz spoke on behalf on Student Publications regarding the proposal.
Senator Magette is unhappy about the fact that Bill 97/98/115 was not published in the Collegian until a week later.
Senator Reed is upset about the way that the Collegian publicizes that it is impossible to get on SGA.
Senator English thanked SGA for getting voting in the residence halls. He spoke about problems with the judicial system in his eyes.
Intern Piotrowsky will not be in Student Senate next year because she will be representing 4-H and Kansas in Gutenberg, Germany.

Senator Truax spoke about our past presidents and commended the current President and Vice President, and that we owe everyone a bit of respect regardless.

Senator Cleaver was upset that Collegianites Travis Lenkner and Ben Yoder were turning into Hardy Boys like Tracey Mann and Jeff Dougan.

Senator Sloan announced he is glad that he stuck with student government and that he thinks that it is wonderful experience.

Robin Cates has an extra long funnies list.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Resolution 97/98/81 was referred to Senate Operations.
Bill 97/98/117 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/118 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/119 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/120 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/121 was referred to Senate Operations.
Bill 97/98/122 was referred to Privilege Fee.
Bill 97/98/123 was referred to Privilege Fee.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND/OR BY-LAW REVISIONS
Senator Rottinghaus announced changes to Constitution sections 502 and 503.
Chairman Otto announced changes to the By-Laws Article V Section 9.G.3.b regarding duration of privilege fee cycles.

ADJOURNMENT
The meeting was adjourned at 11:45 p.m.

HELD IN ALLOCATIONS COMMITTEE
Bill 97/98/111 Allocation to Lutheran Campus Ministry-ELCA for Fall 1998
Bill 97/98/114 Allocation to the National Organization for Women for Fall 1998
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:15 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Forty-two senators answered roll call.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes were approved as posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Rob MacDougal urged senators to vote for the library journal subscriptions privilege fee. Dean Brice Hobrock answered questions about the library funding for periodicals. Linda Teener from UFM answered questions about UFM’s allocation. ARH President Trent Schaaf came to speak on behalf of the students in the residence halls to thank Senate for putting a place to vote in Derby. He also announced that he will be working to improve the cross walks after the recent accident.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Proxies:
Gregory for Sloan
Glendening for Tate
Lucas for Matthews
Bloss for Cortright
Raile for Huff
Van Tyle for Magette
Macklin for Mathes
Truax for Hasemann
Meder for Hutchins

The Chairman has a faculty and administrator salary comparison report and campus planning report if anyone is interested.

Senator Avila moved to amend the agenda to place Bill 97/98/122 at the end of announcements. 
*Motion passed by voice vote.*

Chairoman Otto moved to send Bill 97/98/123 back to Privilege Fee Committee. 
*Motion passed by voice vote.*

Chairman Eckert moved to amend the agenda to place Bill 97/98/111 before Bill 97/98/122. 
*Motion passed by voice vote.*
Senator Castelano moved to amend the agenda to place Resolution 97/98/82 before Bill 97/98/111.

*Motion passed by voice vote.*

Res 97/98/82 Approval of New Student Senators
Senator Castelano moved unanimous consent, there was an objection.

*Resolution 97/98/82 failed 18-20.*

Bill 97/98/111 Allocation to Lutheran Campus Ministry-ELCA for Fall 1998
Chairman Eckert read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none

*Bill 97/98/111 passed by a 53-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/122 Creation of the KSU Libraries Student Fee
Claeys read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Claeys

*Amendment 1 by Senator Ross*
Placed miscellaneous restrictions on the fee.
Positive: Ross
Negative: Claeys

*Amendment 1 failed 4-32.*

*Amendment 2 by Senator Wetig*
Amendment requires the State of Kansas and Foundation to match student dollars on a 2:1 basis.
Positive: Wetig, Peschka, Claeys
Negative: Camey

*Amendment 2 passed 40-5-4.*

Returning to the main motion:
Negative: Morris-Hardeman

*Amendment 3 by Senator Ross*
Amendment requires the State of Kansas and Foundation to match student dollars on a 3:1 basis.
Positive: Ross
Negative: none

*Amendment 3 failed by voice vote.*

Returning to the main motion:
Negative: Carney, Truax, Cleaver

Positive: English, Anderson

Senator moved to call the question.

*Motion passed 38-10.*

Chairman Dougan announced that Bill 97/98/122 requires 36 votes in the affirmative to pass.

*Bill 97/98/122 failed 26-26-1 for lack of obtaining a 2/3 majority.*

**COMMITTEE REPORTS**
Chairman Otto announced Privilege Fee Committee passed the library subscriptions privilege fee bill out of committee unfavorably 5-2-2.
Governmental Relations met in Topeka for the KSU Appreciation Day Reception with legislators and it was a great success. Chairman Trujillo gave a report on advising and Academic Affairs. They are making a survey to find out where improvement is needed.

Senator Morris-Hardeman moved for Student Senate to officially adopt Ad Hoc Committee on Library Subscriptions’ report. 
   *Motion passed by voice vote.*

**DIRECTOR’S REPORTS**
No directors gave a report.

**APPROVAL OF APPOINTMENTS**
Res 97/98/82 was previously moved higher on the agenda.

**FINAL ACTION**
Senator Ross moved to reconsider Resolution 97/98/82. ]
   *Motion passed by voice vote.*

Res 97/98/82 Approval of New Senators (Reconsidered)
   Positive: Muir, Carney
   Senator Ross moved unanimous consent. There were no objections. 
   *Resolution 97/98/82 was passed by unanimous consent.*

Res 97/98/81 Impeachment of Student Tribunal Member
   Chairman Dougan read the resolution and answered questions.
   Positive: Chairman Dougan, Senator Truax, President Riemann, Senator Magette, Mackim
   Negative: Wagner, Muir, Carney, Konda, Cleaver
   Senator Cleaver called the question.
   *Motion passed 36-8.*
   *Resolution 97/98/81 passed 32-19-0.*

Bill 97/98/117 Allocation to KSU Students for the Right to Life for Fall 1998
   Chairman Eckert read the bill and answered questions.
   Positive: Eckert
   Negative: none
   *Bill 97/98/117 passed by a 49-2-1 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/118 Allocation to Muslim Student Association for Fall 1998
   Senator Morris read the bill answered questions.
   Positive: Morris
   Negative: none
   *Bill 97/98/118 passed by a 49-2-1 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/121 Test of Single Transferable Voting
   Senator Getz read the bill and answered questions.
   Positive: Getz, Intern Petrik
   Negative: Carney, Muir, Schreiner
   *Bill 97/98/121 failed by a 13-40-0 roll call.*
INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Res 97/98/83 Commendation to Dr. David J. Mugler, Director of Academic Programs, College of Agriculture
Senator Hasemann read the resolution and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/83 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/84 Commendation to Dr. Jack G. Riley, Department Head of Animal Sciences and Industry
Senator Hasemann read the resolution and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/84 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/124 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Open Meetings
Intern Campbell read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/124 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/125 Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Transfer of Senators From One College To Another
Intern Campbell read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/125 was held for referral.

Senator Ross moved to dispense with introductory readings.
Motion passed by voice vote.

Bill 97/98/126 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Duration of the Privilege Fee Review Cycle
Chairman Otto answered questions.
Bill 97/98/126 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/127 Statutes Amendment Concerning the Duration of Funding for Auditing Services Within the Office of Student Activities and Services
Chairman Otto answered questions.
Bill 97/98/127 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/128 Statutes Amendment Concerning Privilege Fee General Regulations
Chairman Otto answered questions.
Bill 97/98/128 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/129 Allocation to Black Student Union for Fall 1998
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Bill 97/98/129 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/130 Allocation to University for Mankind for FY 1999
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Bill 97/98/130 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/131 Allocation to Wildcat Walk Escort Program for FY 1999
Chairman Eckert answered questions.

*Bill 97/98/131 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/132 Fiscal Year 1999 Allocation to College Councils

Chairman Eckert answered questions.

*Bill 97/98/132 was held for referral.*

**OPEN PERIOD**

Senator English says that the Presidential candidate who gets him a shirt in XXXL will win his vote.

Senator Glendening spoke about Resolution 97/98/82 and that he was upset about how the graduate senators were not seated before the library fee vote.

[The reason that Student Senate voted not to seat the graduate senators before the library fee is that the graduate school senate seats had remained open since October. It seemed quite unethical to the majority of the body that the graduate council only sent those individuals to only vote yes for the library fee. It was this appearance of impropriety that caused Student Senate to fail the approval motion. The motion to seat the senators was reconsidered and passed after the library fee, but the five senators had left the meeting earlier.] Senator Muir urged everyone to learn the issues, get write in candidates, and get out yourself out to vote.

Senator Peschka spoke about the library bill, also there will be a debate at 12:00 p.m. in the Union courtyard.

Senator Reed congratulated Dean Kulaga on his nice quote in the Collegian.

Getz made reference to the Collegian editorial that urges everyone not to vote, and he urges everyone to VOTE themselves.

Senator Gregory says the engineers will be having a get together from 9:00 p.m. to 1:00 a.m.

Senator Magette feels bad for saying some of the things that he said last week about the Collegian.

Intern Stewart reminds everyone that the first Political Science Club will be meeting at 7:00 p.m. on Monday March 9.

Chairman Carney made reference to the girl that was hit by a car and he thinks that Governmental Relations will begin looking at funding for lighting.

Senator Peschka wants everyone to look at her Victoria’s Secret magazine.

Senator Dethloff needed ideas for her Collegian column.

Senator Castelano enjoys his campaigning and he wants everyone to experience talking on the radio.

Chairman Cates complimented Chairman Dougan on how he keeps the Senate in order with folks like Truax, Carney, Otto and Muir. She also have her wonderful top ten list.

Intern Campbell lives next to Mindy Hines, who was just hit by a car, and she wants everyone to keep her in your prayers.

Senator Getz says that he turns 21 on March 23 and he declares that single transferable vote is dead.

**REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION**

Resolution 97/98/83 was referred to Senate Operations.

Resolution 97/98/84 was referred to Senate Operations.

Bill 97/98/124 was referred to Senate Operations.
Bill 97/98/125 was referred to Senate Operations.
Bill 97/98/126 was referred to Senate Operations.
Bill 97/98/127 was referred to Privilege Fee.
Bill 97/98/128 was referred to Privilege Fee.
Bill 97/98/129 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/130 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/131 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/132 was referred to Allocations.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF CONSTITUTION AND/OR BY-LAWS REVISIONS
There were no announcements of constitution and/or by-laws revisions.

ADJOURNMENT
The meeting was adjourned at 1:21 p.m.

HELD IN ALLOCATIONS COMMITTEE
Bill 97/98/110 Allocation to African Student Union for Fall 1998
Bill 97/98/113 Allocation to Environmental Professionals for Fall 1998
Bill 97/98/114 Allocation to the National Organization for Women for Fall 1998
Bill 97/98/119 Allocation to Intervarsity Christian Fellowship for Fall 1998
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:09 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
The pledge was led by Chairman Dougan.

ROLL CALL
Roll Call was answered by 41 senators and 7 interns.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes were not approved because they were not yet posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Travis Johnson spoke about the Wildcat Walk Program.
ARH President Trent Schaff urged everyone to remind students to vote. He is compiling a list of things to change next year regarding the elections process.
Greg Davis and Jim Boomer spoke to Student Senate about how they were going to sit in and see what Student Senate was like.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Proxies:
   Lucas for Claeys
   Prieto for Bainter
   Meder for Wetta
   Huff for Cortright
   Otto for Dethloff

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Carney gave an update on the progress in the capital and he spoke about upcoming bills Governmental Relations is working on.
Chairman Cates has a award forms that she wants everyone to fill out by Friday.
Chairman Hoit said she will be needing volunteers for Open House, so contact her if you can help.
Chairman Otto announced that next week there will be a letter that states how much how the privilege fee line item per student has changed from last year to this year.
Chairman Eckert explained some of the Allocations bills.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
Intern Peschka says the intern’s brochure is finished.
Senator Muir explained a Campus lighting and safety proposal that is being pushed up and will completed in two months. This is in reaction to the student that was hit by a car last week.
Senator Getz summarized the Student Publications Fee Request.

FINAL ACTION
Bill 97/98/123 The Consolidation and Decrease in the Student Publications Inc. Fee
Senator Truax read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Truax
Negative: none
*Bill 97/98/123 passed by a 45-1-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/113 Allocation to Environmental Professionals for Fall 1998
McCurry read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: McCurry
Negative: none
*Bill 97/98/113 passed by a 46-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/120 Allocation to GAMMA for Fall 1998
Chairman Eckert read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Eckert, Reese, Reed
Negative: none
*Bill 97/98/120 passed by a 43-3-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/130 Allocation to University for Mankind for FY 1999
Chairman Eckert read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none
*Bill 97/98/130 passed by a 45-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/131 Allocation to Wildcat Walk Escort Program for FY 1999
Chairman Eckert read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none
*Bill 97/98/131 passed by a 43-2-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/132 Fiscal Year 1999 Allocation to College Councils
Chairman Eckert read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none
*Bill 97/98/132 passes by a 46-0-0 roll call.*

Res 97/98/83 Commendation to Dr. David J. Mugler, Director of Academic Programs, College
of Agriculture
Hasemann read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Hasemann
Negative: none
*Resolution 97/98/83 passed by unanimous consent.*

Res 97/98/84 Commendation to Dr. Jack G. Riley, Department Head of Animal Sciences and
Industry
Hasemann read the resolution and answered questions.
Positive: Hasemann
Negative: none
*Resolution 97/98/84 passed by unanimous consent.*
Bill 97/98/124 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Open Meetings
Intern Campbell read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Campbell
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/124 passed by a 46-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/125 Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Transfer of Senators From One College to Another
Intern Campbell read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Campbell, Reese
Negative: Camey
Amendment 1 by Senator Muir
Senator Muir read the amendment and answered questions.
Amendment changes the following:
From: “...In the event a Student Senator transfers from the main campus college or school the senator represents, the senator shall lose membership in Student Senate at the end of the semester in which the transfer occurs.”
To: “In the event a Student Senator transfers from the main campus college or school the senator represents, the senator shall lose membership in Student Senate immediately, except if the transfer occurs less than four weeks before the General Election.”
Positive: Muir, Hayhurst, Muir
Negative: Carney, Reese
Amendment 1 failed 14-31.
Amendment 2 by Senator Cleaver
Senator Cleaver read the amendment and answered questions.
To: “...the senator shall retain membership in Student Senate pending the approval of the senator’s previous college council.”
Positive: Cleaver
Negative: none
Amendment 2 passed 28-17.
Amendment 3 by Senator Anderson
Senator Anderson read the amendment and answered questions.
From: “In the event a Student Senator is elected to the position of Chairperson of Student Senate, the student shall automatically resign as a Student Senator. .
To: “In the event a Student Senator is elected to the position of Chairperson of Student Senate, the newly elected Student Senate Chair’s Senate seat shall be declared vacant.”
Positive: Anderson
Negative: none
Amendment 3 passed by unanimous consent.
Bill 97/98/125 failed by a 35-11-0 roll call.

Senator Muir moved to reconsider Bill 97/98/125.
Motion passed 30-15.

Senator Muir moved to refer Bill 97/98/125 to Senate Operations.
Motion passed 32-10.
Bill 97/98/126 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Duration of the Privilege Fee Review Cycle

Chairman Otto read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Otto
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/126 passed by a 46-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/127 Statutes Amendment Concerning the Duration of Funding for Auditing Services Within the Office of Student Activities and Services

Chairman Otto read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Otto
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/127 passed by a 45-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/128 Statutes Amendment Concerning Privilege Fee General Regulations

Chairman Otto read the bill and answered questions.
Positive: Otto
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/128 passed by a 42-1-1 roll call.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION

Res 97/98/85 Commendation to Dean William Feyerharm
Chairman Carney read the resolution and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/85 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/86 Commendation to KSU Crops Judging Team
Huff read the resolution and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/86 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/87 Commendation to Phil Anderson
Chairman Otto read the resolution and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/87 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/88 Support for Expenditure of Funds From the City/University Projects Fund for Crosswalk Safety Improvements
Chairman Carney read the resolution and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/88 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/133 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Student Senate’s Right to Approve Appointments
Parliamentarian Rengstorf read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/133 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/134 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Selection of Committee Chairs
Parliamentarian Rengstorf read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/134 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/135 By-Laws Amendment Concerning Senators’ Membership on Standing Committees
Parliamentarian Rengstorf read the bill and answered questions.
Chairman Dougan gave the chair to Parliamentarian Rengstorf.

Bill 97/98/136 Special Allocation to the Muslim Student Organization for Spring 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
Bill 97/98/136 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/137 Special Allocation to Alpha Phi Omega for Fall 1998
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Bill 97/98/137 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/138 Allocation to FONE Crisis Center for Fiscal Year 1999
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Bill 97/98/138 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/139 Allocation to the Women’s’ Center for Fiscal Year 1999
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Bill 97/98/139 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/140 Allocation to Amnesty International for Fall 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
Bill 97/98/140 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/141 Allocation to Apostolic Campus Ministries for Fall 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
Bill 97/98/141 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/142 Allocation to the Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society for Fall 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
Bill 97/98/142 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/143 Allocation to Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship for Fall 1998
Senator Getz answered questions.
Bill 97/98/143 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/144 Allocation to COSSAM for Fall 1998
answered questions.
Bill 97/98/144 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/145 Allocation to the Hispanic American Leadership Organization for Fall 1998
Chairman Getz answered questions.
Bill 97/98/145 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/146 Allocation to the International Club for Fall 1998
Senator McCurry answered questions.
Bill 97/98/146 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/147 Allocation to the KSU Aikido Club for Fall 1998
Senator McCurry answered questions.
Bill 97/98/147 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/148 Allocation to the KSU Chapter of the Project Management Institute for Fall 1998
Senator McCurry answered questions.
Bill 97/98/148 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/149 Allocation to International Coordinating Council for Fall 1998
Senator McCurry answered questions.
Bill 97/98/149 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/150 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Judicial Matters
Chairman Camey answered questions.
Bill 97/98/150 was held for referral

Bill 97/98/151 By-Laws Amendment Concerning Judicial Matters
Chairman Carney answered questions.
Bill 97/98/151 was held for referral.

Chairman Dougan reassumed the duties of the chair from Parliamentarian Rengstorff.

Bill 97/98/152 Allocation to Agricultural Competition Teams Council for Fiscal Year 1999
Senator Morris answered questions.
Bill 97/98/152 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/153 Allocation to Business Case Competition Team for Fiscal Year 1999
Senator Morris answered questions.
Bill 97/98/153 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/154 Allocation to Speech Unlimited for Fiscal Year 1999
Senator Morris answered questions.
Bill 97/98/154 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/155 Closing of Accounts for Fall 1997
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Bill 97/98/155 was held for referral.

OPEN PERIOD
Senator English explained the reasons why he likes to live in the residence halls and all that he has learned there.
Chairman Carney said that election codes compilation in the statutes will hopefully be ready next Thursday.
Senator Schreiner wants to remind everyone that the award sheets are due by Friday.
Senator Gregory wants her pen lid.
Director Worcester introduced us to his sister Kelly.
Senator Reed announced that his girlfriend will be in France this summer, while he is in Austria.
Intern Moore doesn’t sympathize with those who are living without their girlfriends because he doesn’t have one. There was a round of applause.
Senator Truax apologized for being cranky during the meeting. Professor Quadri of Vet. Med. passed away this week. A moment of silence was observed.
Chairman Muir commended everyone for their hard work during elections. More people voted this year than last year, and he says the students should be proud of this. Senator Magette just realized that people were getting sick of his whining about his girlfriend in France. Senator Getz is excited to see election regulations finalized in the Statutes. Chairman Cates said we actually sounded pretty intelligent today.

REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION
Resolution 97/98/85 was referred to Senate Operations.
Resolution 97/98/86 was referred to Senate Operations.
Resolution 97/98/87 was referred to Senate Operations.
Resolution 97/98/88 was referred to Governmental Relations.
Bill 97/98/133 was referred to Senate Operations
Bill 97/98/134 was referred to Senate Operations.
Bill 97/98/135 was referred to Senate Operations.
Bill 97/98/136 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/137 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/138 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/139 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/139 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/140 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/140 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/141 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/142 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/143 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/144 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/145 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/146 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/147 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/148 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/149 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/150 was referred to Senate Operations.
Bill 97/98/151 was referred to Senate Operations.
Bill 97/98/152 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/153 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/154 was referred to Allocations.
Bill 97/98/155 was referred to Allocations.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF CONSTITUTION AND/OR BY-LAWS CHANGES
There were no announcements.

ADJOURNMENT
The meeting was adjourned at 11:15 p.m.

HELD IN ALLOCATIONS COMMITTEE
Bill 97/98/110 Allocation to African Student Union for Fall 1998
Bill 97/98/114 Allocation to the National Organization for Women for Fall 1998
Bill 97/98/119 Allocation to Intervarsity Christian Fellowship for Fall 1998
Bill 97/98/129 Allocation to Black Student Union for Fall 1998
CALL TO ORDER
The meeting was called to order at 7:10 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Thirty-eight senators answered roll call.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
The minutes were approved as posted.

OPEN PERIOD
Dr. Scott Schake spoke about the Agriculture Competition teams that consists of 150 students in seventeen teams.
ARH President Trent Schaaf brought a detailed analysis of elections as they occurred in the Residence Halls.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Proxies:
- Reese for Cleaver
- Van Tyle for Magette
- Carney for Glendening
- Bloss for Raile
- Castelano for Rogers
- Macklin for Mathes

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Eckert wants feedback on the Allocations process.

Chairman Eckert moved to amend the agenda by placing Bills 152-154 before Approval of Election Results.
Motion passed by voice vote.

Chairman Dougan asked the body for a series of motions to pass a surprise “Commendation and Happy Fiftieth Birthday to William L. Muir ifi” resolution for Senator Muir. A distraction was created to get Senator Muir outside the Senate Chamber while this occurred. All motions passed unanimous consent in this order:
Amend the agenda to place Resolution 97/98/95 on the agenda.
Dispense with introductory readings.
Special order Resolution 97/98/95.
Unanimous consent for adoption for Resolution 97/98/95.

Chairman Cates says everyone needs to RSVP for the banquet. It will start at 5:00 on April 2.
Chairman Hoit spoke about Bill 97/98/135.

DIRECTOR’S REPORTS
President Riemann congratulated the new Student Body President, Tracey Mann, and Student Body Vice President, Andy Macklin. At the board of regents they are looking into raising teachers salaries.
College Council Coordinator Worcester wants volunteers for the Youth Leadership Conference in the first week of June.
Senator Muir gave an update on lighting improvements to Denison Avenue.

Bill 97/98/152 Allocation to Agricultural Competition Teams Council for Fiscal Year 1999
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negatives: None
 Bill 97/98/152 passed by a 45-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/153 Allocation to Business Case Competition Team for Fiscal Year 1999
Senator Morris answered questions.
Positive: Morris
Negative: None
 Bill 97/98/153 passed by a 45-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/154 Allocation to Speech Unlimited for Fiscal Year 1999
Senator Hittle answered questions.
Positive: Hittle
Negative: None
 Bill 97/98/154 passed by a 45-0-0 roll call.

APPROVAL OF ELECTION RESULTS
Res 97/98/89 Approval of the 1998 SGA Election Results
President Riemann read the resolution and answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/89 passed by voice vote.

INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Bill 97/98/156 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Election of Officers of Student Senate
Chairman Dougan read the bill and answered questions.
Senator Muir moved special orders on Bill 97/98/156.
 Motion passed by voice vote.
Final action on Bill 97/98/156.
Positive: Dougan
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/156 passed by a 47-0-0 roll call vote.

FINAL ACTION
Res 97/98/85 Commendation to Dean William Feyerharm
Chairman Camey moved to table Resolution 97/98/85 for next week’s meeting due to the fact that Dean Feyerharm could not be present at tonight’s meeting.
 Motion passed by voice vote.

Res 97/98/86 Commendation to KSU Crops Judging Team
Senator Huff answered questions.
Positive: Huff
Negative: None
Senator Huff moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
*Resolution 97/98/86 passed unanimous consent.*

Res 97/98/87 Commendation to Phil Anderson
Chairman Otto read the resolution and answered questions.
Positive: Otto, Cates, Muir
Negative: None
Senator Reese moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
*Resolution 97/98/87 passed unanimous consent.*

Res 97/98/88 Support for Expenditure of Funds From the City/University Projects Fund for Crosswalk Safety Improvements
Chairman Carney answered questions.
Positive: Carney
Negative: None
Senator Ross moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
*Resolution 97/98/88 passed by unanimous consent.*

Bill 97/98/125 Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Transfer of Senators From One College to Another
Intern Campbell answered questions.
Positive: Campbell
Negative: None
*Bill 97/98/125 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/133 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Student Senate’s Right to Approve Appointments
Parliamentarian Rengstorf answered questions.
Positive: Rengstorf
Negative: None
*Bill 97/98/133 passed by a 47-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/134 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Selection of Committee Chairs
Parliamentarian Rengstorf answered questions.
Positive: Rengstorf
Negative:
*Bill 97/98/134 passed by a 47-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/135 By-Laws Amendment Concerning Senators’ Membership on Standing Committees
Parliamentarian Rengstorf answered questions.
Positive: Rengstorf
Negative: None
*Bill 97/98/135 passed by a 47-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/137 Special Allocation to Alpha Phi Omega for Fall 1998
Senator Hittle answered questions.
Bill 97/98/137 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/138 Allocation to FONE Crisis Center for Fiscal Year 1999
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/138 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/139 Allocation to the Women’s’ Center for Fiscal Year 1999
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/139 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/141 Allocation to Apostolic Campus Ministries for Fall 1998
Senator Getz answered questions.
Positive: Getz
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/141 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/142 Allocation to the Bisexual, Gay, Lesbian Society for Fall 1998
Senator Getz answered questions.
Positive: Getz
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/142 passed by a 43-5-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/143 Allocation to Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship for Fall 1998
Senator Getz answered questions.
Positive: Getz
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/143 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/144 Allocation to COSSAM for Fall 1998
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/144 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/146 Allocation to the International Club for Fall 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
Positive: Morris
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/146 passed by a 47-0-1 roll call.

Bill 97/98/147 Allocation to the KSU Aikido Club for Fall 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
Positive: Morris
Negative: None
Bill 97/98/147 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/148 Allocation to the KSU Chapter of the Project Management Institute for Fall 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
  Positive: Morris
  Negative: None
Bill 97/98/148 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Chairman Dougan passed the chair to Vice Chairman Mann.

Bill 97/98/150 Constitutional Amendment Concerning Judicial Matters
  Chairman Camey answered questions.
  Positive: Carney
  Negative: None
Bill 97/98/150 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/151 By-Laws Amendment Concerning Judicial Matters
  Chairman Camey answered questions.
  Positive: Carney
  Negative: None
Bill 97/98/151 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Vice Chairman Mann asked for a recess. Motion passed by voice vote bewildering Senator Muir.
Chairman Dougan walked in the Senate Chambers with a surprise birthday cake for Senator Muir. Student Senate recessed for about a half hour to have a surprise party for Bill Muir. Senator Muir was so surprised he did not know what to do. Chairman Dougan read aloud Resolution 97/98/95 which was passed by unanimous consent earlier in the evening when Chairman Carney and Chairman Otto created a fake distraction to get Senator Muir out of the room. Senator Muir was visibly touched.

Chairman Eckert moved to take Bills 97/98/140 and 145 out of Allocations Committee for immediate final action.
  Motion passed by voice vote.

Bill 97/98/140 Allocation to Amnesty International for Fall 1998
  Senator Getz answered questions.
  Positive: Getz
  Negative: none
Bill 97/98/140 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/145 Allocation to the Hispanic American Leadership Organization for Fall 1998
  Senator Getz answered questions.
  Positive: Getz
  Negative: none
Bill 97/98/145 passed by a 47-1-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/155 Closing of Accounts for Fall 1997
  Chairman Eckert answered questions.
  Positive: Eckert
  Negative: None

M-139
INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION
Res 97/98/90 Commendation to Student Body President and Student Body Vice President
Chairman Dougan read the resolution and answered questions.
Senator Muir moved special orders.
Motion passed by voice vote.
Final Action on Resolution 97/98/90.
Senator Muir moved unanimous consent with standing acclamation for Resolution 97/98/90. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/90 passed by unanimous consent with standing acclamation.

Res 97/98/91 Commendation to Student Senate Chair and Student Senate Vice Chair
President Riemann read the resolution and answered questions.
Senator Muir moved special orders.
Motion passed by voice vote.
Final Action on Resolution 97/98/91.
Senator Truax moved unanimous consent with standing acclamation for Resolution 97/98/91. There were no objections.
Resolution 97/98/91 passed by unanimous consent with standing acclamation.

Res 97/98/92 Commendation to Attorney General
Vice Chairman Mann read the resolution and answered questions.
Senator Muir moved special orders.
Motion passed by voice vote.
Final Action on Resolution 97/98/92.
Senator Magette moved unanimous consent with standing acclamation for Resolution 97/98/92.
Resolution 97/98/92 passed by unanimous consent with standing acclamation.

Senator Schreiner moved to dispense with introductory readings for Resolutions 97/98/93 and 94.
Motion passed by voice vote.

Res 97/98/93 Approval of Fine Arts Council By-Laws
FAC Chair Wendy Strevey-Tien answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/93 was held for referral.

Res 97/98/94 Approval of Fine Arts Council Funding Guidelines
FAC Chair Wendy Strevey-Tien answered questions.
Resolution 97/98/94 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/157 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Composition of the Elections Committee
Senator English read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/157 was held for referral.

Bill 97/98/158 Statutes Amendment Concerning Privilege Fee General Regulations: Separate Funds for Receiving Agencies
Senator Muir read the bill and answered questions.
Bill 97/98/158 was held for referral.
Bill 97/98/159 Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Length of Active Constitutional Amendments

Senator Mackim read the bill and answered questions.  
*Bill 97/98/159 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/160 Special Allocation to COSSAM for Fall 1998

Intern Stein answered questions.  
*Bill 97/98/160 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/161 Special Allocation to the KSU Aikido Club for Fall 1998

Senator Morris answered questions.  
*Bill 97/98/161 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/162 Special Allocation to Lutheran Campus Ministries for Fall 1998

At-large member Barbara Dethloff answered questions.  
*Bill 97/98/162 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/163 Special Allocation to GAMMA for Fall 1998

Chairman Eckert read the bill and answered questions.  
*Bill 97/98/163 was held for referral.*

Bill 97/98/164 Allocation to India Student Association for Fall 1998

Chairman Eckert read the bill and answered questions.  
*Bill 97/98/164 was held for referral.*

OPEN PERIOD

Chairman Otto has a whip for Chairman Carney. Enough said!!! (In reference to the latest Russell Fortmeyer article in the Collegian.)

Senator Sloan says he had no graduate students had contacted him regarding the library journal fee voted on last week.

Senator Muir will be doing commendations and thanks Senator Sloan for being a good guy and Senator Tate.

Senator Muir sincerely thanked the Senate for his surprise birthday party.

Senator Truax gave Senator Muir a compliment and thanked him for being a friend. He also thanked Chairman Dougan and Vice Chairman Mann for being so great.

Senator Stein thanked the interns that put the pamphlet together.

Senator Hasemann thanked Senator Muir for his contributions year-after-year. He and Senator Morris-Hardeman will be starting the thesis process soon.

Intern Moore commended the interns and thanked Senator Truax for all of his help.

Senator Magette is going to a conference this week in Omaha this week and thanked everyone for everything.

Senator Dethloff wants the five foot inflatable dinosaur back from Chairman Dougan.

Intern Bosco says that Intern Stein is lying about the events of the evening.

Senator Tate thanked everyone for welcoming him in Student Senate.

Chairman Carney will be going over his memories of Student Senate at his place after the meeting. All are welcomed to join in.

Intern Stewart will be having another meeting for the political science office Monday 30 at 7:00 at Waters 226.

Chairman Cates gave her weekly top ten list.
REFERENCE OF LEGISLATION

Resolution 97/98/93 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.
Resolution 97/98/94 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.
Bill 97/98/157 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.
Bill 97/98/158 was referred to Privilege Fee Committee.
Bill 97/98/159 was referred to Senate Operations Committee.
Bill 97/98/160 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/161 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/162 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/163 was referred to Allocations Committee.
Bill 97/98/164 was referred to Allocations Committee.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF CONSTITUTION AND/OR BY-LAWS CHANGES

ADJOURNMENT

The meeting adjourned at 11:50 p.m.

HELD IN ALLOCATIONS COMMITTEE

Bill 97/98/110 Allocation to African Student Union for Fall 1998
Bill 97/98/114 Allocation to the National Organization for Women for Fall 1998
Bill 97/98/119 Allocation to Intervarsity Christian Fellowship for Fall 1998
Bill 97/98/129 Allocation to Black Student Union for Fall 1998
Bill 97/98/136 Special Allocation to the Muslim Student Organization for Spring 1998
Bill 97/98/149 Allocation to International Coordinating Council for Fall 1998
CALL TO ORDER
The Senate was called to order by Chairman Dougan at 7:35 p.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
Chairman Dougan led the body in the Pledge of Allegiance.

ROLL CALL
Roll Call was answered by 47 senators.

APPROVAL OF MINUTES
Minutes were not posted and therefore were not approved.

OPEN PERIOD
Chris Youngers addressed Student Senate about enrollment and class availability.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
Chairman Dougan apologized for beginning the meeting so late, but the Senate banquet ran late. He also announced changes in the agenda and asked for the extra agendas to be returned to the incumbent senators.

At the Senate banquet the following received awards (not complete listing):
- Best Contributor: Bill Muir
- Best Volunteer Service: Patrick Carney
- Best Quiet Influence: Jayme Morris-Hardeman
- Best Committee Project: Cats in Capitol (GR) -- Pat Carney
- Most Outstanding Intern: Amie Kershner
- Most Outstanding Committee: Privilege Fee -- Aaron Otto
- Most Outstanding Student Senator: Carlton Getz
- Susan Scott Woman Leader Award: Jennafer Neufeld
- Most Outstanding Student Senate Member or Leader: Jeff Dougan

COMMITTEE REPORTS
Chairman Cates reported on Kathleen’s award from the banquet and the trip to Jim’s chicken.
Chairman Eckert gave a report on how the allocation year went.

Chairman Eckert moved to amend the agenda by placing Bills 97/98/160-164 after Bill 149.

Chairman Otto reported on the privilege fees passed during the past year. The student privilege fee line item will not increase for the 1998 - 1999 academic year. This is only the second time this has happened in at least the last thirteen years.
Chairman Carney thanked the Senate for his committee’s award and all the hard work they did during this last year.
Chairman Trujillo reported on the progress of the Fall Break legislation.
Chairman Hoit reported that Senate Operations passed out all of their legislation favorably.

**DIRECTOR’S REPORTS**

Intern Coordinator Peschka thanked the interns for the flowers and reported on the intern brochure.
Graduate Assistant Copple thanked senate for the gift she received and asked for volunteers this Saturday.
Residence Halls Coordinator Ashley reported on the residence hall bylaws.
College Council Coordinator Worcester reflected on this past year as Council Coordinator.

**FINAL ACTION**

Res 97/98/85 Commendation to Dean William Feyerharm
Chairmen Carney and Otto read the resolution and answered questions.
Positive: Otto, Carney
Negative: None
Chairman Carney moved unanimous consent with standing acclamation.
Chairman Otto seconded the motion. There were no objections.
*Resolution 97/98/85 passed by unanimous consent and standing acclamation.*

Res 97/98/93 Approval of Fine Arts Council By-Laws
Chair Strevey-Tien answered questions.
Positive: Strevey-Tien
Negative: none
Chairman Eckert moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
*Resolution 97/98/93 passed by unanimous consent.*

Res 97/98/94 Approval of Fine Arts Council Funding Guidelines
Chair Strevey-Tien answered questions.
Positive: Strevey-Tien
Negative: none
Senator Schreiner moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
*Resolution 97/98/94 passed by unanimous consent.*

Bill 97/98/110 Allocation to African Student Union for Fall 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
Positive: Morris
Negative: none
*Bill 97/98/110 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/114 Allocation to the National Organization for Women for Fall 1998
At-large member Barb Dethloff answered questions.
Positive: B. Dethloff
Negative: none
*Bill 97/98/114 passed by a 47-1-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/119 Allocation to Intervarsity Christian Fellowship for Fall 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
Positive: Morris
Bill 97/98/119 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/129 Allocation to Black Student Union for Fall 1998
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/129 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/136 Special Allocation to the Muslim Student Organization for Spring 1998
Senator Morris answered questions.
Positive: Morris
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/136 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/149 Allocation to International Coordinating Council for Fall 1998
Senator McCurry answered questions.
Positive: McCurry
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/149 passed by a 47-1-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/160 Special Allocation to COSSAM for Fall 1998
Senator Hittle answered questions.
Positive: Hittle
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/160 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/161 Special Allocation to the KSU Aikido Club for Fall 1998
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/161 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/162 Special Allocation to Lutheran Campus Ministries for Fall 1998
At-large member Barb Dethloff answered questions.
Positive: Dethloff
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/162 passed by a 47-1-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/163 Special Allocation to GAMMA for Fall 1998
Intern Umphenour answered questions.
Positive: Umphenour
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/163 passed by a 45-3-0 roll call.

Bill 97/98/164 Allocation to India Student Association for Fall 1998
Chairman Eckert answered questions.
Positive: Eckert
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/164 passed by a 46-2-0 roll call.
Bill 97/98/157 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Composition of the Elections Committee
Senator English answered questions
Positive: English
Negative: None
Chairman Dougan announced that this bill requires 40 votes in the affirmative to pass.
*Bill 97/98/157 failed by a 20-26-3 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/158 Statutes Amendment Concerning Privilege Fee General Regulations: Separate Funds for Receiving Agencies
Chairman Otto answered questions
Positive: Otto, Muir
Negative: None
*Bill 97/98/158 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.*

Bill 97/98/159 Constitutional Amendment Concerning the Length of Active Constitutional Amendments
Senator Mackim answered questions
Positive: Mackim, Avila, Mackim,
Negative: Coordinator Worcester, Carney
Amendment 1 by Muir, Worcester, Carney
This amendment changed the time-line to start the one-year clock after the bills have been submitted to the college councils.
Positive: Muir, Reese, Cleaver
Negative: None
*Amendment 1 passed on a vote of 35-2*
Returned to the original debate list.
Negative: Otto, Worcester
Positive: Peschka, Avila
Senator Avila moved to call the question.
Motion passed 30-7.
Senator Muir moved to suspend the rules to allow for another amendment.
Motion failed 18-12 for lack of a 2/3 majority.
Chairman Dougan announced that this bill requires 36 votes in the affirmative to pass.
*Bill 97/98/159 failed on a 24-19-2 roll call.*

**INTRODUCTION OF LEGISLATION**
Res 97/98/96 Approval of Student Health Advisory Committee By-Laws
Senator Ross moved to dispense with introductory readings.
*Motion passed by voice vote.*

Senator Dethloff answered questions.
Senator Peschka moved Resolution 97/98/96 special orders.
*Motion passed by voice vote.*

Positive: Dethloff
Negative: None
Senator Tate moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.
*Resolution 97/98/96 passed by unanimous consent.*

Res 97/98/97 Commendation and Honorary Appointment of Patrick A. N. Carney
Senator Muir read the resolution and answered questions.
Vice Chairman Mann moved special orders.  
*Motion passed by voice vote.*
Positive: Muir, Otto  
Negative: Castelano (jokingly), Moore (jokingly)
Vice Chairman Mann moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.  
*Resolution 97/98/97 passed by unanimous consent.*

Res 97/98/98 Commendation to Collegian Reporting Staff  
Senator Muir read the resolution and answered questions.  
Senator Peschka moved special orders.  
*Motion passed by voice vote.*
Positive: Muir  
Negative: none  
Senator Peschka moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.  
*Resolution 97/98/98 passed by unanimous consent.*

Chairman Dougan passed the chair to Vice Chairman Mann.

Res 97/98/99 Commendation and Appointment of Honorary Offices  
Chairman Dougan read the resolution and answered questions.  
Senator Muir moved special orders.  
*Motion passed by voice vote.*
Positive: Dougan  
Negative: None  
Senator Ross moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.  
*Resolution 97/98/99 passed by unanimous consent.*

Res 97/98/100 Commendation to Student Senate Standing Committee Chairs and Other Members of Executive Committee  
Chairman Dougan read the resolution and answered questions.  
Vice Chairman Mann moved special orders.  
*Motion passed by voice vote.*
Positive: Chairman Dougan  
Negative: none  
Senator Muir moved unanimous consent. There were no objections.  
Resolution 97/98/100 passed by unanimous consent.

Vice Chairman Mann returned the chair to Chairman Dougan.

Res 97/98/101 Commendation to 1997 - 1998 Student Senate  
Senators Muir and Anderson read the resolution and answered questions  
Vice Chairman Mann moved special orders.  
*Motion passed by voice vote.*
Positive: Muir, Anderson  
Negative: none  
Senator Muir moved unanimous consent. Senator Anderson seconded.  
*Motion passed by voice vote.*  
*Resolution 97/98/101 passed by unanimous consent.*
Bill 97/98/165 By-Laws Amendment Concerning the Responsibilities of Academic Affairs Committee

Senator Raile read the bill and answered questions.
Senator Ross moved special orders.
Motion passed by voice vote.
Positive: Raile
Negative: none
Bill 97/98/165 passed by a 48-0-0 roll call.

OPEN PERIOD

The following individuals shared their thoughts over the last term and gave their thanks to the body:
Vice Chairman Mann
Chairman Carney
Senator Konda
President Riemann
Senator Schreiner
Senator English
Senator Magette
Chairman Cates
Senator Sloan
Senator Ross
Intern Moore
Senator Tate
Senator Getz
Senator Gregory
Senator Truax
Senator Glendening
Senator Killingsworth
Chairman Trujillo
Intern Stein
Chairman Otto
College Council Coordinator Worcester
Intern Kershner
Senator Reese
Senator Castelano
Senator Dethloff
Senator Cleaver
Senator Van Tyle
Intern Hemmen
Chairman Cates

Chairman Dougan gave his final thoughts on this past year and thanked the body for the opportunity they gave him to be their Chairman.

ADJOURNMENT SINE DIE

The 1997 - 1998 Kansas State University Student Senate was adjourned at 1:00 a.m.

CONVENCING OF 1998 - 1999 STUDENT SENATE

The 1998 - 1999 Kansas State University Student Senate was convened at 1:15 a.m.
ROLL CALL
Chairman Dougan called the roll.

SWEARING IN OF NEW STUDENT SENATORS
The new Student Senators were sworn in by Chairman Dougan.

SWEARING IN OF NEW STUDENT BODY VICE PRESIDENT
Student Body Vice President-elect Andy Mackim was sworn in by Student Body Vice President Jennafer Neufeld.

SWEARING IN OF NEW STUDENT BODY PRESIDENT
Student Body President-elect Tracey Mann was sworn in by Student Body President Tim Riemann.

NOMINATIONS FOR STUDENT SENATE CHAIRMAN
Senator Lutz nominated Rhett Trujillo.
Senator Gregory nominated Carlton Getz.
Senator Dethloff nominated Gabe Eckert.

OPEN PERIOD
Vice President Mackim and President Mann welcomed the new Student Senate.

ADJOURNMENT
Student Senate adjourned at 1:30 a.m.